

	Page
Abstract [A]—	
Number school rooms—teachers—enumeration .....	216
Tuition—value of houses, apparatus—volumes in library .....	227
Abstract [A-1]—Corporations, directors, schools, teachers, compensation .....	226
Abstract [A-2]—Pupils, enrollment, tuition, general information .....	241
Abstract [B]—General fund—	
Receipts .....	244
Disbursements .....	248
Abstract [B-1]—Schoolhouse fund—	
Receipts .....	252
Disbursements .....	253
Abstract [B-2]—Outstanding bonds and interest-bearing warrants .....	256
Abstract [C]—Examinations, uniform county certificates issued .....	258
Abstract [D]—	
Report on buildings—heating, condition, sites, trees, number having free text books .....	262
Abstract [D-1]—County superintendents—	
Educational meetings, school visitations, compensation and expenses .....	264
Abstract [E]—Institutes—	
Date, where held, attendance, receipts, expenditures .....	266
Abstract [E-1]—Institute faculties .....	270
Abstract [F]—Number corporations, directors .....	274
Abstract [G]—Libraries—volumes purchased, amount expended, districts provided .....	276
Abstract [H]—Private and denominational schools—name, location, control, statistics, president .....	280
Abstract [I]—Graded schools in cities of 3,000 or more population .....	298
Abstract [I-1]—Graded schools in towns from 1,500 to 3,000 .....	302
Abstract [I-2]—Graded schools in towns and villages less than 1,500 .....	306
Consolidated schools—name, location, superintendents, statistics of .....	340
General statistics—corporations, teachers, months employed, average attendance .....	334
Tuition pupils, amounts received, amount paid teachers .....	337
Licenses issued—	
State .....	210
Uniform county .....	212
List of county superintendents .....	214

---

## ELEVENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

# BOARD OF CONTROL

OF

## STATE INSTITUTIONS

---

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918

---

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

*Honorable W. L. Harding, Governor, and the General Assembly  
of Iowa.*

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 11-B, Section 2727-a12, Code of Iowa, the Board of Control of State Institutions herewith respectfully submits its eleventh biennial report covering the period ending June 30, 1918 relative to the fifteen institutions under control of this board.

A. M. McCOLL,  
W. D. SHEEAN,  
J. H. STRIEF,

*Board of Control of State Institutions*

Des Moines, November 14, 1918.

# BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.

State House, Des Moines, Iowa.

## MEMBERS AND OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

A. M. McCOLL, Chairman	Woodward
W. D. SHEEAN	Anamosa
J. H. STREY	Sioux City
F. S. TREAT, Secretary	Des Moines

### Office Force.

H. F. LIEBE	State Architect
H. J. LIEBE	Draftsman
R. R. BOVEY	Accountant
J. F. BURKE	Assistant Accountant
M. E. DAVIS	Assistant Accountant
H. L. SHROPSHIRE	Purchasing Agent
MILDRED RUFFNER	Estimate Clerk
MABEL BRISTOL	Statistician
GRACE N. BURLINGHAM	Parole Clerk
HILDUR STADY	File Clerk
HELEN TAFT	Stenographer
FRANCES STADY	Stenographer
EDNA LUNDELL	Stenographer
CELIA HAYES	Stenographer
BESSIE WRIGHT	Stenographer
GEORGE J. HEGGEN	Storekeeper and Clerk

### Field Force.

SOLOM C. VIAL	State Agent
RAY M. HANCHETT	State Agent
CHARLOTTA GOFF	State Agent
ANNE M. SHEEHAN	State Agent
L. W. PIKE	State Agent
H. H. MCKEE	Inspector
A. E. KEPFORD	Lecturer on Tuberculosis

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

### PART I.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL

	Page
General report of the Board of Control	1
Personnel of the Board of Control	1
Appointments	1
Chief executive officers	2
Population of state institutions	2
Improvements and needs of state institutions	4
Industries	8
Women's Reformatory opened	16
General matters	17
War activities of institutions	19
County homes and private institutions	20
Aid of friendless girls	21
Decrease in pay rolls	21
Farms, dairies and gardens	23
Land acreage	25
State roads	25
Coal	26
Fire protection and losses by fire and storm	27
Buildings constructed	28
Comparative statement of cost of supplies	30
State Hospital for Inebriates, recommendation as to disposition	33
Appropriations to complete necessary buildings	35
Proposed legislation	36
Visitation of institutions	38
Officers, employes and wages	42

## PART II.

## STATISTICAL TABLES.

Aggregate institutional population.....	50
Institutional libraries.....	72
Soldiers' Home.....	75
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	85
School for the Deaf.....	94
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	97
State Sanatorium.....	108
Training Schools.....	122
Hospitals for Insane.....	124
Epileptics in state institutions.....	205
Hospitals for Inebriates.....	211
Penal institutions.....	226
County and private institutions.....	252
Institutions for friendless children.....	256
Juvenile offenders—dependent, neglected and delinquent children.....	266
Children under care of state agents.....	275

## FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

Condition of all funds and aggregate transactions.....	296
Condition of support funds and aggregate transactions.....	297
Condition of special funds and aggregate transactions.....	298
Expenditures from support funds.....	300
Expenditures from special funds.....	300
Summary of inventories of property on June 30, 1918.....	302
Inventory of live stock on June 30, 1918.....	302
Character of tonnage of coal purchased.....	304
Expenses of board of control.....	305
Property liable to destruction by fire or storm and losses.....	306

## COMPARATIVE TABLES.

Amount of losses by fire and storm.....	308
Aggregate employes, population and expenditures.....	309
Aggregate expenditures for support.....	310
Extraordinary or "special" expenditures.....	310

## AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

Soldiers' Home.....	312
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	312
School for the Deaf.....	313
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	313
State Sanatorium.....	314
Training School for Boys.....	314
Training School for Girls.....	314
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (Insane).....	315
Independence State Hospital (Insane).....	315
Clarinda State Hospital (Insane).....	316
Cherokee State Hospital (Insane).....	317
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	317
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	317
State Penitentiary.....	318
Reformatory.....	318
Women's Reformatory.....	319
Comparative expenditures for maintenance.....	319
Summary of aggregate allowances for support and per capita.....	326

## INDUSTRIES.

Profit and loss statements and balance sheets of industries.....	327
--	-----

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE BOARD  
OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown
B. C. Whitehill, Commandant.	
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	Davenport
F. L. Mahannah, Superintendent.	
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood
George Mogrige, M. D., Superintendent.	
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Oakdale
H. V. Scarborough, M. D., Superintendent.	
Training School for Boys.....	Eldora
W. L. Kuser, Superintendent.	
Training School for Girls.....	Mitchellville
Mrs. Lucy M. Sickels, Superintendent.	
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	Mount Pleasant
C. F. Applegate, M. D., Superintendent.	
Independence State Hospital.....	Independence
W. P. Crumbacker, M. D., Superintendent.	
Clarinda State Hospital.....	Clarinda
Max E. Witte, M. D., Superintendent.	
Cherokee State Hospital.....	Cherokee
George Donohoe, M. D., Superintendent.	
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward
M. N. Voldeng, M. D., Superintendent.	
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville
M. C. Mackin, M. D., Superintendent.	
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison
J. R. Perkins, Warden.	
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa
J. N. Baumel, Warden.	
Women's Reformatory.....	Rockwell City
Lena M. Beach, M. D., Superintendent.	



## PART 1

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL

#### GENERAL STATEMENT.

A change has been made in the personnel of the Board of Control of State Institutions since the last report. W. D. Sheean, of Anamosa, was selected by the governor and the general assembly to fill the unexpired term of J. H. McConlogue, deceased. J. H. Strief, of Sioux City, was selected by the governor and the general assembly to succeed W. J. Dixon, whose term of office expired June 30, 1917. The other member of the board is A. M. McColl, of Woodward.

The 1916 report of this board showed sixteen institutions under its control. The thirty-seventh general assembly transferred the School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs, to the Board of Education.

The number of institutions over which the Board of Control of State Institutions has supervision, is now fifteen. Two new institutions have been opened during the past biennial period: the State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, located in Boone County adjoining the town of Woodward in Dallas County, and the Women's Reformatory, located in Calhoun County, one mile east of Rockwell City. The first named institution was opened for the admission of patients September 3, 1917, and the latter was opened for the admission of women prisoners June 1, 1918.

#### APPOINTMENTS BY THE BOARD.

Lena A. Beach was appointed superintendent of the Women's Reformatory at Rockwell City, on January 19, 1917. Dr. Beach took up her duties as superintendent on May 1, 1918.

J. R. Perkins was appointed warden of the State Penitentiary at Fort Madison, on August 13, 1917, to fill the unexpired term of the former warden, J. C. Sanders. Mr. Perkins assumed his duties as warden August 24, 1917.

J. N. Baumel was appointed warden of The Reformatory at Anamosa and took up his work there on January 12, 1918. Mr. Baumel was named to fill the unexpired term of Warden C. C. McCloughry, who resigned to take up similar work in another state.

W. P. Crumbacker was appointed superintendent of the Independence State Hospital for the insane, to succeed himself, for the term beginning July 1, 1918, upon which date he entered upon his fifth term of four years. This appointment was made June 4, 1918.

C. F. Applegate was appointed superintendent of the Mount Pleasant State Hospital for the insane, for the term beginning July 1, 1917, when he entered upon his fifth term of service. This appointment was made June 18, 1917.

The five appointments referred to above were the only ones made during this biennial period.

#### CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

The accompanying table contains the names of the heads of the various state institutions under the control of the Board of Control of State Institutions, their titles and the dates on which their several terms expire:

#### INSTITUTIONAL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Name	Titles	Institutions	Terms Expire
B. C. Whitehill	Commandant	Soldiers' Home	March 31, 1920
Fred L. Mahannah	Superintendent	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	March 31, 1920
George Mogridge	Superintendent	Institution for Feeble-minded Children	June 30, 1919
W. L. Kuser	Superintendent	Training School for Boys	Aug. 31, 1919
Mrs. Lucy M. Nickels	Superintendent	State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	March 31, 1919
H. V. Scarborough	Superintendent	State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Jan. 31, 1920
C. F. Applegate	Superintendent	Mount Pleasant State Hospital	June 30, 1921
W. P. Crumbacker	Superintendent	Independence State Hospital	June 30, 1922
Max E. Witte	Superintendent	Clarinda State Hospital	Sept. 30, 1920
George Donohoe	Superintendent	Cherokee State Hospital	Feb. 28, 1921
M. N. Volzeng	Superintendent	State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	April 30, 1921
M. C. Mackin	Superintendent	State Hospital for Inebriates	April 30, 1920
J. R. Perkins	Warden	State Penitentiary	Sept. 30, 1921
J. N. Baumel	Warden	The Reformatory	Dec. 31, 1919
Leola A. Beach	Superintendent	Women's Reformatory	April 30, 1920

#### The other officers are:

Solon C. Vial	State Agent	Training School for Boys	Term indefinite
Miss Ray M. Hanchett	State Agent	Training School for Girls	Term indefinite
Miss Charlotte Goff	State Agent	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Term indefinite
Miss Agnes M. Sheehan	State Agent	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Term indefinite
I. W. Pike	State Agent	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Term indefinite
H. H. McKee	Inspecting Officer	The Reformatory	Term indefinite
A. E. Keptford	Lecturer on Tuberculosis	Women's Reformatory	Term indefinite

#### STATE AGENTS.

The provision of the Board of Control law empowering this board to appoint state agents whose duty it is to find homes for the boys and girls committed to the Soldiers' Orphans' Home, the boys sent to the Training School for Boys and the girls who are students at the Training School for Girls, has worked out most successfully. Five state agents are employed in this work—one for the Training School for Boys, one for the Training School for Girls and three for the Soldiers' Orphans' Home.

Previous to 1914 the latter institution had but one state agent. The thirty-sixth general assembly authorized the appointment of an additional agent for that home and the thirty-seventh general assembly took like action, making a total of three agents for the work of placing in desirable homes the unfortunate little citizens of our state who, through no fault of their own, find their way to this splendid institution. This placement is only of children who, through the training received at the schools, are able to properly control themselves and reasonably sure of their conduct outside and away from state care. The addition of the two agents mentioned necessitated the division of the state into three districts: the northern, central and southern, each agent having charge of a specified territory. The work of the state agents has greatly reduced the population at the institutions, making a very large saving in the expenses of maintaining those institutions, as well as providing splendid homes for the children, thus proving the wisdom of our legislators in enacting such law.

#### POPULATION OF INSTITUTIONS.

The average daily population of the several institutions under the control of the board, since June 30, 1916, is shown by the following table:

Institutions	Male	Female
Soldiers' Home	370	257
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	249	183
School for the Deaf	97	99
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	737	726
State Sanatorium	89	362
Training School for Boys	456	
Training School for Girls		185
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (insane)	611	217
Independence State Hospital (insane)	645	504
Clarinda State Hospital (insane)	690	511
Cherokee State Hospital (insane)	628	482
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	109	53
State Hospital for Inebriates	109	
State Penitentiary	378	
The Reformatory	630	23
Women's Reformatory		21

Population of each institution at the end of the fiscal year, June 30, 1918, was as follows:

Institutions	Male	Female
Soldiers' Home.....	456	229
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	215	719
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	147	739
State Sanatorium.....	104	113
Training School for Boys.....	492	
Training School for Girls.....		142
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (Insane).....	603	512
Independence State Hospital (Insane).....	829	696
Carroll State Hospital (Insane).....	988	510
Cherokee State Hospital (Insane).....	649	681
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	57	47
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	76	
State Penitentiary.....	515	
The Reformatory.....	670	
Women's Reformatory.....		22

#### SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

The improvements contemplated by the appropriations of the thirty-seventh general assembly have all been made with the exception of the "Building for Stores." Bids on this building as planned were in excess of the appropriation, hence this improvement could not be made.

The two new passenger elevators in the hospital and old people's building add greatly to the comfort of the members of the Home.

With the passing of the veterans of the Civil War, the need of a soldiers' home has naturally been considered a matter of years only, but as a result of the present world conflict in which our boys on land and sea have played so important a part, it is evident that the Home will now have a permanent place among the institutions of Iowa in extending its hospitality to a later generation of our country's defenders.

#### SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

The gymnasium, for which an appropriation was made at the last session of the legislature, has not been built.

Because of the activities of the three state agents, placing children in private homes, the population of the institution is considerably less than during former years.

#### SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

This institution by an act of the thirty-seventh general assembly was transferred to the Board of Education as of July 1, 1917.

so that the financial and statistical tables which will appear in this report, cover the operations of the institution for but one year.

#### INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

Appropriations have been used as contemplated, except \$6,000.00 for building for bakery, which was found to be inadequate, and \$2,500.00 for furniture. Both of these funds are intact.

Although this is the largest institution in population under the Board of Control, it cannot promptly receive all commitments because of its crowded condition.

#### STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

Because of war conditions the contract for the medical and laboratory building and installation of switchboard and cable have not been undertaken.

Work on the deep well is in progress.

The elevator and equipment for the hospital for advanced cases have been installed and the addition to the employes' building erected.

These improvements were urgently needed and add greatly to the efficiency of the institution.

#### EDUCATIONAL WORK.

The work of the department on tuberculosis has been carried on with uninterrupted interest. Three general lines have been followed: First, education of the public by lectures, exhibits and literature; second, the organization of county tuberculosis clinics held under the auspices of county medical societies; third, the establishment of county hospitals for the care and treatment of tuberculosis.

Owing to emergencies created by the war the services of A. E. Kepford, state lecturer, were loaned and he became Iowa director for the American Red Cross. Of course, much time has been given to this great patriotic enterprise, but Mr. Kepford has been able to co-ordinate the work of the American Red Cross with this department in such a way as to very effectively organize still greater forces for the suppression of the white plague in Iowa.

A new development during the biennial period has been the establishment of county tuberculosis clinics. A clinic is organized through the county medical society. It provides free examination for all persons in the county in which the clinic is held,



who may be afflicted with or suspected of having this disease. Dr. H. V. Scarborough, superintendent at the State Sanatorium, is director of the clinic. Clinics were held in Wright, Kossuth, Clayton, Plymouth, Page and Hamilton counties. Examinations were made of approximately 125 persons. A clinic affords an opportunity for physicians to study with expert clinicians and provides patients with expert diagnosis.

During the biennial period tuberculosis hospital campaigns have been successfully carried on in Polk and Dubuque counties. Polk county voted in 1916 for a \$100,000.00 bond issue and Dubuque county voted at the same election for \$75,000.00.

At present there are in operation, tuberculosis hospitals in Scott, Wapello, Polk and Woodbury counties. There is also a private hospital at Fort Dodge. About 400 beds are available throughout the state for persons suffering with tuberculosis.

There have been delivered 158 lectures and addresses on tuberculosis, with an attendance of 35,381 people.

Much literature has been distributed and a magazine entitled "The Campaign," with a circulation of 5,000, has been published intermittently.

#### TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELDORA.

The following appropriations made by the thirty-seventh general assembly have not been used:

Cottage for boys, furniture.....	\$20,000.00
Repair on cottage, including lavatories.....	5,000.00
Band instruments.....	300.00
Wagon shed.....	500.00
Tunnels, pipe, pipe covering and equipment.....	2,500.00
Extending water system.....	1,000.00

All other appropriations have been expended in whole or in part as necessity required. The remainder will be needed and used as soon as the general conditions are improved.

#### TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE.

Though much needed, all permanent improvements and equipment for which specific appropriations were made by the thirty-seventh general assembly, have been deferred.

#### MOUNT PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL, MOUNT PLEASANT.

The condition of the heating plant at the Mount Pleasant State Hospital was such as to demand immediate attention in

order to properly safeguard the patients, and contract was therefore let for boiler house and equipment.

Construction of the new laundry building has been postponed.

#### INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL, INDEPENDENCE.

Of the three buildings for which appropriations were made: hospital for tubercular patients, power house and horse barn, aggregating \$96,000.00, only the barn has been built.

#### CLARINDA STATE HOSPITAL, CLARINDA.

No permanent improvements have been made at this hospital.

#### CHEROKEE STATE HOSPITAL, CHEROKEE.

The only betterment undertaken was the completion of the railway switch which is now in operation. The cost of cast iron water main increased so enormously that the project of securing a new and adequate supply from the river, for which an appropriation of \$50,000.00 was made by the thirty-seventh general assembly, was of necessity deferred.

#### HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, WOODWARD.

The Hospital for Epileptics at Woodward was opened to the public on September 3, 1917, with Dr. M. N. Voldeng, former superintendent of the Cherokee State Hospital, in charge.

The number of patients received to July 1, 1918, being 127; the average number of inmates was about one hundred.

All of the buildings under contract at the time our last report was made are now completed and in addition there have been added:

Cow barn and silos.....	\$ 9,772.81
Ice plant.....	7,385.00
Telephone system.....	1,950.00
Laundry equipment.....	7,890.15
Custodial building.....	96,325.81

Total .....\$125,717.71

The custodial building, which is nearing completion, will accommodate 150 patients and ten or twelve employes. The intention is to transfer from other state institutions custodial epileptic patients in sufficient number to fill the new building, thus relieving a congested condition.



The farm, comprising 1,144.4 acres, is a fine piece of agricultural land and is worked by convict labor. A good dairy herd has been started, furnishing an abundance of good milk for the patients and employes. General farming operations are being carried on, hogs, cattle, horses, hay, corn and small grain being grown with profit.

The roads have been much improved by grading and graveling.

There remains an unexpended balance from the appropriations made by the thirty-seventh general assembly the sum of \$158,807.13.

#### STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, KNOXVILLE.

The population at this institution has steadily decreased during the biennial period and it was not thought wise to make any of the improvements provided for by the thirty-seventh general assembly, except to pave the street in front of the state's property which was completed during the summer of the present year.

With the co-operation of the business men of Knoxville, and with the good officers of the State Railway Commission, a connecting switch was secured between the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway and the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railway tracks. This switch was installed without cost to the state, greatly improves the shipping facilities of the State Clay Works, operated in connection with the hospital, and will result in a material saving on freight on coal.

#### STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON.

The only appropriations made by the thirty-seventh general assembly aside from contingent and repair, transportation of prisoners and \$1,000.00 for furnishing the warden's new residence, was one of \$100,000.00 for establishing and maintaining industries. This subject will be treated elsewhere in this report.

#### THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA.

The only appropriation used at this institution was about one-half of the \$3,000.00 for tools, materials and equipment for manual training and trade instruction. All of the other funds are intact.

#### INDUSTRIES.

The appropriations granted by the legislature for establishing and maintaining industries aggregate \$275,000.00. Of

this amount \$27,941.66 was spent for land at the State Penitentiary and \$157,470.80 for industrial buildings, equipment and appliances at both the penitentiary and reformatory. The total amount remaining to the credit of the industrial fund is \$87,415.95. This is used as a working balance to cover operating expenses and to purchase material. It is expected that this balance will be increased very materially by the end of the calendar year.

The institution industries are of three classes: First, the manufacturing plants established by special or direct appropriation of the legislature to replace the prison labor contracts. These industries are equipped for and are doing a commercial business.

In the second class are those departments which when first organized were not equipped for a commercial business but had been established and maintained from the support funds of the institutions with which they were connected. The products were used for the maintenance of the inmates.

The third class are the institution farms, the operating expenses of which, except the state farm at Clive, are borne by the support funds, the products going back to the support of the institution.

There are three industries in the first class: The chair and furniture industry at the State Penitentiary, the cooperage industry at the Reformatory, and the brick and tile factory at the State Hospital for Inebriates.

#### CHAIR AND FURNITURE INDUSTRY.

The plant is the largest and best equipped chair factory west of Chicago. It was first established at the expiration of the prison contract with the Fort Madison Chair Company in 1915. The buildings vacated by that company were remodeled and equipped with machinery at a total cost of about \$75,000.00. This included the cost of generators, motors and other electrical apparatus at the power plant to furnish the additional power needed for the factory. The contract with the tool company expired in May, 1918, and the buildings they had occupied, were also remodeled and added to the factory.

Additional expenditures from time to time were necessary to provide a good stock of lumber, varnishes, seat leathers and other materials, gradually enlarging the capital invested, which is now \$152,500.00.

The aggregate of profits and reserves earned and now carried on the books of the chair industry exceeds \$98,000.00. Over

fifty different patterns of chairs in all finishes are now being manufactured.

Several hundred Iowa furniture dealers visited the factory in a body in June, 1918, and were greatly pleased and astonished at the magnitude and efficiency of the factory and the quality of workmanship. A fine display was exhibited at the state fair, which was seen and admired by many dealers and citizens of Iowa. Sample chairs are on display at the offices of the Board of Control.

The chairs are now handled by nearly all of the principal dealers in Iowa. A large number are sold in Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, and other points throughout the United States.

The industry provides work for one hundred and fifty prisoners. The total net sales during the period were \$247,156.75.

#### COOPERAGE INDUSTRY.

This was formerly operated by the American Cooperage Company under the contract system. It was taken over by the state January 1, 1915. Considering the money invested it has proved to be the most profitable of the industries operated by the state. The total cost of machinery and equipment to date is \$7,136.60 and the total investment, \$31,166.04.

The industry has earned over \$39,000.00 in profits and reserves. During the last two years approximately 650,000 butter tubs were manufactured and sold to creameries and dealers in Iowa, Minnesota, Illinois and Nebraska. The aggregate sales for the period amounted to \$207,957.01.

#### BRICK AND TILE FACTORY.

A large local business has been done with the farmers and contractors. Many cars have also been shipped to dealers within a radius of fifty miles of the factory. The population of the institution has been so reduced that prisoners had to be brought from Fort Madison to operate the plant. On June 30, 1918, there were three inmates and nineteen prisoners at work.

The products are drain tile, brick and building blocks. The curtailment of building operations has affected the sale of blocks and brick. The value of the products now on hand for sale is \$7,062.12. The plant is valued at about \$30,000.00. The total sales for the period were \$32,132.68. The industry has earned a substantial profit which is shown mostly in increased fixed assets.

There were originally nine industrial departments of the second class, as follows: The tailor shop, printing and binding, tin

shop and stone quarry at The Reformatory; and rug weaving, furniture repairing and upholstering, broom shop and assembling auto trucks at the State Penitentiary. The last five have, during this biennial period, been discontinued and the prisoners put at more profitable work on the farm and in the chair factory. The first five departments are still in operation and have been gradually enlarged so that work might be done for all institutions.

#### TAILOR SHOP.

Although each institution has a sewing department, many of the articles of wearing apparel used are made in The Reformatory tailor shop. The overcoats and suits made for the discharged men are of neat design and show good workmanship. The shop furnishes work for about thirty prisoners. The net sales for the period were \$59,743.96. No commercial business has been attempted.

#### PRINTING AND BINDING.

This department was established to furnish instructive employment to the men and fit them to accept and retain good positions upon release. The work has been confined to care for the needs of the state institutions and the offices of the Board of Control. Prices charged for printing could be considerably increased and still be less than prices asked by commercial firms. This would, of course, increase the profits, but it would be at the expense of other state institutions and departments. It has been the means, however, of saving the state many dollars in printing expense.

From twenty to twenty-five men are regularly assigned for work in this department. The net sales were \$14,195.25 and the plant is valued at \$13,583.05. Expert ruling and binding is also taught.

#### SHOE SHOP.

All shoes used at The Reformatory are manufactured and repaired in the prison shop. There are facilities and equipment for instructing eight men in the cobbler's trade and that number is able to provide for all of the local institution needs in that line. A careful accounting of this department is kept and it has been found that the shoes can be manufactured cheaper than they can be purchased and in addition the prisoners are taught a useful trade.



## TIN SHOP.

Food trays, coal hods, garbage cans, buckets and other articles of tinware and galvanized iron are made and furnished to the institutions. Much local repair work is also accomplished. It provided work for eight prisoners.

## STONE QUARRY.

The quarry furnishes work for about thirty men. The Reformatory walls, cell houses and nearly all of the buildings are constructed of stone taken from the quarries adjacent to the institution. All new buildings constructed in recent years are of stone taken from the prison quarry and prepared in the stone-cutting department, where thirty men are regularly engaged at this work. The construction work is also done by prisoners, under supervision of an engineer.

The operating cost has mostly been paid from the support fund. The receipts are not large, as the law provides that stone must be furnished to counties at a charge of \$5.00 per car, which does not pay the cost of operating the quarry. Some stone is sold to railroads, but the margin of profit from this source has been small.

## RUG WEAVING.

Owing to the great advance in dyes and all cotton materials used in the manufacture of rugs it was necessary to make a considerable advance in prices of the finished product. This, together with keen eastern competition and individual weavers in the smaller towns, has greatly decreased the sales. The board thought it advisable to discontinue the manufacture of rugs, which has recently been done. There are yet several thousand rugs on hand to be disposed of, but many of these will be purchased by the state institutions. The total net sales for the period were \$38,628.87.

## BROOM INDUSTRY.

The scarcity and increased price of broom corn made it necessary to discontinue the manufacture of brooms as a commercial venture. The net sales during the period were \$9,749.32.

## ASSEMBLING AUTO TRUCKS.

When this department was established materials and parts for fourteen trucks were purchased. All but three have been assembled at a cost of \$1,450.00 each and are now in use at the state institutions. The assembling has extended over a considerable period as two men did most of the work. The remaining trucks,

for which parts were bought, will be completed in the institution machine shops.

In addition to the departments enumerated, \$44,266.68 has been earned by prisoners of the penitentiary working at institution camps and other miscellaneous labor outside the prison walls, and \$12,925.74 at The Reformatory.

## FARMING INDUSTRIES.

Farming operations, at both The Reformatory and the State Penitentiary, have been enlarged during the last year. Over one thousand acres were leased at The Reformatory adjacent to Anamosa. This, added to the land already owned by the institution, makes a total of 1,380 acres.

At the State Penitentiary 240 acres were purchased, increasing the total acreage of that institution to 1,263, which includes the Clive farm near Des Moines. Large quantities of fresh vegetables on both farms have been produced for the tables. Nearly 8,000 bushels of potatoes were raised at The Reformatory, also 2,000 bushels of barley, 3,691 bushels of oats, and 625 bushels of wheat. Corn and other crops promise a large yield.

## STATE FARM AT CLIVE.

The farm has during the past two years earned profits in excess of \$20,000.00, which is shown in increased inventory or assets of the farm. Cattle and hogs to the amount of \$26,119.91 have been sold in the Chicago markets.

The total sales and receipts amount to \$58,739.05. The increase in the value of the land has also been considerable. Under the subject of farming this has been treated more fully.

The combined industries have made a remarkable showing during this period. The last year especially has been a very prosperous year for the chair and the tub factories. The aggregate amount of sales and receipts for services performed by the various industrial departments, including the farm at Clive, is over \$775,000.00 and the net profits not including reserves, over \$100,000.00.

Balance sheets, and profit and loss statements showing the operations of the principal industries, are shown in the financial section of this report.

## THE STATE FARM AT CLIVE.

As shown in the 1916 report of the Board of Control, this farm was purchased as directed by the thirty-fifth general assem-

bly, consisting of 781 acres near Clive, ten miles west of Des Moines, at a cost of \$200.00 per acre. However, the thirty-fifth general assembly made no provision for the establishment of a custodial farm which was under consideration when this purchase was authorized. The farm has been conducted as a prison industry, the farm work thereon being performed by prisoners transferred from the State Penitentiary at Fort Madison.

Neither the thirty-sixth general assembly nor the thirty-seventh general assembly made additional provision for handling this farm; neither did either session of the legislature make provision for the purchase of other farms for use as custodial farms, as appears to have been the original intention of those of our citizens who were promoters of said plan for working prisoners convicted of minor offenses and given jail sentences.

It appears to this board that inasmuch as it evidently is not the wish or desire of the people of our state to maintain such custodial farms, and the further fact that the Board of Control finds it is impractical to operate the Clive farm with convicts from the Fort Madison penitentiary, because the land is located at too great a distance from the prison, we, therefore, recommend the sale of the Clive farm and in lieu thereof that we be authorized to purchase land near the State Penitentiary at Fort Madison and The Reformatory at Anamosa, where the best of discipline can be maintained among the prisoners working on same and a higher degree of efficiency of work secured. Such additional land could be more successfully handled and produce foodstuffs to an extent which will materially reduce the cost of maintaining the institutions.

#### THE STATE FARM NEAR GRANITE, LYON COUNTY.

During 1915 this farm was purchased, comprising a fraction more than two hundred acres, about thirty-six acres of which is underlaid with an extensive deposit of granite rock. The intention of a former Board of Control was to open a granite quarry on this farm and establish thereon a camp of convicts from The Reformatory to do the necessary work in the quarry and on the farm. The establishment of a quarry was found to be impractical because of the large expenditure necessary to install a proper quarry and crushing plant, and the further reason that in order to operate a quarry there it would be necessary to invest about fifty thousand dollars in a spur railroad track to the

quarry from the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway tracks running through that section of the state.

The portion of this farm which could be devoted to the growing of crops was cultivated by this board for one year, convicts from The Reformatory being used in that work. But as is the case with the Clive farm, it was found impractical to farm the Granite place with prison labor, because of its great distance from The Reformatory. We, therefore, recommend that the Granite farm be sold and the money derived from such sale be reinvested in land near The Reformatory in Jones County. The portion of the farm containing the deposit of granite can be reserved and held by the state if it is thought best to do so, as in the sale of the land the putting in of the granite section probably would add but very little to the net sum received for the farm.

Both the Clive farm and the Granite farm can be sold at a good profit to the state over and above the price paid by the state for such lands.

#### CONVICT CONTRACT LABOR SYSTEM ENDED.

This system of employing convicts by contract on work for private companies was wholly abolished May 1, 1918, the contract held for such labor by the American Fork & Hoe Company at the State Penitentiary, terminating on that date. That plant was closed down on May 1st and later removed from within the prison walls, releasing for other classes of work 125 prisoners at the penitentiary. Thus a most obnoxious and ancient system for the employment of convict labor was eradicated from Iowa.

#### THE BOARD OF CONTROL AS A PAROLE BOARD.

By chapter 8-a, section 2713-n13, supplemental supplement 1915, the Board of Control of State Institutions was designated the Board of Parole for the Women's Reformatory. Certain rules and regulations to govern in the consideration of applications for parole have been adopted. The Board of Control will meet at the Women's Reformatory as a board of parole, semi-annually, in the months of February and August. In granting paroles, the important questions considered will be the crime committed by the prisoner, her life prior to the crime, the conduct of the prisoner while at the Women's Reformatory, and the probability that she will so guide her future life as to become and remain a useful and law-abiding person.



No parole will be granted until the prisoner's record has been carefully examined into, the community through its proper officials given an opportunity to recommend or oppose such parole, and the prisoner has presented herself to the board and been subjected to a rigid examination.

The Board of Control assumed these parole duties on the date of the opening of the Women's Reformatory, June 1, 1918.

**WOMEN'S REFORMATORY OPENED.**

Since the last report of the Board of Control all of the buildings for this institution, except the finishing inside of the pathological building, have been completed. The appropriation made by the thirty-sixth general assembly, \$5,000.00, for finishing the latter building was insufficient to do the work in even a partial manner, hence the building is unfinished and cannot be used for any purpose whatever in its present condition.

The buildings completed consist of two cottages for inmates, an administration building, an industrial building and school-house combined, a power house and a pump house. Also a water tower and tank.

Prior to the last report one shallow well was drilled on the farm to furnish water for building purposes. A second shallow well has since been drilled. The two wells are now furnishing the water supply for the institution buildings, but it undoubtedly will be necessary at some future time to drill a deep well to insure a more permanent water supply.

The Reformatory buildings are finished on the outside with white stucco and present a pleasing appearance. The only portion of the industrial building in use at present is the basement story in which has been installed the storeroom and cold storage and ice plant.

The Women's Reformatory was opened for the admission of inmates on June 1, 1918. This institution is for the care of delinquent women of the state. On the opening date the women prisoners in the past confined in the women's department of The Reformatory at Anamosa, were transferred to the Women's Reformatory, the prisoners transferred numbering twenty-two. During the month of June there were three new commitments.

In the two cottages for inmates, fifty-eight women can be taken care of. Upon completion of the pathological building additional prisoners can be accommodated. If the population at

the Women's Reformatory should grow rapidly, a portion of the industrial building could be used by converting the third floor into several small dormitories.

In order to properly equip this institution for taking care of the delinquent women of the state as contemplated by the law enacted by the thirty-sixth general assembly, it will be necessary to complete the interior of the pathological building as originally planned, and for this purpose an additional appropriation is asked, which will be found in the section of this report headed "Appropriations to Complete Necessary Buildings."

A camp of men prisoners from The Reformatory was used for a time early this year at the Women's Reformatory, in farm work and grading, but this proved so unsatisfactory that finally such prison labor was dispensed with. The women prisoners were then placed on all farm work and general work around the institution, even unloading coal from cars at the power house. This has proved a very satisfactory undertaking and will be continued.

The construction of a sewage disposal plant, for which an appropriation of \$6,000.00 was made by the thirty-seventh general assembly, has not been started as yet. An additional appropriation will be necessary for this purpose, which is asked under another heading.

The cost of the land, buildings, furnishings and equipment at the Women's Reformatory up to this time, is as follows:

Land .....	\$ 51,002.84
Buildings .....	131,084.65
Electric fixtures.....	1,217.75
Water tower, tank and connections.....	5,060.00
Water supply, pumps and equipment.....	6,716.10
Heating and plumbing.....	51,812.25
Tunnels .....	12,465.00
Live stock and farm equipment.....	4,559.24
Laundry equipment.....	231.45
Furniture and furnishings.....	1,919.30
Landscape service and shrubbery.....	498.23
Cold storage and equipment.....	2,850.00
	\$269,416.81

**GENERAL MATTERS.**

During the period of the war the board adopted the policy of suspending all building operations and permanent improvements which were not absolutely necessary.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Institutions	Liberty Bonds	War Savings Stamps	Red Cross	"Y" and Other	Hospital Units
Marshalltown	\$ 29,250.00	\$ 21,297.00	\$ 2,464.00	\$ 128.10	
Davenport	8,500.00	500.00	480.00	100.00	
Glenwood	9,100.00	2,800.00	477.50	229.00	
Oakdale	1,850.00	1,042.00	217.00		
Eldora	5,300.00	5,516.45	600.25	255.00	
Mitchellville	2,100.00	700.00	413.00	17.00	
Mount Pleasant	6,000.00	1,000.00			
Independence	36,950.00	900.00			\$ 82.60
Clarinda	40,400.00	2,205.00	570.00	101.00	105.30
Cherokee	14,030.00	1,500.00	1,200.00		
Woodward	9,065.00	732.00	180.50	125.00	
Knoxville	1,100.00	2,200.00	100.00	30.00	
Fort Madison	3,250.00	900.00	242.45	45.00	
Anamosa	11,200.00	2,400.00	503.00		
Rockwell City	1,700.00	225.00			
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$152,785.00</b>	<b>\$ 44,440.45</b>	<b>\$ 7,907.20</b>	<b>\$ 1,075.70</b>	<b>\$ 187.40</b>

Grand total war subscriptions, \$90,203.33.

## KNITTED GARMENTS.

Institutions	Sweaters	Socks (pairs)	Wristlets (pairs)	Helmets	Scarfs	Over the top
Marshalltown	19	42	16	5	5	
Davenport	250	145	10	25	12	22
Glenwood	117	200	118	60	32	
Oakdale						
Eldora	85	97	23	4	7	
Mitchellville	54	65	20	14	11	4
Mount Pleasant	37	115	5	7	11	
Independence	35	75	50	6	5	
Clarinda	33	26	5	13	5	
Cherokee	8	4	4	4	5	
Woodward	60	12	14	23	11	
Knoxville	20	3	10	10	6	
Fort Madison						
Anamosa						
Rockwell City						
<b>Totals</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>36</b>

Grand total knitted garments, 2,088.

## INSTITUTION VISITS AND INSPECTIONS.

The monthly and semi-annual visitations to all institutions were made, as shown in the table printed elsewhere. Complete and thorough inspection was made of all departments upon such visits.

## COUNTY HOMES AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

In this department is employed an inspector of county homes housing insane patients, homes for friendless children and other private charitable institutions. Inspection of such institutions is made twice each year. We have received reports regularly re-

garding conditions at these various places. Those reports indicate that the wards receive good care at most of the county homes and at all of the private institutions where insane are cared for. A few counties in the state have been dilatory in providing the best accommodations for caring for the insane. A number of recommendations for betterments in county homes and homes for friendless children have been made, and, except in a few instances, the boards of supervisors of the various counties have co-operated to bring about needed improvements in harmony with the demand and established policy of our citizens and the Board of Control that the mentally afflicted and the unfortunate and orphaned children shall receive the best of care. The appropriation made by the thirty-seventh general assembly for carrying on this work was insufficient and as a result the inspector was idle during the month of June. This fund must be increased for the current period.

## AID OF FRIENDLESS GIRLS.

The thirty-seventh general assembly appropriated the sum of \$5,000.00 to be expended under the direction of the Board of Control for the purpose of defraying the expenses for medical attention and treatment of friendless girls in maternity cases, who are patients in certain homes for friendless girls in Iowa. Acting under the provisions of this law, aid has been extended to girls who have been treated in the Benedict Home in Des Moines, the Florence Crittenton Home in Sioux City and the Salvation Army Rescue Home in Des Moines.

## PAY ROLLS AT STATE PENITENTIARY AND THE REFORMATORY.

The reduction in pay rolls at the two penal institutions named is a matter we call to your attention with considerable pride and pleasure. The reduction during the past biennium amounts to approximately thirty thousand dollars, as compared with previous years in the management of those prisons. We wish to assure you, however, that this saving of state funds was not brought about by a reduction in the wage schedule, but by a reduction in the number of employes. Increases have been made in wages and further increases will be necessary in some departments to maintain the efficiency as it should be. The salaries of some employes of these institutions we have been unable to increase, though said employes are deserving of an increase, as



such salaries are fixed by statute. The only way such employes can procure relief in this respect during the higher price for everything is through legislative change of the salary schedule.

It is imperative that an increase be made in the monthly per capita support allowance considerably above that provided for in the law at present. We are unable to live on the present allowance.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL OFFICE SALARIES.

The salary schedule in this department is much below the standard now paid for similar duties in other states, in other departments of this state government, and by commercial corporations, companies and individual employers. Because of this below a living wage schedule which has been maintained in this busy department for some years, beginning at a time when a dollar had double the purchasing power it has today, we have lost a number of employes within the past year, some of whom were most efficient, and had been with the department for a number of years. The board was powerless to increase those salaries and as employers in Des Moines were very glad to pay the most efficient as much as twenty-five per cent above what was being paid by the state we lost those employes.

The present salary schedule of this department should be revised upward by the thirty-eighth general assembly.

#### INCREASED PRICES.

The Board of Control of State Institutions, in common with every other business organization, has been confronted with most extraordinary conditions along all the lines of its varied activities because of the abnormal prices created by the war.

These conditions involved an unusual increase in the prices of all food supplies, clothing and other commodities for use in our state institutions, in the prices of farming machinery and all equipment in the operation of the state institution farms, and for materials of all kinds that go into the repair and proper upkeep of state institution buildings; also there has been a continually increasing scarcity in the supply of labor as well as a continued rise, month after month, in wages and salaries for all labor. In a measure the Board of Control granted the many requests made for an increased wage. This included the salaries paid in nearly

every branch of the service. This action was absolutely necessary because it was impossible for the employes to live on the amounts allowed as provided by the old wage schedule in effect prior to the war period.

#### DECREASE IN TOTAL PAID IN SALARIES.

In spite of the fact that such increases were made and the further fact that two new institutions were opened and manned with employes during the biennial period, the total expenditure for salaries and wages for the fifteen institutions under our control has been less for the two years covered by this report than in any previous years. This decrease, of course, is due to the employment of a lesser number of people and amounted to \$62,829.40.

#### FARMS, DAIRIES AND GARDENS.

The yield of farm crops as a whole during the last period has been quite satisfactory.

The yield of potatoes has not, however, been satisfactory, and as the average yield of the potato crop in the United States is ninety-seven bushels per acre, while the average yield at the several institutions in question, with careful care and attention, was little more than one-half this amount, convinced us that potatoes are not a profitable crop to raise in all parts of Iowa.

Winter wheat has been sown in greater abundance than in times past and the yield has been quite satisfactory. Owing to the drouth in some portions of the state, the yield of hay has been reduced. Alfalfa is being grown at a profit and makes splendid feed for the dairy cows. Three additional silos have been built, which provides abundance of good and cheap feed for the dairy herds.

Much care has been given to securing large quantities of seed corn and caring for it properly and in due season. Our practice being to secure enough seed corn for at least two years.

We have been raising cane and converting it into sorghum molasses which takes the place of sugar in many instances. Have established cane mills at almost all of our institutions.

Some tiling is being done from year to year, which, if continued, will soon result in having all of the state farms thoroughly drained.

Owing to the high cost of wire little fencing has been done in



the past two years. Practically all of the farms should be fenced with hog-tight wire.

More attention is being given the orchards, and with the assistance received from the Iowa State College at Ames a great improvement in production has been shown.

In connection with the Iowa farms we have experienced difficulty in securing farm labor and in keeping such labor when secured.

Additional land has been rented at The Reformatory at Anamosa and cultivated with prison labor. The prospects for crops are good and we are of the opinion that larger tracts of land could be handled at The Reformatory and the State Penitentiary at a profit to the state, utilizing more prison labor than could be used on farms at greater distance from the penal institutions.

Total amount of products from the farms, orchards and gardens since last report is as follows:

Farm products.....	\$419,876.27
Poultry yards.....	14,257.39
Live stock sold.....	116,319.26
Dressed meat.....	81,243.40
Garden products.....	152,418.23
Orchard products.....	25,517.47
Miscellaneous.....	2,893.98
	<b>\$812,526.00</b>

The total increase in value over last report is \$87,743.21.

#### DAIRY HERDS.

We feel a just pride in the dairy herds at the state institutions under the Board of Control of State Institutions. By careful breeding and culling out of unprofitable cows, our dairy cows have been constantly increasing in the flow and value of milk until at present no institution herds in the Union equal the Iowa cows in profit and productiveness.

The herds are of the Holstein breed. We have at the head of our herds nothing but well-selected, finely-bred Holstein males. A few years ago we introduced a few well-selected, thoroughbred cows; they have increased in number until at the present time the state has quite a number of full-bred cows and heifers. We raised most of the males used at the institutions, transferring them from one institution to another, thus saving the necessity of

expending considerable sums of money for males to head the herds.

Number of milch cows.....	884
Number of pounds of milk.....	10,225,554
Value of milk.....	\$278,045.45
Cost of feed.....	114,647.79
Net profit.....	163,397.66

#### LIVE STOCK ON FARMS, JUNE 30, 1918.

	Number	Value
Horses.....	271	\$ 26,552.00
Mules.....	121	20,965.00
Cows.....	35	9,005.00
Bulls.....	884	101,100.00
Cows.....	139	6,100.00
Stags.....	364	24,100.50
Heifers.....	436	12,754.00
Calves.....	460	7,035.50
Sheep.....	3,908	70,203.00
Hogs.....	14,128	8,816.63
Poultry.....		
Total.....		\$206,615.63
Increase in number.....		1,062
Increase in value since last report.....		\$ 96,145.90

#### TOTAL NUMBER OF ACRES AT DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS.

	Total acres	Total value	Land purchased this period	
			acres	value
Anamosa.....	437.04	\$ 100,437.74		
Cherokee.....	966.28	169,087.60	1.	\$ 150.00
Clinton.....	659.82	318,831.00		
Davenport.....	294.47	142,500.00		
Idora.....	846.10	215,236.00		
Port Madison.....	1,954.12	225,000.79	240.302	27,942.91
Greenwood.....	1,019.18	121,277.00		
Independence.....	1,248.08	134,288.00		
Keosauqua.....	345.79	117,700.30		
Knockville.....	156.00	87,250.00		
Marshalltown.....	175.00	20,250.00		
Mitchellville.....	1,055.00	161,225.00		
Mount Pleasant.....	274.70	38,789.30		
Oskaloosa.....	220.50	50,963.39	1.5	450.75
Rockwell City.....	1,144.40	258,922.50		
Woodward.....				
	<b>10,429.06 A.</b>	<b>\$2,103,923.92</b>	<b>242.802 A.</b>	<b>\$28,523.66</b>

Four city lots purchased from Catholic Church at Anamosa for \$2,000.00 not included in the above totals.

#### EXPENDITURE FOR ROADS.

The following is a table showing the total expenditures of funds for state roads, at state institutions, under the direction of

the Board of Control for the biennial period ending June 30, 1918:

General maintenance and emergency repairs on unpaved roads.....	\$10,249.05
Equipment for roads (graders and scrapers).....	2,500.00
Ames roads (state college).....	8,991.67
Cherokee roads.....	19,778.22
Clarinda roads.....	166.93
Clive roads (state farm).....	859.36
Council Bluffs roads.....	5,672.34
Eldora roads.....	165.18
Fort Madison roads.....	769.88
Glenwood roads.....	179.78
Independence roads.....	6,029.85
Marshalltown roads.....	585.47
Mount Pleasant roads.....	1,448.52
Oakdale roads.....	105.80
Rockwell City roads.....	4,883.76
Woodward roads.....	12,868.71
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$75,253.82</b>

When the new law went into effect the institution roads were badly neglected. The local road districts felt it should be the duty of the institutions to care for their roads, consequently little work was done on them. Under changed conditions a great improvement has been wrought and our institution roads show a very marked improvement. Much of the work was done by convicts from the State Penitentiary and The Reformatory, and by employes and inmates of the state institutions.

#### GOVERNMENT WAR PRICES PAID FOR COAL.

The coal used during the first year of the biennial period was purchased on contracts awarded previous to the convening of the last general assembly. These contracts were largely awarded to eastern concerns for Illinois coal; they being lower bidders than the Iowa companies.

Desiring to place the orders in Iowa and give the Iowa dealers preference, the board met in conference with them before contracting for the second year's supply, and as a result all of the coal was purchased from Iowa dealers.

Arrangements were made for a certain amount of coal to be stored at each institution during the fall for winter use. Sufficient inside storage room was not available at the institutions and a large part of the coal had to be temporarily piled in the

open. There was some loss by deterioration and spontaneous combustion, but this loss was comparatively small, and the institutions were protected for the winter. This also helped to alleviate the car shortage later on.

Contracts for next year's supply have again been awarded to Iowa dealers, except the institutions in the eastern part of the state where the freight rate is less from the Illinois mines.

The following is the quantity and value of coal used at the several institutions for the two years ending June 30, 1918:

	Tons	Cost
Iowa coal.....	114,111	\$385,914.96
Illinois coal.....	82,892	251,081.29
<b>Total amount consumed in two years.....</b>	<b>197,003</b>	<b>\$636,996.25</b>
<b>Increase over previous biennial period.....</b>		<b>\$101,796.43</b>

Stokers and blower systems have been installed at some of the institutions, enabling them to use a cheaper grade of coal, which in some instances have, with the increased price of coal, reduced the cost over the previous period.

#### LOSSES BY FIRE.

Losses by fire and storm during the biennial period ending June 30, 1918:

Anamosa..... Barn .....	Fire.....	Loss..	\$ 1,954.77
Anamosa..... Chicken house.....	Fire.....	Loss..	853.07
Eldora..... Storehouse .....	Fire.....	Loss..	3,016.00
Eldora..... Hall.....	Loss.....		210.86
Fort Madison..... Clive farm silo.....	Storm.....	Loss..	750.00
Knoxville..... Clay industry.....	Fire.....	Loss..	692.41
Mount Pleasant..... Greenhouse, roof and wind- dows .....	Storm.....	Loss..	4,162.75
<b>Total amount of losses by fire and storm.....</b>			<b>\$11,559.84</b>

There has been expended for fire protection during the same period as follows:

Mount Pleasant..... Hose and fire equipment.....	\$1,356.97
Clarinda..... Fire escapes.....	80.00
Glenwood..... Insurance on storeroom supplies.....	180.00
Fort Madison..... Insurance on chairs, chair industry.....	2,043.66
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$2,659.73</b>

## Appropriations not expended:

Anamosa.....	Fireproofing floors, ceilings and roof.....	\$5,000.00
Knoxville.....	Fire station.....	1,200.00

## MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS.

Economy has been the watchword and economy has been practiced most rigidly at all of our institutions in the purchase and use of all supplies. "Help win the war through conservation," has been the slogan, and the institution heads and employes cooperated with the Board of Control to the fullest extent.

Food administration rules and regulations were followed at all institutions. Food substitutes were used as required by such rules. However, the quality and quantity of the food was maintained at a standard satisfying thoroughly the wards of the state and employes living in the institutions.

## BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED.

Building operations were halted for the period of the war, except such buildings as were contracted for or started prior to the time of enormously increased prices for all building materials. Such new buildings were as follows, and it was absolutely necessary to have same in order to take care of the population at the institutions named:

Marshalltown—		
	Addition to old people's building.....	\$ 64,803.23
Davenport—		
	Placing bathrooms in cottages.....	4,495.95
Glenwood—		
	Completing addition to administration building.....	2,523.78
	New cow barn.....	9,000.00
	Kitchen and dining room for boys.....	15,000.00
	Completing building for boys and furnishings.....	17,792.32
Oakdale—		
	Addition to employes' building.....	2,875.00
	Addition to hospital for advanced tuberculosis patients.....	51,625.00
Eldora—		
	Completing gymnasium.....	31,412.53
Mount Pleasant—		
	Silos.....	1,265.72
	Pump house and connections.....	1,724.59
	Cattle barn.....	8,352.54
	Boiler house and equipment.....	7,956.00

Independence—		
	Completing laundry building and equipment.....	7,463.18
	Horse barn.....	6,096.90
Clarinda—		
	Completing and equipping new laundry.....	12,043.75
Cherokee—		
	Completing railway switch and making alterations in coal house.....	8,967.03
Woodward—		
	Cottage for patients.....	60,570.21
	Dairy barn and silo.....	9,606.27
Fort Madison—		
	Completing warden's residence.....	7,419.70
Rockwell City—		
	Water tower, tank and connections.....	5,000.00
	Cottage and furnishings.....	31,279.50
	Industrial building and schoolhouse.....	25,693.60
	Silo.....	515.00
	Hog house.....	437.26
	Total.....	\$394,019.11
	The total amount appropriated by the thirty-seventh general assembly for new buildings was.....	\$773,750.00
	Showing balance unused of that total appropriation.....	379,730.89

While it is the wish of this board to make no additional expenditures for new buildings, except for such as are absolutely necessary, we do desire for each state institution under our control a contingent and repair fund sufficiently large to take care of many needed repairs in buildings, power and heating plant equipment, electric wiring, plumbing, etc. It is poor economy to allow deterioration of such and we hope the general assembly will readily approve our recommendations for amounts necessary to do such work properly. While we are passing through the period of suspended building operations, let the state protect what it already has by making all needed repairs. That this will prove a matter of economy, we all know.

## OTHER EXPENDITURES CONTROLLED.

Only nominal expenditures have been made for rugs, carpets, table linen and like supplies, purchase of such supplies being made only in cases where same were absolutely necessary. The old was made to do service, in many instances beyond the real life of the article, but were made to last, if possible, until the war is won.



The same economy has been practiced in the purchase of clothing and shoes. The old was repaired many times and kept in use in that way. We can assure you that the repair shops at all of the institutions for the repair of clothing and shoes have been and still are busy places. The same can be said of the sewing rooms for the repair of table linens, bedding, etc.

## COST OF FOOD AND OTHER SUPPLIES.

For your information we wish to submit the following comparative statement, giving the increased cost of staple supplies during the past biennial period, as shown by the records covering purchases made on competitive bids through our purchasing department:

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF PRICES FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30, 1916, AND JUNE 30, 1915.

	Biennial Period End'g June 30, 1916	Biennial Period End'g June 30, 1915	Increase
Beef fresh, per cwt.....	\$ 11.95	\$ 19.10	\$ 7.15
Liver, beef, per cwt.....	6.25	12.70	6.45
Bacon, per cwt.....	16.69	30.00	13.31
Bam, per cwt.....	19.19	29.48	10.29
Link sausage, per cwt.....	10.60	16.65	6.05
Bologna Sausage, per cwt.....	8.60	14.40	5.80
Pork Loins, per cwt.....	14.69	28.00	13.31
Mass Pork, per bbl.....	19.70	45.00	25.30
Lard, per cwt.....	11.87	27.75	15.88
Shoes, men's work, per pr.....	1.85	2.85	1.00
Shoes, men's dress, per pr.....	1.92½	3.25	1.32½
Boots, rubber, per pr.....	2.14	3.05	.91
Shoes, women's work, per pr.....	1.60	2.25	.65
Shoes, women's, dress, per pr.....	2.25	3.00	1.35
Crackers, soda, per cwt.....	7.60	12.80	5.20
Crackers, oyster, per cwt.....	5.50	12.80	7.30
Cups, coffee, heavy, per doz.....	.76	1.65	.89
Plates, 9 in., per doz.....	1.14	2.25	1.11
Bowls, oyster 3s, per doz.....	1.49	3.00	1.51
Fruit saucers, per doz.....	.85	1.19	.35
Carpets, Wittala Body Brussels, per yd.....	1.37½	2.80	1.42½
Sheets, 66x90 Ulca, per doz.....	7.20	14.75	7.55
Pillow cases, 66x90 Ulca, per doz.....	1.94	3.91	1.97
Moslin, Indian Head, brown, per yd.....	.08	.25	.17
Moslin, Fruit of Loom, per yd.....	.0924	.2501	.1577
Pillow ticking, 48 in., Dwight Anchor, per yd.....	.1649	.26	.1011
Sheeting, 74 bleached, Dwight Anchor, per yd.....	.2349	.54	.3051
Sheeting, 94 bleached, Dwight Anchor, per yd.....	.2814	.64	.3586
Chambray, Imperial, per yd.....	.0987½	.19	.0912½
Prints, American, per yd.....	.0550	.1150	.0600
Ticking, Amoskeag A. C. A., per yd.....	.1424	.3749	.2325
Crash, Stevens M., bleached, per yd.....	.1420	.2054	.0634
Shirting, Chevrolet, per yd.....	.0669	.2269	.1600
Shirting, Hamilton stripe, per yd.....	.1024	.2750	.1726
Covered cloth, 220 weight, per yd.....	.1649	.33	.1651
Percale, standard, per yd.....	.16	.21	.05
Gingham, Toff du Nord, per yd.....	.0887½	.19	.1012½
Gingham, checked, Amoskeag Staples, per yd.....	.0950	.1850	.0900

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF PRICES—Continued.

	Biennial Period End'g June 30, 1916	Biennial Period End'g June 30, 1915	Increase
Cotton Flannel, 30 ounce, unblea. 20 in., per yd.....	.1549	.2000	.2450
Cotton Flannel, 8 ounce, unblea. 20 in., per yd.....	.1254	.1490	.2175
Dried Fruits:			
Peaches, Choice Muir, per cwt.....	2.30	12.50	7.50
Apricots, Choice, per cwt.....	7.39	10.00	2.90
Prunes, 60-70 Santa Clara, per cwt.....	10.50	15.50	3.00
Apples, Choice, per cwt.....	7.37½	8.80	1.42½
Raspberries, Choice seedling, per cwt.....	10.00	10.00	
Strawberries, Seedling Sultana, per cwt.....	7.50	12.50	5.00
Apples, Fancy N. Y., per cwt.....	10.20	11.50	1.30
Figs, per cwt.....			
Halibut, fresh, per cwt.....	8.50	12.00	3.50
Oysters, fresh, per gal.....	1.15	1.85	.70
Butterfat, fresh, per cwt.....	6.50	9.00	2.50
Vinegar, 50 grain corn, per gal.....	.1150	.2275	.1225
Masaroni, per cwt.....	2.30	9.50	6.00
Boiled Oats, per cwt.....	5.75	6.14	2.41
Cheese, per cwt.....	10.20	25.50	9.00
Sugar, granulated, per cwt.....	6.37	8.03	1.46
Syrup, 50 and 10 per cent, per gal.....	.22	.70	.28
Soda, bulk, per cwt.....	1.60	3.25	1.63
Tapioca, per cwt.....	7.00	11.50	4.50
Corn Starch, per cwt.....	3.00	5.70	2.70
Hominy, pearled, per cwt.....	1.85	6.50	4.65
Barley, pearled, per cwt.....	2.26	6.80	3.54
Wheat, Farina, per cwt.....	4.00	5.80	1.80
Wheat, cracked, per cwt.....	6.00	15.25	9.25
Beans, Lima, per cwt.....	5.90	9.50	3.90
Beans, Pinto, per cwt.....	4.37½	9.70	5.32½
Rice, Blue Rose, fancy, per cwt.....			
Nails, 8d, per cwt.....	5.04	4.90	1.80
Nails, 10d, per cwt.....	5.04	4.85	1.81
Barbed Wire, per cwt.....	2.70	5.37	1.67
White Lead, per cwt.....	.70	10.35	3.50
Lined Oil, raw, per gal.....	1.75	1.90	.71
Soap, Laundry, per cwt.....	4.20	8.25	4.00
Soap Chips, 88 per cent, per cwt.....	7.50	15.00	9.50
Soap, Bath, per cwt.....	2.00	11.00	4.60
Soap, Tar, per cwt.....	8.00	14.25	6.25
Binding Twine, per cwt.....	0.20	23.25	15.75
Thermometers, Clinical, 1 min., per doz.....	5.00	6.75	1.75
Leather, sole, oak tan, backs, per cwt.....	27.00	65.00	28.00
Blankets, Indestructible, 5 lbs., each.....	3.00	6.50	3.50
Butterine, per cwt.....	14.45	28.50	14.05
Canned Corn No. 2, per doz.....	.60	1.54	.88
Canned Peas No. 2, per doz.....	.80	1.50	.70
Canned Apples No. 10, per doz.....	4.79	7.85	3.06
Canned Apples No. 20, per doz.....	2.65	5.15	2.50
Canned Apples No. 30, per doz.....	5.41	7.65	2.24
Canned Pineapple No. 2½, per doz.....	1.85	2.54	.72
Underwear, Winter, Jersey Ribbed:			
Men's 12 in., 2 piece, per doz.....	4.12½	5.90	4.87½
Women's, 18 in., 2 piece, per doz.....	7.42½	12.50	9.07½
Men's Union, 8 in., 2 piece, per doz.....	7.42½	9.00	4.84
Women's, 8 in., 2 piece, per doz.....	7.00	15.00	8.60
Men's Union, 12 in., 2 piece, per doz.....	.75	1.75	1.00
Men's hose, Hockford, per doz.....	8.50	24.00	11.50
Overalls, Men's, each.....	8.50	20.00	11.50
Socks, Men's, each.....	10.27	17.75	7.75
Uniform Suits for Old Soldiers, each.....			
Flour, per 100.....	7.35	10.30	3.15
Extract, vanilla, per gal.....	4.20	5.80	1.60



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF PRICES—Continued.

	Biennial Period End'g June 30, 1916	Biennial Period End'g June 30, 1918	Increase
Extract, lemon, per gal.....	4.20	6.40	2.20
Toilet paper, per case.....	6.50	16.33	7.83
Ink, indelible, per lb.....	3.25	4.50	1.25
Shawls, 72x44, each.....	5.25	7.00	1.75
Starch, per cwt.....	5.14	6.80	3.72
Washing Soda, per cwt.....	1.43	2.50	1.07

\*Steer beef. †Young cows and heifers. ‡Echo Brand. §Stevens P.

From the foregoing statement it will be noted that the cost of the various items of food and clothing, necessary to supply the inmates of the different institutions, has increased from 50 to 100 per cent and in numerous cases more than 100 per cent.

We note increases in four items as follows:

Coal, over.....	\$101,000.00
Flour, over.....	50,000.00
Beef, over.....	15,000.00
Sugar, over.....	5,000.00

and other items have increased in the same proportion.

The various institutions have "done their bit" in complying with the regulations of the United States Food Administration. The use of flour substitutes has been observed insofar as possible. The consumption of sugar has also been curtailed in compliance with the food regulations and in some institutions has been reduced below the allowance of two pounds per month per capita.

The executive officers of the institutions have been instructed to raise large gardens of vegetables for summer use and to dry, can and preserve quantities of fruits and vegetables for use during the winter months.

In awarding contracts for supplies we have made it a rule to eliminate the higher-priced articles, increasing the quantity of the cheaper articles or substituting similar items at a cheaper price.

However, the advance in the price of all staple articles necessary to the welfare of the institutions has been such that it has been impossible to keep the cost of operating the various institutions from advancing from 75 to 100 per cent, as shown by the foregoing statement.

And this leads us to again call to your attention the necessity for a material increase in the monthly per capita support allowance in order that we may maintain our splendid state institutions in a manner in keeping with the desires and wishes of the people of our great state. The present monthly per capita allowance is insufficient.

Since August 1, 1914, according to the published statements of R. G. Dun & Company, the increase in the cost of living, as measured by the wholesale price of all classes of commercial commodities has been 90 per cent. We quote as follows from a statement published in the "Literary Digest," on June 22, 1918, showing the large increase in the prices of food:

"Prices of food as a whole advanced 16 per cent between March 15, 1917, and March 15, 1918. The only decline was in potatoes, which article decreased 51 per cent. Corn meal showed the greatest increase, which was 75 per cent. Sugar showed the least increase, or 4 per cent. The increases in the price of other articles ranged as follows: Rib roast, 14 per cent; flour and sirloin steak, 15 per cent each; bread, 17 per cent; butter, 19 per cent; round steak, 20 per cent; pork chops, 21 per cent; eggs, 27 per cent; ham, 31 per cent; milk, 35 per cent; lard, 39 per cent, and bacon, 47 per cent. Food as a whole was 59 per cent higher in March, 1918, than in March, 1913. Every article increased in price 33 per cent and over. Flour was just twice as high in March, 1918, as in March, 1913. Lard increased 112 per cent and corn meal, 145 per cent. In only four articles was the increase less than 50 per cent. Eleven articles increased over 50 per cent and three of these increased 100 per cent and over. Percentages of increases in detail for this five-year period are given as follows: Corn meal, 145 per cent; lard, 112 per cent; flour, 100 per cent; bacon, 87 per cent; ham and sugar, 69 per cent; bread, 68 per cent; potatoes, 67 per cent; eggs and pork chops, 66 per cent; milk, 51 per cent; round steak, 49 per cent; rib roast, 38 per cent; sirloin steak, 37 per cent, and butter, 33 per cent."

The increased cost for care of the state's wards, in the matter of food, clothing and fuel alone can be fairly arrived at by comparison with the increased cost of such supplies to all of us in our own homes. The wards of the state are but a large family and are so taken care of.

## STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, KNOXVILLE.

The 1916 biennial report showed there were 151 inmates in this hospital, men and boys, which was a decrease of 56 from the population shown by the previous biennial report. There has been a gradual decrease in the number of inmates in, and commitments

to, this hospital during the past two years, and on June 30, 1918, the total number of inmates was 36. This is a decrease of 105 from the number shown in the last biennial report. Indications are such at this writing that we doubt if, on the date of the convening of the thirty-eighth general assembly, there will be a dozen patients remaining at this hospital.

#### WHAT SHALL BE DONE WITH THE ABOVE INSTITUTION?

As the State Hospital for Inebriates has about reached the end of its career of usefulness and will within a short time be entirely depopulated, some disposition must be made of the same by the thirty-eighth general assembly. After a thorough canvass of and mature deliberation on the question: "To what use shall this institution be put in the future?" the opinion of the Board of Control is that it should be converted into an institution for the care of the feeble-minded, and we so recommend.

This change would provide two institutions for the care of the feeble-minded. The one institution the state now has for those unfortunates is located at Glenwood and at this time is filled beyond capacity. At the close of the fiscal period, June 30, 1918, the total number of inmates at the Institution for Feeble-minded Children was 1,454. The capacity of this institution is about 1,450, although there have been at times as many as 1,500 inmates there, but this created an overcrowded condition, which can in the future be avoided by converting the Hospital for Inebriates into a second institution for feeble-minded.

In nearly every county in the state there are a number of feeble-minded persons awaiting admission to the Institution for Feeble-minded Children. These comprise a long waiting list which the state at present is unable to take care of. Also, it is reported to the board that a number of feeble-minded persons are scattered over the state for whom no effort has been made to gain admission at Glenwood, because the crowded condition at that institution is known to the authorities in those localities. For the best interests of society, this class of unfortunates should have institution care and provision should be made by the state for so taking care of them.

At the Knoxville institution, the state could house that grade of feeble-minded so deficient in intellect that they are not subjects for education in the school at the institution at Glenwood. This class could do a large part of the institution work, consisting of farming and the operation of the brick and tile plant on

the Knoxville farm. Because of the central location of this farm, comprising 346 acres of land, about thirty miles from Des Moines, it is an ideal location for an institution. The state has a brick and tile plant on this farm which has been doing well and where many inmates may be employed.

The buildings are in good condition, some of them are fire-proof and have been used but a few years.

#### APPROPRIATIONS TO COMPLETE NECESSARY BUILDINGS.

The thirty-seventh general assembly appropriated \$8,000.00 for a laundry building and equipment at the Training School for Girls, \$5,000.00 for finishing the pathological building at the Women's Reformatory, \$800.00 for a hog house at the Women's Reformatory, \$6,000.00 for sewage disposal plant and sewer at the Women's Reformatory, and \$1,000.00 for a hog house at the State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics. Because of the greatly increased prices of building materials this board finds it is impossible to do such work with the amounts so appropriated. It is very necessary that the above named buildings and sewage disposal plant be completed soon and we recommend additional appropriations for such purposes as follows:

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE.	
For new laundry building and equipment.....	\$6,000.00
WOMEN'S REFORMATORY, ROCKWELL CITY.	
For finishing pathological building.....	\$5,000.00
For hog house.....	1,000.00
For sewage disposal plant and sewer.....	4,000.00
STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, WOODWARD.	
For hog house.....	\$2,250.00

### PROPOSED LEGISLATION.

---

Under section 2708 of our statutes, the minimum age limit is placed at ten years for commitment of boys to the Training School for Boys at Eldora, and of girls to the Training School for Girls at Mitchellville, but under the juvenile court law, boys and girls under ten years of age who are found guilty of incorrigibility and delinquency may be committed to those schools. It is the opinion of this board that the minimum age limit under the juvenile court law should be placed at ten years, and we so recommend. While it may be true that a boy under ten may be bad, we feel that the state has no right to adjudge him delinquent at that tender age and commit him, on criminal proceedings, to a correctional institution. The same is true of girls. Local communities should feel the responsibility for this class, and the courts by exercise of their powers should solve these problems by some other method than commitment to a correctional school. The stigma of the presence of a child in such institutions will stick to him as long as he lives, notwithstanding the efforts which are made to prevent it.

We recommend that the name of the prison at Anamosa be changed from "The Reformatory" to "Men's Reformatory." This change in name is suggested because the state now has the Women's Reformatory at Rockwell City, and it is necessary to prefix "Men's" to the name of the reformatory at Anamosa to more easily and clearly designate the latter.

It is necessary to have a woman state agent to look after paroled inmates from the Women's Reformatory. At present the Board of Control is having that service performed by the state agent of the Training School for Girls. However, that agent has practically all she can properly attend to in connection with the training school. This work is certain to increase in connection with the Women's Reformatory, although at present it is not sufficient to occupy all of the time of an agent. In the law establishing the Women's Reformatory no provision was made for the employment of a state agent. The present law govern-

ing state agents and their duties is so constructed that this board is unable to employ a state agent and provide that a portion of the agent's time be given to other work at the institution. It is the desire of this board that said law be amended, making provision that, when found convenient to do so, such position of state agent can be combined with some position at the institution, for illustration: "Assistant superintendent and state agent," "stenographer and state agent," or "matron and state agent." Thus the employe would be economically utilized, giving part time service in two classes of work.



## VISITATION OF INSTITUTIONS.

The following statement shows the visits made to different institutions during the biennial period ending June 30, 1918, and the persons by whom made:

## SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	November 23.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
	December 11.....	McColl
1917	May 9-10.....	McColl, Sheehan
	July 22.....	Strief
	October 11.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
1918	November 12.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
	April 4.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
	June 14-15.....	Strief

## SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	July 13.....	Dixon
	October 20.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
1917	April 17.....	McColl, Dixon, Sheehan
	July 13-15.....	McColl
	November 1-3.....	McColl, Strief
1918	April 9-10.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan

## SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	September 22.....	McColl, Dixon
	October 27.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
1917	April 5.....	McColl, Sheehan
	June 8-9.....	McColl

## INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	October 26.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
1917	April 6.....	McConlogue, Sheehan
	July 16.....	Strief
	October 1.....	Treat
	December 20-27.....	McColl
1918	February 20.....	Strief, Sheehan
	June 27.....	Strief

## STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	July 12.....	Dixon
	July 27.....	McConlogue
	October 31.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
1917	February 12.....	McColl
	April 16.....	McColl, Dixon, Sheehan
	November 2.....	McColl, Strief
1918	April 2.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan

## TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELDBORA.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	July 14-15-16.....	McConlogue
	November 2.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
1917	May 11-12.....	McColl, Sheehan
	July 24.....	Strief
	October 12.....	Strief
	November 12.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
1918	April 5.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
	June 13.....	Strief

## TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	September 8.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
1917	January 17.....	Dixon, Treat
	June 10.....	McColl
	June 23.....	Strief
	July 12.....	Strief
	September 10.....	Dixon
	December 27.....	Strief
1918	February 2.....	McColl
	March 18.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
	May 14.....	Strief

## MOUNT PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL, MOUNT PLEASANT.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	July 13-20-21.....	McColl
	August 15.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
	September 19-20.....	McColl
	October 24.....	McColl
	November 20.....	McConlogue
	December 9-9.....	Treat
1917	January 5.....	Dixon
	February 14-15.....	McColl
	March 28.....	Sheehan
	April 9-10.....	McColl, Sheehan
	May 30.....	Sheehan
	June 25.....	Sheehan
	July 10-17.....	McColl
	August 9.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
	September 11.....	Sheehan
	October 20-20.....	McColl
	November 27-28.....	Sheehan
	December 20.....	Sheehan
1918	January 20-21.....	Sheehan
	February 17.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
	March 28.....	Sheehan
	April 17-18.....	McColl
	May 2.....	Sheehan
	June 25-25.....	McColl

## INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL, INDEPENDENCE.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	July 25-25.....	McConlogue
	August 25.....	McColl
	September 19.....	Dixon
	October 19-19.....	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
	November 19-20.....	Treat
	December 7.....	McColl
1917	January 21.....	McColl
	February 7.....	McColl
	February 28.....	Dixon
	March 1-2.....	Dixon
	April 20-21.....	McColl, Dixon, Sheehan
	May 27-28.....	McColl
	June 28.....	Treat
	July 11-12.....	Strief
	August 25.....	Strief
	September 19.....	McColl
	October 27-28.....	Strief
	November 13-14.....	McColl, Strief
	December 13-14.....	Strief
1918	January 27-28.....	Strief
	February 28.....	McColl, Strief, Sheehan
	March 25-25.....	McColl
	April 23.....	Strief
	May 16-17.....	McColl
	June 25-25.....	McColl

## CLARINDA STATE HOSPITAL, CLARINDA.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	July 22	Dixon
	August 21-22	McConlogue
	September 15	McColl
	October 25	Dixon, McConlogue
	November 25	McColl
1917	December 30	Dixon
	January 22-23	Treat
	February 17	McColl
	March 29	Sheean
	April 6	McColl, Sheean
	May 29	Sheean
	June 25-29	McColl
	July 18	Strief
	August 25-29	McColl
	September 29	Treat
	October 27-29	Treat
	November 8-9	McColl, Strief
1918	December 28	McColl
	January 29	Sheean
	February 19	Strief, Shean
	March 29	Treat
	April 15	McColl
	May 9-10	McColl
	June 24-25	Strief

## CHEROKEE STATE HOSPITAL, CHEROKEE.

1916	July 22-25-24	McConlogue	
	August 25-27	Dixon	
	September 28	Treat	
	October 11	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue	
	November 23-25	Dixon	
	December 29-30	Treat	
	1917	January 29	McColl
		February 27	Dixon
		March 12-13	McColl, Dixon, Sheean
		April 27-28	McColl
1918	May 24	Treat	
	June 29	Strief	
	July 1-2	Strief	
	July 25-26	Strief	
	August 31	Strief	
	September 29	McColl, Strief	
	October 24-25	Strief	
	November 27	Strief	
	December 22-24	Strief	
	January 23-30	Strief	
	February 25	Strief, Sheean	
	March 25	Strief	
1919	April 20	Strief, Sheean	
	May 24-25	Strief, Sheean	
	June 28-29	Strief	

## STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, WOODWARD.

1917	June 15	Dixon
	June 22	McColl
	July 7	McColl, Strief, Sheean
	July 21	McColl, Strief
	July 31	McColl, Strief, Sheean
1918	August 22	Sheean
	November 20-27	McColl
	December 1	McColl, Strief, Sheean
	January 22	McColl, Strief
1919	March 2	McColl
	April 13	McColl
	May 20	Strief
	August 9	McColl
	August 12	McConlogue
1917	April 2-4	McColl, Dixon, Sheean
	August 6	Strief, Sheean
1918	April 1	McColl, Strief, Sheean
	April 22	Sheean

## STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	August 16-17-18	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
	November 22-23	McConlogue
1917	January 3-4	Dixon
	March 1	Dixon
	April 11-12	McColl, Sheean
	May 23-24-25	Sheean
	June 21-22-23-24	Sheean
	July 30	Sheean
	August 7-8	McColl, Strief, Sheean
	August 23-24-25	Strief, Sheean
	September 19-20	Sheean
	November 8-9	Sheean
	November 20	Sheean
	December 12	Sheean
1918	February 1-2	Sheean
	February 15-16	McColl, Strief, Sheean
	March 20-27	Sheean
	April 20	Sheean
	May 1	Sheean
	June 4-5-6	Sheean

## THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA.

1916	November 1	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue	
	April 18-19	McColl, Dixon, Sheean	
1917	June 8-9-10-11	Sheean	
	July 15	Sheean	
	July 23-25	Sheean	
	September 11	Sheean	
	October 25	Strief	
	October 30	Strief	
	October 31	Sheean	
	November 1	McColl, Sheean	
	December 28	Sheean	
	December 11-12	McColl, Strief, Sheean	
	1918	January 8	Strief, Sheean
		January 22	Sheean
February 13-15		McColl, Strief, Sheean	
March 6-7-8		Sheean	
April 12-13		Sheean	
May 8-9-10		Sheean, Strief	
May 15		McColl	
May 30-31		Sheean	
June 14	Sheean		
June 26	Sheean		

## WOMEN'S REFORMATORY, ROCKWELL CITT.

1916	July 2	Dixon
	July 26	Dixon
	August 2	Dixon
	September 2	McColl, Dixon, McConlogue
1917	November 2	Dixon
	November 17	McConlogue
	January 2	Dixon
	March 1	Dixon
	March 30	McColl
	April 25-26	McColl, Dixon, Sheean
	May 16	McColl
	May 23	McColl
	May 29	Dixon
	June 25	Dixon
	July 14	Strief
	September 14	Strief
September 20	Strief	
October 22	McColl	
November 26	Strief	
December 18-19	Strief	

## WOMEN'S REFORMATORY, ROCKWELL CITY—Continued.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1918	January 18.....	Strief
	March 9-9.....	Strief
	March 19.....	McColl, Strief, Sheean
	March 27.....	Strief
	April 30.....	McColl, Strief
	May 11.....	Sheean
	May 27.....	Sheean, Strief
	June 2-3.....	Strief
	June 27.....	Strief

## OFFICERS, EMPLOYES AND WAGES.

The name and salary of each officer and employe of the Board of Control as shown by the pay roll of June, 1918, are shown in the following schedule:

Name	Occupation	Monthly Salary
<b>Members of the Board:</b>		
A. M. McColl.....	Chairman.....	\$ 250.00
W. D. Sheean.....	Member.....	250.00
J. H. Strief.....	Member.....	250.00
<b>Employes:</b>		
F. S. Treat.....	Secretary.....	208.33
H. F. Lubbe.....	State Architect.....	250.00
A. E. Kephord.....	State Lecturer on Tuberculosis.....	200.00
R. R. Bovey.....	Accountant.....	150.00
J. F. Burke.....	Assistant Accountant.....	115.00
M. E. Davis.....	Assistant Accountant.....	82.33
Mildred Buffner.....	Estimate Clerk.....	100.00
H. J. Shropshire.....	Purchasing Agent.....	125.00
Mabel Bristol.....	Statistieian.....	100.00
Hildur Stady.....	File Clerk.....	82.33
Grace Burlington.....	Parole Clerk.....	82.33
Frances Stady.....	Stenographer.....	75.00
Helen Tait.....	Stenographer.....	75.00
Cris Hayes.....	Stenographer.....	75.00
Edna Lindell.....	Stenographer.....	75.00
Bessie Wright.....	Stenographer.....	75.00
G. J. Haggan.....	Storekeeper and Clerk.....	82.33
Solon G. Vial.....	State Agent, with board.....	82.33
Ray M. Hancock.....	State Agent, with board.....	82.33
Charlotta Goff.....	State Agent, with board.....	82.33
Anne M. Sheehan.....	State Agent, with board.....	82.33
L. W. Pils.....	State Agent, with board.....	82.33
H. H. McKee.....	Inspector, with travelling expenses per diem.....	5.00

## WAGE SCHEDULES OF INSTITUTIONS.

## IOWA SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

Commandant (with house).....	\$166.66	Mason.....	30.00
Adjutant (with house).....	83.33	Head gardener and sergeant of gds.....	45.00
Adjutant's clerk.....	60.00	Assistant gardeners.....	Each 30.00
Chaplain.....	82.33	Florist.....	45.00
Surgeon (with house).....	150.00	Treasurers.....	Each 25.00
Assistant surgeon.....	100.00	Cartman.....	35.00
Hospital steward.....	35.00	Chief engineer, electrician, plumber.....	90.00
Pharmacist.....	45.00	Assistant engineers.....	\$40.00 to 50.00
Nurses.....	\$25.00 to 50.00	Firesmen.....	\$30.00 to 40.00
Superintendent of dining rooms and kitchen in hospitals.....	35.00	Bakers.....	\$25.00 to 40.00
General help.....	\$25.00 to 30.00	Cooks.....	\$20.00 to 45.00
Quartermaster (with house).....	83.33	Butchers.....	35.00
Stutkeeper.....	30.00	Superintendent of dining rooms and women's hall.....	45.00
Quartermaster's clerk.....	45.00	Waiters, dining room.....	\$18.00 to 23.00
Bookkeeper and stenographer.....	50.00	General helpers.....	Each 25.00
Stenographer.....	35.00	Cleaners and helpers.....	\$18.00 to 25.00
Mistress.....	25.00	Laundryman, head.....	35.00
Head painter.....	45.00	Laundryman, assistant.....	Each 30.00



## IOWA SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN—Continued.

Assistant painter.....	30.00	Laundry women.....	Each	15.00
Seamstresses.....	225.00 to 30.00	Handmaider.....		45.00
Carpenters.....	40.00 to 45.00	Sexton.....		25.00

(Members of the Home perform various duties at a small wage, which are not listed above.)

## SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

Superintendent.....	\$150.00	Sewing room manager and dressmaker.....	20.00	
Physician (without board).....	40.00	Seamstresses.....	Each	20.00
Steward and storekeeper.....	75.00	Farmer.....	30.00	
Secretary and statistician.....	60.00	Dairyman and stockman.....	50.00	
Stenographer and state agents' assistant.....	60.00	Gardener.....	60.00	
Matron.....	50.00	Florist.....	40.00	
Cottage matrons.....	Each	Butcher and grounds man.....	50.00	
Night watchman.....	35.00	Farm hands.....	40.00	
Principal of schools and band director.....	80.00	Teamsters.....	\$25.00 to 40.00	
Teachers, specialists.....	70.00	Engineer and electrician.....	70.00	
Teachers.....	\$35.00 to 50.00	Assistant engineer.....	60.00	
Chaplain.....	per Sunday	Firemen.....	\$30.00 to 45.00	
Head nurse.....	2.00	General helpers.....	\$20.00 to 45.00	
Hospital assistant.....	22.00	Housekeeper.....	25.00	
Carpenter and painter.....	75.00	Baker.....	50.00	
Assistant carpenter.....	40.00	Cooks.....	\$30.00 to 35.00	
Shoemakers.....	Each	Dining room managers.....	Each	22.00
General helper.....	45.00	Kitchen helpers.....	Each	20.00
Tailor and manager.....	40.00	Laundry manager.....	75.00	
		Laundry assistants.....	\$20.00 to \$25.00	

## INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

Superintendent.....	\$200.00	and milk).....	70.00	
First assistant physician.....	125.00	Assistant farmer, gardener and foreman of horticulture (with garden, house and pasture).....	40.00	
Second assistant physician.....	100.00	Gardener and florist (with house and garden).....	40.00	
Third assistant physician.....	100.00	Farm hands and other laborers.....	40.00	
Fourth assistant physician.....	100.00	Dairyman (with house, garden, light and milk).....	40.00	
Dentist.....	100.00	Engineer and electrician.....	50.00	
Steward and storekeeper.....	60.00	Electrician or steamfitter and plumber.....	75.00	
Assistant storekeeper.....	50.00	Assistant engineers.....	\$50.00 to 65.00	
Bookkeeper.....	40.00 to 45.00	Fireman and engineers' helpers.....	\$40.00 to 45.00	
Stenographers.....	45.00 to 55.00	Baker.....	50.00	
Clerk and butcher.....	35.00	Head cooks.....	Each	35.00
General matron.....	35.00	Assistant cooks.....	\$25.00 to 30.00	
Other matrons.....	45.00 to 55.00	Clothing room managers.....	Each	20.00
Supervisors.....	\$35.00 to 45.00	Dining room girls and domestics.....	Each	20.00
Supervisors, outside.....	Each	Laundry manager (with house, garden and light).....	45.00	
Night watchman.....	45.00	Assistants in laundry.....	\$20.00 to 30.00	
Hospital matron.....	45.00	Manager of brickyard.....	75.00	
Nurses and attendants.....	\$30.00 to 75.00	Moulder.....	per day	3.00
Principal of schools.....	75.00	Off-bearer.....	per day	1.75
Foreman of industrial building.....	60.00	Boys' attendant.....	25.00	
Carpenter.....	60.00	Chaplain.....	each service	2.00
Painter.....	\$35.00 to 40.00			
Shoemaker.....	40.00			
Head dressmaker.....	30.00			
Assistant seamstress and domestic.....	20.00			
Farmer (with house, garden, light				

## STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

Superintendent.....	\$208.33	Assistant engineers.....	\$40.00 to 45.00	
Assistant superintendent and physician.....	112.50	Firemen.....	\$30.00 to 45.00	
Second assistant physician.....	70.00	Assistant cooks.....	\$25.00 to 30.00	
Woman physician.....	75.00	Butcher and utility man.....	25.00	
Intern.....	40.00	Dining room help.....	\$20.00 to 25.00	
Steward, storekeeper and farmer.....	70.00	Laundryman.....	Each	45.00
Stenographers.....	40.00	Assistant laundryman.....	25.00	
Matron.....	45.00	Ironers.....	\$18.00 to 20.00	
Housekeepers.....	Each	Chaplain.....	per Sunday	8.00
Head nurse.....	65.00	Matron in hospital.....	50.00	
Nurses, graduates.....	\$35.00 to 40.00	Nurse nurse in hospital.....	75.00	
Nurses, pupil.....	Each	Head nurse in hospital.....	\$20.00 to 30.00	
Credentia.....	Each	Physician woman.....	45.00	
Gardener and florist.....	60.00	Cook.....	20.00	
Farm foreman.....	30.00	Housekeeper.....	25.00	

## STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE—Continued.

Farm hands and other laborers.....	\$30.00 to 45.00	Assistants in kitchen.....	\$27.50 to 30.00	
Carpenters.....	\$70.00 to 75.00	Dining room girls.....	\$25.00 to 25.00	
Engineer and electrician.....	70.00	Orphanes.....	Each	25.00

## TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELDORA.

Superintendent.....	\$150.00	Blacksmith.....	70.00	
Assistant superintendent.....	80.00	Shoemaker.....	75.00	
Physician and psychiatrist.....	70.00	Carpenter.....	70.00	
Dentist.....	70.00	Foreman printing and binding department.....	70.00	
Steward, storekeeper and bookkeeper.....	50.00	Painter and instructor.....	75.00	
Stenographers.....	\$35.00 to 50.00	Farmer.....	25.00	
Manager and bandmaster.....	40.00	Farm trainer.....	70.00	
Principal of schools.....	Each	Gardener and florist.....	50.00	
Teachers.....	50.00	Farm hands and other laborers.....	Each	50.00
Military instructor and physical director.....	75.00	Engineer and electrician.....	75.00	
Dairy and stockman.....	65.00	Assistant engineers.....	\$35.00 to 40.00	
Family managers.....	Each	Plumber.....	50.00	
Relief man.....	50.00	Head cook.....	40.00	
Matron.....	40.00	Assistant cook.....	40.00	
Night watchman.....	\$35.00 to 40.00	Baker.....	45.00	
Manager boys' dining room.....	27.50	Woman to work in dairy.....	20.00	
Stenographer and manager of boys.....	27.50	Managers and supply officers.....	Each	27.50
Housekeeper.....	27.50	Laundry manager.....	per Sunday	2.00
Girl warden.....	27.50	Chaplain.....	per Sunday	2.00
Tailor.....	70.00	Worthy students are allowed not to exceed.....	per month	2.00
Mason and plasterer.....	75.00			

## TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE.

Superintendent.....	\$150.00	Farmer.....	60.00	
Physician.....	60.00	Gardener and florist.....	50.00	
Nurse.....	\$30.00 to 35.00	Managers of girls, grounds, garden, etc.....	Each	25.00
Dentist.....	60.00	Engineer and electrician.....	60.00	
Bookkeeper, storekeeper and office assistants.....	60.00	Assistant engineers.....	50.00	
Stenographers.....	\$35.00 to 40.00	Landress.....	25.00	
Matron.....	45.00	Night watchman (without board).....	50.00	
Family managers.....	\$35.00 to 40.00	General workman.....	40.00	
Kitchen managers.....	Each	General supply.....	30.00	
Principal of schools.....	40.00	Chaplain.....	per Sunday	2.00
Teachers.....	\$35.00 to 50.00	Girls' billings of regular employment are allowed per mo., \$4.00 and \$ 5.00		
Ironmaster.....	25.00			
Carpenter and painter.....	60.00			

## HOSPITALS FOR INSANE, MOUNT PLEASANT, INDEPENDENCE, CLARINDA AND CHEROKEE.

Superintendent.....	\$250.00	Tailor.....	45.00	
First assistant physician.....	150.00	Head seamstress.....	\$30.00 to 35.00	
Second assistant physician.....	125.00	Assistant seamstress.....	Each	22.00
Third assistant physician.....	110.00	Farmer and dairyman.....	\$80.00 to 100.00	
Fourth assistant physician, or pathologist.....	110.00	Gardener and florist.....	\$65.00 to 75.00	
Woman physician.....	125.33	Assistant gardener.....	\$40.00 to 50.00	
Dentist.....	\$75.00 to 100.00	Farm hands and other assistants.....	\$35.00 to 40.00	
Medical interns.....	50.00	Engineer and electrician.....	\$100.00	
Physiometrist.....	50.00	Dairyman and stockman.....	65.00	
Steward and storekeeper.....	50.00 to 100.00	Assistant engineer.....	75.00	
Assistant storekeeper.....	40.00 to 65.00	Electrician and plumber.....	\$75.00 to 90.00	
Bookkeeper.....	\$60.00 to 65.00	Fireman and engineers.....	\$40.00 to 50.00	
Stenographers and clerks.....	\$20.00 to 40.00	Physician.....	\$55.00 to 75.00	
Matron.....	60.00	Baker.....	60.00 to 75.00	
Supervisors.....	\$50.00 to 60.00	Assistant baker.....	\$30.00 to 35.00	
Assistant supervisors.....	Each	Butcher.....	50.00	
Night watchman.....	40.00	Head cook.....	\$60.00 to 65.00	
Head nurse.....	50.00	Assistant cooks.....	\$30.00 to 45.00	
Attendants, graduate.....	\$45.00 to 45.00	Kitchen assistants.....	50.00	
Attendants, non graduate.....	Each	Housekeeper.....	\$25.00 to 30.00	
Hydrotherapeutic attendant.....	45.00	Head carman and kettelman.....	\$25.00 to 30.00	
Teachers in industrial department.....	\$50.00 to 60.00	Assistant carman.....	25.00	
Chaplain.....	per day	Dining room girls, clambermaids, etc.....	\$18.00 to \$25.00	
Mess.....	\$25.00 to 30.00	Laundry manager.....	\$45.00 to 50.00	
Carpenter.....	\$20.00 to 75.00	Assistant in laundry.....	per Sunday	2.50
Painter.....	\$20.00 to 75.00			
Physician.....	\$40.00 to 45.00			
Barber.....	\$40.00 to 45.00			

## STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, WOODWARD.

Superintendent	\$150.00	Assistant seamstress	35.00
First assistant physician	150.00	Gardener and florist	50.00
Steward, storekeeper and bookkeeper	75.00	Farmer and dairyman	100.00
Assistant storekeeper and butcher	50.00	Herdsman and dairymaid	75.00
Stenographer	45.00	Farm hands and other laborers	Each 40.00
Clinical clerk	45.00	Engineer and electrician	120.00
Supervisors	Each 35.00	Assistant engineer	65.00
Night watchman	45.00	Night engineer and assistant	65.00
Attendants, graduate	Each 45.00	Fireman	Each 45.00
Attendants, non-graduate	Each 40.00	Head cook	50.00
Special attendant	55.00	Assistant cook	35.00
Hydrotherapeutic attendant	50.00	Dining room girls and chambermaids, combined	25.00
Director of physical culture and industrial departments	55.00	Laundry manager	50.00
Teacher	40.00	Assistant laundress	30.00
Carpenter	35.00	Laundresses	25.00
Barber and orderly	50.00	Chaplain	per Sunday 2.50
Head seamstress	35.00		

## STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, KNOXVILLE.

Superintendent	\$100.00	Superintendent clay works	125.00
Assistant superintendent and physician	100.00	Foreman of brickyard	50.00
Medical interne	75.00	Locomotive engineer, brickyard	40.00
Steward, storekeeper and bookkeeper	65.00	Engineer and electrician	70.00
Assistant storekeeper	40.00	Assistant engineer and electrician	45.00
Stenographer	40.00	Night engineer	40.00
Matron	45.00	Baker	40.00
Supervisor	50.00	Chief cook	25.00
Assistant supervisor	45.00	Assistant cooks	Each 25.00
Attendants	\$35.00 to 40.00	Superintendent of dining room	30.00
Night watchman	\$30.00 to 35.00	Seamstress	18.00
Farmer	65.00	Domestics	Each 22.00
Gardener and florist	50.00	Manager of laundry and sewing room	35.00
Carpenter	50.00	General utility man	35.00
		Chaplain	per Sunday 3.00

## THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA.

Warden (with house, etc.)	\$210.00	Foreman of cooperage industry	300.00
Deputy warden (with house)	125.00	Mechanic and assistant foreman of cooperage industry	150.00
Assistant deputy warden	100.00	Constructing engineer and stone cutter foreman	125.00
Matron	125.00	Foreman printing and binding	125.00
Dental interne	125.00	Foreman derricks and woodwork	110.00
Hospital steward	90.00	Foreman tailor	100.00
Clerk	75.00	Foremen, other	\$75.00 to 100.00
Warden's secretary	80.00	Farmer and wagon master	75.00
Storekeeper	90.00	Gardeners	\$75.00 to 90.00
Record and identification clerk	80.00	Superintendent of farm	100.00
Stenographer and bookkeeper	100.00	Engineer and electrician	115.00
Kitchen steward and dietitian	125.00	Night engineer	75.00
Guards, first class	Each 80.00	Turner	75.00
Guards, second class	Each 75.00	Chaplain, Catholic (part time only)	75.00
Guards, third class	Each 65.00	Chaplain, Protestant	Year 240.00
Turnkeys	\$75.00 to 80.00	Organist	each service 1.50
Superintendent of schools	125.00		
Teachers	Each 80.00		

## STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON.

Warden (with house, etc.)	\$210.00	Foremen	\$65.00 to 90.00
Deputy warden (with house)	125.00	Mason	100.00
Assistant deputy warden	100.00	Farmer (with house)	125.00
Chief physician	125.00	Manager of State Farm at Clive (with house)	150.00
Hospital steward	80.00	Farmer and dairyman	65.00
Dentist	125.00	Teamsters	Each 20.00
Eye, ear, nose and throat specialist	Per annum 600.00	Engineer and electrician	100.00
Clerk	125.00	Engineers	Each 75.00
Clerk's assistant	60.00	Usher and mailing clerk	25.00
Storekeeper	60.00	Chaplain	60.00
Receiving and disbursing officer	80.00	Additional chaplain	30.00
Stenographer and bookkeeper	60.00	Chaplains, other	per Sunday 2.50
Guards, first class	Each 80.00	Plaintiff	per service 70.00
Guards, second class	Each 75.00	Superintendent chair industry	225.00
Guards, third class	Each 65.00	Foremen chair industry	\$125.00 to 150.00
Turnkeys	\$75.00 to 80.00	Lumber inspector	100.00
Teachers	\$70.00 to 75.00	Accountant	125.00
Teachers (prison)	Each 5.00	Inspector and shipping clerk	100.00
Cook, steward and dietitian	150.00	Master mechanic	150.00
Sales managers	Each 100.00		

## WOMEN'S REFORMATORY, ROCKWELL CITY.

Superintendent	\$100.00	Farmer	100.00
Steward and storekeeper	65.00	Chore man and general workman	50.00
Stenographer and office assistant	45.00	Engineer	85.00
Stenographer	45.00	Assistant engineer	60.00
Supervisor and matron	Each 45.00	Night watchman	45.00
Matrons	Each 40.00	Housekeeper	30.00
Teachers	50.00	Chaplain, for each service	3.00

---

---

Part II

**STATISTICS**

of

Institutional Population and Finance

for the

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918

---

---



TABLE NO. 1—EMPLOYEES, POPULATION AND EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Institution	Location	Average Number During Biennial Period			Population in June 30, 1918			Expenditures for Operation and Maintenance				
		Emp. Boys	Popu-lation		M	F	T	Support	Special	Totals	Cost per cap-ita (sup-port)	
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	104	570	307	837	465	359	724	\$ 422,138.54	\$ 79,711.51	\$ 501,850.05	\$ 204.35
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	87	249	183	432	215	119	334	\$ 301,026.12	11,908.80	313,074.53	469.82
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	55	97	99	196				67,723.67	2,803.91	66,007.58	330.02
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	229	737	746	1,483	747	750	1,497	554,458.04	61,802.10	616,260.74	300.20
State Sanatorium	Oakdale	77	89	102	191	104	115	219	221,115.82	76,331.54	297,447.36	1,157.67
Training School for Boys	Edora	61	458		458	462		462	399,497.85	6,825.89	406,323.54	437.42
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville	35	186		186	183		183	116,545.69	6,872.81	123,418.50	639.26
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	177	611	508	1,119	618	623	1,241	496,736.46	85,465.89	582,131.85	449.28
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	179	645	504	1,149	639	496	1,135	458,908.55	87,775.23	546,683.77	399.45
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	152	690	511	1,201	658	510	1,168	476,317.98	29,373.90	505,691.88	366.50
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Cherokee	165	628	462	1,110	610	481	1,121	448,704.90	60,642.36	514,183.61	304.20
State Hospital for Inebriates	Woodward	16	42	33	75	57	47	104	134,259.86	374,896.90	509,097.76	1,790.54
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	37	319	9	218	56	7	42	91,201.15	34,217.65	125,478.81	837.56
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	105	578		578	515		515	386,603.78	423,779.25	810,443.03	668.67
The Reformatory	Anamosa	87	630	28	658	580		580	411,023.14	346,515.01	757,547.15	624.67
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City	3		22	22			22	5,803.75	228,280.86	234,183.61	256.90
<b>Totals</b>		<b>1,020</b>	<b>6,133</b>	<b>3,679</b>	<b>5,812</b>	<b>5,741</b>	<b>3,494</b>	<b>5,235</b>	<b>\$ 4,678,032.12</b>	<b>\$ 1,902,582.10</b>	<b>\$ 6,581,014.22</b>	<b>\$ 476.77</b>

\*Inmates of the Mount Pleasant State Hospital.  
 †By provisions of Chapter 100, Acts of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly, the control and management of the School for the Deaf were transferred on July 4, 1917, to the Board of Education. Statistics in this report are for one year only.

TABLE NO. 2—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Institution	Location	Present July 1, 1916			Received during biennium			Total number cared for			Population discharged			Present June 30, 1918			Average daily population		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	531	918	749	479	162	641	1,010	389	1,900	545	121	666	465	259	724	670	267	887
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	276	187	463	322	157	589	608	344	852	293	235	518	215	119	334	349	183	432
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs				105	105	210	105	105	210	105	105	210				97	97	196
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	741	733	1,494	1,333	103	2,966	874	856	1,730	137	106	233	747	750	1,497	737	746	1,483
State Sanatorium	Oakdale	82	94	176	332	421	753	414	515	959	510	400	710	194	115	219	406	102	219
Training School for Boys	Edora	415		415	332		339	947		947	480		480	462		462	462		458
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville		167	167			224	391		391		398	398		183	183			183
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	614	523	1,136	406	223	629	1,029	724	1,744	417	219	636	603	505	1,108	611	508	1,119
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	640	512	1,152	428	202	730	1,008	814	1,822	430	218	757	629	490	1,125	645	504	1,149
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	606	521	1,127	445	205	510	1,141	886	2,027	453	276	829	688	510	1,198	690	511	1,201
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	619	480	1,099	307	223	596	956	703	1,660	340	222	568	640	481	1,121	628	482	1,110
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward				76	51	127	76	51	127	19	4	23	27	47	104	42	33	75
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Mount Pleasant		13	13		30	30	43	43	43		36	36		7	7		9	9
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	141		141	427		427	568		568	532		532	36		36	109		109
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	644		644	656		656	1,109		1,109	294		294	515		515	578		578
The Reformatory	Anamosa	237	38	763	322	18	610	1,329	65	1,375	749	46	755	590		590	630	23	658
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City				22	22	22	22		22			22		22		22		22
<b>Totals</b>		<b>6,136</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>9,611</b>	<b>5,019</b>	<b>2,469</b>	<b>7,484</b>	<b>11,155</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>17,035</b>	<b>5,414</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>5,741</b>	<b>3,494</b>	<b>5,235</b>	<b>6,123</b>	<b>3,679</b>	<b>9,811</b>

\*The population under supervision but not in residence, such as escapes and paroles, are not included. Escaped and paroled patients returned to the institution, however, are included among those received, and patients escaped or paroled are included among those discharged.

TABLE NO. 3.—TOTAL POPULATION CARED FOR, ADMITTED, DEATHS, AND RATIOS, FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Institution	Location	Total Cared For						Admitted for First Time						Deaths						
		Number			Ratio of Sear			Number			Ratio of Sear			Number			Ratio of Sear			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown	1,010	880	1,890	72	27	100	309	141	450	66	24	100	100	327	52	279	81	19	100
Soldiers' Orphan's Home.....	Davenport	598	244	842	60	40	100	230	232	462	50	41	100	40	232	37	27	57	45	100
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs	105	105	210	50	50	100	12	18	30	97	30	100	4	4	8	1	1	2	
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood	874	869	1,743	51	49	100	119	92	211	56	44	100	56	50	106	57	47	100	
State Sanatorium.....	Oskdale	414	015	629	05	05	100	332	421	753	41	36	100	73	59	132	100	100	100	
Training School for Girls.....	Mitchellville	947	501	1,448	100	100	100	459	334	793	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant	1,020	774	1,794	55	45	100	241	174	415	58	42	100	122	85	207	57	45	100	
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence	1,026	881	1,907	56	44	100	316	221	537	57	43	100	135	109	244	56	45	100	
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clarinda	1,315	882	2,197	54	40	100	323	241	564	57	43	100	158	119	277	56	45	100	
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee	980	703	1,683	58	42	100	396	300	696	62	58	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward	76	51	127	66	46	100	76	51	127	66	46	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hospital for Female Inebriates.....	Mount Pleasant	70	43	113	45	30	100	50	30	80	36	26	100	5	5	10	5	5	100	
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville	568	508	1,076	100	100	100	512	447	959	100	100	100	5	5	10	5	5	100	
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison	1,109	1,109	2,218	100	100	100	347	347	694	100	100	100	15	15	30	15	15	100	
Woman's Reformatory.....	Rockwell City	1,020	85	1,105	22	22	100	100	68	22	22	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Totals.....		11,150	8,860	20,010	66	51	100	2,698	1,860	4,558	66	51	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	

TABLE NO. 4.—SEX AND COLOR OF POPULATION ADMITTED, FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Institution	Location	White						Colored						Totals					
		M			F			M			F			M			F		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown	207	141	348	2	2	4	209	141	350	1	1	2	210	142	352			
Soldiers' Orphan's Home.....	Davenport	327	156	483	0	0	0	327	156	483	0	0	0	327	156	483			
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs	12	18	30	0	0	0	12	18	30	0	0	0	12	18	30			
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood	132	102	234	0	0	0	132	102	234	0	0	0	132	102	234			
State Sanatorium.....	Oskdale	328	419	747	4	4	8	332	423	755	0	0	0	332	423	755			
Training School for Boys.....	Eldora	309	399	708	21	21	42	330	420	750	0	0	0	330	420	750			
Training School for Girls.....	Mitchellville	142	142	284	13	13	26	155	155	310	0	0	0	155	155	310			
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant	306	196	502	10	6	16	316	202	518	0	0	0	316	202	518			
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence	369	358	727	7	7	14	376	365	741	0	0	0	376	365	741			
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clarinda	355	273	628	5	3	8	360	276	636	0	0	0	360	276	636			
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee	350	179	529	4	3	7	354	182	536	0	0	0	354	182	536			
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward	75	49	124	0	0	0	75	49	124	0	0	0	75	49	124			
Hospital for Female Inebriates.....	Mount Pleasant	37	27	64	0	0	0	37	27	64	0	0	0	37	27	64			
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville	287	387	674	0	0	0	287	387	674	0	0	0	287	387	674			
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison	300	300	600	47	47	94	347	347	694	0	0	0	347	347	694			
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa	422	12	434	46	6	52	468	18	486	0	0	0	468	18	486			
Totals.....		3,723	1,961	5,684	100	49	109	3,883	2,010	5,893	0	0	0	3,883	2,010	5,893			

TABLE NO. 5.—NATIVITY OF POPULATION ADMITTED.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	Soldiers' Homes		Soldiers' Orphan's Homes		School for the Deaf		Institution for Children		State Normal School		Training Schools		Hospitals for Insane		Hospitals for Epileptics		Hospitals for Inebriates		Penal Institutions		Totals										
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F									
I. Native born.....	85	12	107	17	127	20	117	69	116	200	127	226	170	745	715	71	120	325	272	257	17	232,286	710,486								
Eastern states.....	54	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Western states.....	13	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Central states.....	136	17	123	21	10	6	11	10	30	50	107	80	27	107	296	217	515	16	1	1	1	1	1								
LOWA.....	25	23	50	29	108	517	7	15	22	103	78	181	211	307	78	86	550	401	1,011	50	41	91	102	28	139	318	10	235	1,850	1,112	2,008
Foreign born.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Colombian.....																															
Polish.....																															
Unknown.....																															
II. Foreign born.....	21	18	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1									
Africa.....																															
Australia.....																															
Canada.....																															
Denmark.....																															
England.....																															
France.....																															
Germany.....																															
Greece.....																															
Holland.....																															
Italy.....																															
Japan.....																															
Marocco.....																															
Norway.....																															
Sweden.....																															
Poland.....																															

## III. Unknown

Grand totals.....

Russia.....	146	10	259	13	16	28	137	99	250	351	200	681	108	140	547	574	745	1,719	71	50	131	154	24,776	624	17	671	2,077	1,087	4,599				
Sweden.....	69	62	105	6	6	17	75	99	130	175	377	432	590	69	276	516	256	860	50	37	37	103	14,775	518	14	102	1,894	512	2,800				
Denmark.....	24	24	34	28	1	6	11	14	40	69	115	144	44	146	201	281	282	6	11	10	7	61	89	1	37	112	115	11					
France.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Germany.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Italy.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Japan.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Marocco.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Norway.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Sweden.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Poland.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Unknown.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Grand totals.....	309	111	419	262	137	169	13	18	29	123	103	496	325	431	702	103	154	174	1,265	918	2	23	31	139	390	29	319	815	18	833	2,883	2,010	5,468

TABLE NO. 6.—NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF POPULATION ADMITTED.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	Soldiers' Homes		Soldiers' Orphan's Homes		School for the Deaf		Institution for Children		State Normal School		Training Schools		Hospitals for Insane		Hospitals for Epileptics		Hospitals for Inebriates		Penal Institutions		Totals									
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F								
Native born.....	85	12	107	17	127	20	117	69	116	200	127	226	170	745	715	71	120	325	272	257	17	232,286	710,486							
Native percentage.....	146	10	259	13	16	28	137	99	250	351	200	681	108	140	547	574	745	1,719	71	50	131	154	24,776	624	17	671	2,077	1,087	4,599	
Foreign percentage.....	69	62	105	6	6	17	75	99	130	175	377	432	590	69	276	516	256	860	50	37	37	103	14,775	518	14	102	1,894	512	2,800	
Foreign percentage.....	24	24	34	28	1	6	11	14	40	69	115	144	44	146	201	281	282	6	11	10	7	61	89	1	37	112	115	11		
Percentage unknown.....	13	13	13	10	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
Foreign born.....	21	18	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Native unknown.....	84	10	114	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Grand totals.....	267	127	390	14	18	26	123	103	496	325	431	702	103	154	174	1,265	918	2	23	31	139	390	29	319	815	18	833	2,883	2,010	5,468





TABLE NO. 9—Continued.

	Soldiers' Home		Soldiers' Or- phan's Home		School for the Deaf		Institution for Feeble-minded Children		State San- atorium		Training schools		Hospitals for Insane		Hospitals for Epileptics		Hospitals for Inebriates		Penal Institu- tions		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Des Moines	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Decatur	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dickinson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Emmets	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Emmonse	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fayette	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Floyd	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Franklin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Franklin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Greene	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grundy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamilton	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hancock	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harrison	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Henry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Howard	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Humboldt	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iowa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jackson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jasper	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jefferson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Johnson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Keokuk	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kossuth	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Linn	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Louisia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Lewis	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Madison	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Manitowish	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Marquette	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Marshall	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Missouri	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Monona	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Monroe	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Montgomery	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
O'Brien	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Muscatine	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Osceola	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Palo Alto	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Plymouth	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Polk	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Pottawattamie	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Poweshock	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Poweshock	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Sac	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Scott	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Shelby	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Shuylar	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Sioux	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Starr	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Stoddard	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Tama	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Taylor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Texas	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Union	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Van Buren	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Wabasha	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Washington	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Wayne	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Wayne	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Winnebago	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Winnebago	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Woodbury	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Woodbury	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Wright	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Wright	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Outside Iowa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
National homes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Totals	380	111	410	282	137	289	116	16	30	132	102	202	421	752	100	154	574	1,205	918	9,285	75	51,130	260	29,919	615	18,603	2,882	6,610	5,385







TABLE NO. 11—Continued.

	Soldiers			Orphans			Feeble-minded			Tuberculars			Delinquents			Insane			Epileptics			Inebriates			Criminals			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Ringold	1						6	7	13				1		1	12	15	27	1	1				5	5	24	23	47		
Sec	1	2	3	3	4		5	5	9				1	1	1	10	16	32	3	3				5	1	24	27	49		
Scott	6	8	14	138	50	168	27	26	30				25	13	26	70	59	129	2	1	1	1	1	53	53	129	129	353		
Shelby	2	1	3				5	2	6				1		1	27	11	38	1	1				4	4	27	16	53		
Sloux	1	1	2				2	2	4							10	10	20						2	2	19	19	38		
Story	4	2	6	10	10	10	4	12	2				4	5	2	7	30	27	57	5	5			15	15	76	27	112		
Tama	4	1	5	4	4	8	6	6	4				4	1	1	10	22	38	5					4	4	21	31	62		
Taylor	2	1	3				7	7	2				1		1	12	8	20		1				2	2	24	12	36		
Union	8	8	11	1	1		9	12	21				5	3	8	28	28	56						13	13	63	44	107		
Van Buren	7	3	10	1	1		7	5	12				2	2	2	15	15	30						1	1	42	36	78		
Wapello	8	10	21	13	24		24	17	41	1			1	26	6	33	38	30	67	1	1	3	3	24	24	121	71	192		
Warren	2	3	5	1	1		2	1	3	2			5			18	17	35						1	1	35	24	49		
Washington	2	1	3	5	1		5	6	11				1	1	1	12	11	23	1	1				2	2	30	18	44		
Wayne	1	1	2	5	5		5	1	6				1	1	1	6	7	4						1	1	12	11	23		
Webster	1	1	2	5	5	10	8	14	22	3			4	5	5	19	30	32	62	2	1	3	1	1	13	13	65	55	120	
Winnebago	2	1	3	6	6		5	6	2				2	1	1	3	12	15	27						1	1	23	19	42	
Winnebeshik	1	1	2	4	2		4	2	4				2	2	2	3	17	27	44						1	1	29	22	51	
Woodbury	5	5	10	3	4		32	44	76				27	13	40	106	75	181	2	1	4	2	6	67	67	544	149	694		
Worth	2	1	3				2	2	4	1			1	1	1	3	20	8	28						7	7	30	30	60	
Wright	1	1	2				4	5	6	1			1	1	1	17	14	31						1	1	9	14	23		
Other state	40	10	50													323	359	442							12	12	462	169	631	
National homes	20		20																										20	
Totals	465	520	734	489	274	703	747	750	1,407	104	115	139	462	183	645	2,500	1,922	4,532	37	47	104	36	7	43	1,606	1,606	5,741	2,672	9,213	

TABLE NO. 12—POPULATION ADMITTED FOR FIRST TIME.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

Institution	Location	1916			1918			Gain or Loss			Per cent of Gain or Loss		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	261	127	408	309	141	410	*12	14	2	*4
Soldiers' Orphan's Home	Davenport	220	160	385	232	157	389	3	*9	*6	1	*5	*2
School for the Deaf	Cornell Bufile	22	28	50	13	18	30	*10	*10	*20	43	*30	*40
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Akewood	153	173	328	119	92	211	*60	*51	*117	*33	*37	*56
State Sanatorium	Oakdale	303	375	678	322	431	753	29	56	75	10	13	11
Training School for Boys	Idora	357	134	357	420		420	63		63	18		15
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville				154		154			30		34	24
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	277	172	449	341	174	415	*66		*84	*15	1	*8
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	230	294	497	304	197	501	11	*7	4	4	*3	1
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	328	245	573	310	234	544	*18	*11	*29	*5	*5	5
State Hospital (Insane)	Charoket	230	177	476	266	180	476	*2		3		*1	3
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward				70	51	127	70		51	127	100	100
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Mount Pleasant		59	59		26	26			*33	*33		*56
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	510		510	343		343	*508		*508			*52
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	424		424	347		347	*77		*77			*18
The Reformatory	Anamosa	514	30	544	458	18	486	*66	*12	*58	*9	*60	*11
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City				22		22			22		100	100
Totals		3,992	1,880	5,872	3,908	1,880	5,552	*224	5	*319	*8	1	*5

TABLE NO. 13—DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

Institution	Location	1916				1917				Increase or Decrease			
		M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	102	70	267	2	52	279	2	118	17			
Soldiers' Orphan's Home	Davenport	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
School for the Deaf	Des Moines	66	28	131	1	50	120	1	110	25	25	25	25
School for the Feeble-minded Children	Osaka	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
State Sanatorium	Osaka	117	70	185	127	60	257	14	40	54	14	14	14
Training School for Boys	Mount Pleasant	152	83	235	158	119	277	6	10	42	10	11	11
Training School for Girls	Independence	146	79	219	141	65	206	1	1	1	1	1	1
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
State Hospital (Paralytic)	Woodward	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Mount Pleasant	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Keosauqua	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
State Hospital for Inebriates	Fort Madison	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
The Reformatory	Anamosa	889	467	1,351	945	665	1,610	70	107	107	107	107	107
Totals													

TABLE NO. 14—AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

Institution	Location	1916				1917				Increase or Decrease			
		M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	541	266	739	673	367	627	22	56	37			
Soldiers' Orphan's Home	Davenport	351	220	527	519	181	433	72	60	105			
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	710	126	213	97	50	196	16	4	117			
School for the Feeble-minded Children	Clearwood	10	10	1,444	737	716	1,451	21	16	23			
State Sanatorium	Shifon	436	32	538	458	352	458	22	22	22			
Training School for Boys	Michigan	197	107	411	235	185	385	38	18	18			
Training School for Girls	Mount Pleasant	211	112	323	411	259	359	98	39	39			
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	653	315	1,385	611	504	1,119	58	15	15			
State Hospital (Paralytic)	Keosauqua	697	318	1,505	695	311	1,317	2	4	4			
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Cherokee	607	482	1,109	628	482	1,110	1	1	1			
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Keosauqua	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22			
State Hospital for Inebriates	Keosauqua	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196			
The Reformatory	Fort Madison	616	315	1,278	678	328	1,312	62	13	13			
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60			
Totals		6,313	3,612	9,226	9,183	5,679	9,813	710	66	114			



TABLE NO. 15—AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE SIXTH.

Institution	1891	1893	1895	1897	1899	1901	1903	1905	1907	1909	1911	1913	1914	1916	1918
Marshalltown.....	221	225	228	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232
Soldiers' Gravel's Home.....	271	429	430	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432
State Soldiers' Home.....	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
State Soldiers' Home.....	446	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
State Sanatorium for Boys.....	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722
Training School for Girls.....	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810
State Hospital (Insane).....	284	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439
State Hospital (Insane).....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
State Hospital (Insane).....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
State Hospital (Insane).....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Hospital for Insane.....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
State Hospital (Insane).....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
State Psychopathic.....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
The Reformatory.....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Women's Reformatory.....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,544</b>	<b>4,083</b>	<b>4,512</b>	<b>6,287</b>	<b>6,538</b>	<b>6,740</b>	<b>7,051</b>	<b>7,742</b>	<b>8,312</b>	<b>8,438</b>	<b>9,126</b>	<b>9,720</b>	<b>9,830</b>	<b>9,830</b>	<b>9,812</b>

Total.

\*One year only.  
 †Average daily population for first year of period. By the provisions of Chapter 111, Acts of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly, the control and management of the College for the Blind were transferred on July 4, 1911, to the State board of Education.

TABLE NO. 16—AVERAGE POPULATION IN RESIDENCE BY CLASSES.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE SIXTH.

	Soldiers	Orphans	Blind and deaf	Feeble-minded	Tuberculars	Delinquents	Insane	Epileptics	Inebriates	Criminals	Totals
1891	331	271	408	440	405	1,987	.....	.....	.....	622	4,544
1893	327	461	414	461	328	2,190	.....	.....	.....	694	4,083
1895	326	448	448	448	340	2,304	.....	.....	.....	801	5,512
1897	312	479	504	505	504	2,472	.....	.....	.....	1,061	6,287
1899	322	472	504	505	505	2,522	.....	.....	.....	1,118	6,538
1901	321	417	462	442	489	2,806	.....	.....	.....	1,056	6,740
1903	289	459	506	508	508	3,005	.....	.....	158	856	7,681
1905	735	481	494	569	707	3,490	.....	.....	97	879	7,742
1907	794	479	497	497	690	3,739	.....	.....	273	824	8,312
1909	826	497	565	1,139	659	4,032	.....	.....	135	797	8,438
1911	819	529	593	1,102	70	562	4,121	.....	138	924	9,720
1913	778	585	1,047	1,205	98	508	4,267	.....	184	1,099	9,126
1914	724	615	1,050	1,100	143	4,438	.....	.....	128	1,204	9,200
1916	713	1,113	1,144	1,408	643	4,528	.....	.....	208	1,258	9,200
1918	827	1,190	1,482	1,482	648	4,570	.....	75	118	1,258	9,812

\*One year only.



TABLE NO. 19—ACCESSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS OF BOOKS AND COLLECTIONS.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Institution	Location	Accessions in Period			Book Withdrawals	Collections June 30, 1918
		Purchases	Donations	Totals		
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown		85	85		1,508
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport		49	49		27,114
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood				189	807
State Sanatorium	Oakdale		14	14		28
Training School for Boys	Eldora	127	21	148		2,345
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville	77	11	88		1,800
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	54	6	60		2,505
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	146	6	152		2,128
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	76	6	82		1,313
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	23	9	32		2,308
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward	72	9	81		2,448
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	230		230	135	6,878
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison					2,313
The Reformatory	Amamosa					35,463
Totals		990	214	1,204	1,270	85,463

TABLE NO. 20—CLASSES OF BOOKS ACQUIRED.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Institution	Location	Classes of Books													Totals		
		Art	Biography	Essays	Poetry	Fiction	History	Language	Religion	Ethics and Philosophy	Science	Sociology	Travel	Reference		Periodicals	Miscellaneous
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	2	1			68	10						2	1		1	85
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	1				18	1						1			1	23
State Sanatorium	Oakdale	2	1			10	1		1							1	14
Training School for Boys	Eldora	2	10			70	12	1	11	5			17	5			148
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville	2	4			63	1						10				83
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	6	5			29	2			1			4	12			53
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence					2											2
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	10	4			110	6			1			4	11	1		155
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	2				64	1						1	4			72
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward	2				59	7						1	4			73
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	50	12			44	3						17	5	23	1	155
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison					172	10	1	17				7	17	5	23	230
Totals		87	45	4	2	716	55	2	35	18	19	96	70	5	2		1,204



TABLE NO. 21—CIRCULATION OF BOOKS.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Institution	Location	Art	Biography	Kings and Queens	Fiction	Memoirs	History	Travel	Miscellaneous	Periodicals	Total circulation	Average monthly		
												Population	Employees	Readers
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	84	214	469	10,027	70	200	380	121	1,188	11,609	827	164	147
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	207	282	54	18,775	1,971	2,865	2,377	2,377	11,100	47,428	106	551	856
School for the Deaf	Marshalltown	6	6	6	2,466	77	148	22	865	2,696	8,428	106	551	856
State Sanatorium	Oskaloosa	127	127	973	5,513	103	113	134	527	24,302	41,312	431	77	112
Training School for Boys	Marion	171	211	528	1,440	123	276	321	631	60,000	65,277	165	25	315
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	200	273	829	11,427	221	470	623	479	23,001	48,000	1,128	177	322
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	129	168	322	2,031	121	142	162	325	1,408	19,417	121	102	149
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	404	271	514	1,202	202	786	414	1,205	2,449	19,147	110	105	225
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
State Hospital for Insane	Knox	1,722	1,021	1,280	22,527	1,023	1,473	2,083	10,529	108,105	221,084	278	155	426
The Reformatory	Marshalltown	1,722	1,713	1,698	22,527	1,023	1,473	2,083	10,529	108,105	221,084	278	155	426
Total		7,027	7,216	6,218	106,390	8,311	10,150	11,720	56,192	473,604	713,854	9,700	1,617	1,917

TABLE NO. 22—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.  
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present July 1st	231	218	749	321	281	702	531	218	749
Admitted for First Time	134	57	251	125	84	219	260	141	430
Discharged	154	6	120	86	15	101	210	21	211
Total	789	281	1,070	732	330	1,062	1,001	280	1,280
Discharged, honorably	110	12	123	114	15	129	224	21	255
Discharged	41	12	53	33	26	79	94	24	121
Died in home	107	25	132	120	27	147	227	52	279
Total	258	50	308	287	71	358	545	121	666
Residing June 30th	321	231	762	405	260	714	625	259	724
Average population	505	251	846	344	274	618	570	267	827

\*Computed.

TABLE NO. 23—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.  
POST RETURN.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present—						
Officers	5		5	5		5
Members—						
Non-commissioned officers	22		20			
Sick in hospital	246	231	847	371	293	974
Civilian employes	66	94	100	66	89	105
Total	279	345	974	536	348	1,084
Absent—						
Members—						
With leave	227	134	361	272	172	444
Without leave						
Present and absent—						
Officers	5		5	5		5
Members	266	285	1,150	737	431	1,168
Civilian employes	66	94	100	66	89	105
Total	336	479	1,315	808	520	1,328
Average daily population (civilians included)	661	345	1,006	610	323	913

TABLE NO. 24—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

SEX AND COLOR OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White	132	57	199	135	84	219	267	141	438
Black	2		2				2		2
Totals	134	57	191	135	84	219	269	141	440

TABLE NO. 25—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

LITERACY OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

Able to read and write	131	53	184	132	84	216	263	137	400
Unable to read and write	3	4	7	3	3	6	6	4	12
Totals	134	57	191	135	84	219	269	141	412

TABLE NO. 26—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

50 and under 30 years	1		1			1			1
30 and under 40 years	8		8	1		9			9
40 and under 50 years	3		3	1	14	15	4	17	21
50 and under 60 years	8	21	29	4	38	42	18	59	71
60 and under 70 years	99	28	127	103	38	141	202	54	256
70 and under 80 years	12	4	16	25	4	29	27	4	31
80 and under 90 years	3	1	4	1		1	4		5
90 and under 100 years									
Totals	134	57	191	135	84	219	269	141	412
Average age	72	73		70	69		74	71	

TABLE NO. 27—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

CHURCH AFFILIATIONS OR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCES OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

Protestant	127	55	182	127	82	209	254	137	391
Catholic	3		3	8	2	10	11	1	12
None	4	2	6				4	5	9
Totals	134	57	191	135	84	219	269	141	412

TABLE NO. 28—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

Single	8		8	7		7	15		15
Married	67	22	89	54	24	78	126	22	148
Widowed	47	35	82	68	30	98	125	35	160
Divorced	5		5	6		6	11		11
Totals	134	57	191	135	84	219	269	141	412

TABLE NO. 29—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

NATIVITY OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born	130	49	169	118	74	192	238	123	361
Eastern states	25	17	42	25	18	43	54	35	89
Connecticut	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3
New Hampshire				2		2	2		4
New Jersey				2		2	2		4
New York	15	8	23	12	9	21	22	17	39
Pennsylvania	11	7	18	14	6	20	25	12	37
Vermont	1	1	2	2		2	2	1	4
Southern states	6	2	8	7	1	8	13	4	17
Alabama		1	1				1		1
Kentucky	5	1	6	2	1	3	7	2	9
Tennessee				1		1	1		1
Virginia		1	1				1		1
West Virginia	1		1	1		1	2		2
Central states	74	24	98	70	27	97	141	61	202
Illinois	17	5	22	10	6	16	27	11	38
Indiana	16	6	22	22	5	27	38	11	49
Michigan	2	1	3	2	5	7	4	4	8
Missouri	6	1	7	7	5	12	8	4	12
Ohio	33	10	43	31	15	46	64	23	87
Wisconsin		1	1	2	5	7	5	3	8
IOWA	15	5	20	12	18	30	27	23	50
Foreign born	14	8	22	17	10	27	21	18	39
Austria	1		1				1		1
Canada	2	1	3	2	2	4	5	3	8
England	1	2	3	2	2	4	4	4	8
France	1		1				1		1
Germany	3	2	5	5	2	7	8	4	12
Ireland	2	2	4	5	3	8	7	5	12
Norway	1		1				1		1
Scotland		1	1		1	1		1	2
Sweden	1		1				1		1
Unknown	2		2	1		1	3		3
Grand totals	134	57	191	135	84	219	269	141	412

TABLE NO. 30—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.  
PHYSICAL CONDITION ON ADMISSION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Health—No person is admitted unless he be three-fourths disabled by reason of age									
II. Diseases—									
1. General	54	57	111	50	84	134	104	141	245
Blind	3			1		1	4		4
Cancer				2		2	5		5
Debility, senile	34	57	81	37	84	111	51	141	192
Malaria	10		10	8		8	18		18
Rheumatism	15		15	12		12	27		27
Tuberculosis	1		1				1		1
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	18		18	22		22	40		40
Locomotor ataxia	2		2	4		4	6		6
Paralysis, general	6		6	8		8	14		14
Senile dementia	10		10	10		10	20		20
3. Diseases of circulatory system	18		18	30		30	38		38
Cerebral hemorrhage				1		1	1		1
Hemorrhoids	1		1	3		3	4		4
Hypertrophy of heart	1		1	4		4	5		5
Pericardial aneurysm				3		3	3		3
Valvular disease of heart	13		13	5		5	18		18
Varicose veins	3		3	4		4	7		7
4. Diseases of respiratory system	2		2	7		7	9		9
Asthma	1		1	4		4	5		5
Bronchitis	1		1	3		3	4		4
5. Diseases of digestive system	21		21	16		16	37		37
Constipation	2		2	2		2	7		7
Diarrhea	2		2	1		1	3		3
Disease of liver	2		2	4		4	6		6
Fistula, ano				1		1	1		1
Gastritis	10		10	4		4	14		14
Hernia, single and double	2		2	4		4	6		6
6. Diseases of genito-urinary system	17		17	14		14	31		31
Cystitis	10		10	4		4	14		14
Nephritis	5		5	5		5	10		10
Prostate enlargement	2		2	3		3	5		5
Uremia				2		2	2		2
7. External injuries	5		5	6		6	11		11
Blood poison	2		2	2		2	4		4
Contused wounds	1		1				1		1
Deafness				2		2	2		2
Dislocation				2		2	2		2
Fractures	2		2				2		2
Grand totals	134	57	191	135	84	219	269	141	410

TABLE NO. 31—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.  
OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO ADMISSION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Agricultural and rural	72		72	87		87	159		159
Farmer	68		68	65		65	133		133
Gardener	1		1	1		1	2		2
Laborer	11		11	21		21	32		32
II. Commercial and mercantile	2		2	7		7	9		9
Agent, real estate	2		2	1		1	3		3
Merchant				4		4	4		4
Salesman				2		2	2		2
III. Manufacturing and mechanical	48		48	34		34	82		82
1. Building trades	22		22	14		14	36		36
Carpenter	8		8	5		5	13		13
Mason	5		5	2		2	7		7
Painter	7		7	4		4	11		11
Plasterer	2		2				2		2
2. Mining	1		1	1		1	2		2
3. Food products	3		3				3		3
Butcher	2		2				2		2
Miller	1		1				1		1
4. Iron and steel products	7		7	3		3	10		10
Blacksmith	2		2	2		2	4		4
5. Leather	3		3	3		3	6		6
Shoemaker	3		3	3		3	6		6
6. Paper and printing	1		1	1		1	2		2
Printer	1		1	1		1	2		2
7. Miscellaneous	11		11	12		12	23		23
IV. Transportation	6		6	5		5	11		11
Engineer	1		1	1		1	2		2
Railroad employe	3		3	3		3	6		6
Transfer	2		2	1		1	3		3
V. Professional	6		6	2		2	8		8
Lawyer	1		1	1		1	2		2
Minister	1		1	1		1	2		2
Physician	2		2	1		1	3		3
Teacher	1		1	1		1	2		2
VI. Domestic and personal	53		53	60		60	113		113
Housekeeper	10		10	25		25	35		35
Housewife	43		43	35		35	78		78
VII. Miscellaneous	2		2	4		4	6		6
Grand totals	134	57	191	135	84	219	269	141	410



TABLE NO. 32—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF MEMBERS ADMITTED, AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1918.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			Remaining June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adair				1		1	1		1	2		
Adams	2						1		1			
Albany		1					1		1			
Appanoose	4			4			1	1	4	1		
Ashtabula										2		
Benton	1	2		2	2		2	2	2	2		
Black Hawk				2			2		2			
Boone	4	2		6	1		2	2	2	8	10	
Bremer	1	1					1		1	1	1	
Buchanan	1	1								1	1	
Bureau										1	1	
Butler				1			1		1	1		
Calhoun	1			1	1		2	1	2	2	2	
Carroll										2	2	
Cass				2	2		2	2	2	2	2	
Cedar	2	1		2	2		2	2	2	2	2	
Clay				1			1		1	1	1	
Clayton										1	1	
Clinton	4			4	2		4	2	2	8	6	
Colesburg		1			1			1		1	1	
Decatur										1	1	
Delaware	1			1			1		1	1	1	
Des Moines	2	1		2	2		2	2	2	2	2	
Dickinson										1	1	
Dubuque		1		1			1		1	2	2	
Emmet	2			2			2		2	2	2	
Fayette		1		1	2		2	1	2	2	2	
Floyd	1						1		1	2	1	
Franklin	2			2	1		2	2	1	4	4	
Fremont										1	1	
Greene							1		1	1	1	
Grundy	1	1		2			1	1	2	2	2	
Guthrie	1			1	1		2	1	1	2	2	
Harrison		1			1		1		1	1	1	
Henry	2			2	1		2	1	4	2	2	
Howard							2	2	2	2	2	
Humboldt										1	1	
Ia							1	1	1	1	1	
Iowa		1		1	2		1	2	4	2	2	
Jackson		1		1					1	1	1	
Jasper	2	1		2	2		2	2	2	2	2	
Jefferson	1			1	2		2	2	2	4	1	
Johnson		1		1					1	1	1	
Jones	2	1		2					1	2	2	
Knox										1	1	
Kossuth	1			1					1	1	1	
Lee		1		1	2		2	2	2	2	2	
Lincoln	2	2		2	2		2	2	2	4	4	
Louis							1	1	1	1	1	
Lucas	2			2			1		2	2	2	
Madison	1	1		2	2		2	2	2	2	2	
Mahaska										2	2	
Marion	2			2	1		1	1	2	2	2	
Marshall	12	12		12	11		11	11	11	22	22	
Mills										1	1	
Mitchell	1			1					1	1	1	
Monroe	2	1		2	2		2	2	2	2	2	
Monroe										1	1	
Montgomery	1	1		2					1	2	2	
Muscatine					2		2	1	4	2	2	
O'Brien										1	1	
Oreola										1	1	
Palo Alto		1		1	1		1	1	2	2	2	
Plymouth										1	1	
Pocahontas	1			1					1	1	1	

TABLE NO. 32—Continued

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			Remaining June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Folk	12	2		15	10		31	22	25	56	28	30
Pottawattamie	2			2			2	4	2	7	12	8
Poweshiek	4	1		2			2	6	1	7	4	12
Rae										2	1	2
Ross	2			2			2	2	2	4	4	14
Scott										2	2	1
Shelby										1	1	2
Sioux	2			2			2	2	2	4	4	8
Story										1	1	2
Tama	1			1	1		2		1	4	1	6
Taylor										2	2	1
Union	4			4	2		2	6	2	8	8	11
Van Buren	2			2			2	4	2	6	2	10
Wapello							1	4	6	1	1	2
Warren										1	1	2
Washington							1	1	1	1	1	3
Wayne										1	1	2
Webster							1	1	1	1	1	2
Winnebuck										1	1	2
Woodbury	1	1		2	2		2	2	2	2	2	10
Worth							1	2	1	1	1	2
Wright										2	2	1
Other states	7	6		12	7		20	20	13	33	40	50
National homes							5	7	7	7	22	20
Total	124	57		126	84		210	209	141	410	475	724

TABLE NO. 33—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.  
RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Resident in—									
Country	60	27	87	56	25	81	116	52	178
Villages and towns									
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	19	4	23	14	8	22	33	12	45
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	20	14	34	22	16	38	42	30	72
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	20	7	27	27	20	47	47	27	74
Cities of 25,000 and over	8	6	14	10	5	15	18	10	28
Other states	2	6	8	2	6	8	8	12	20
National homes	2	6	8	2	6	8	8	12	20
Totals	134	27	161	102	84	186	200	141	341

## I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia	1		1			1		1	
Atlantic				1	2	3	1	2	3
Cedar Falls				2		2	2		4
Centerville	2		2			2		2	4
Chariton	2		2			2		2	4
Charlinda	2		2			2		2	4
Creston	1		1	2		3		3	6
Fairfield	1		1			1		1	2
Grinnell				1		1		1	2
Marion	2		2			2		2	4
Mount Pleasant	1		1	2		3		3	6
Newton	5	2	7	1	1	2	5	4	9
Perry				1		1		1	2
Red Oak				1		1		1	2
Washington				1		1		1	2
Webster City	1	1	2	1		2	1	2	4
Totals	19	4	23	14	8	22	23	12	35

## II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
Burlington	2	1	3	1		1	2	1	4
Iowa City	1		1			1		1	2
Kookuk	1	2	3	3	2	6	4	4	8
Marshalltown	10	8	18	10	10	20	20	18	38
Mason City	1		1			1		1	2
Muscatine	1		1			1		1	2
Oskaloosa	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	4
Ottumwa	2		2		1	3	5	1	6
Totals	20	14	34	22	16	38	42	20	72

## III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids	2		2	4	1	5	7	1	8
Clinton	2		2	1		3	4	1	5
Council Bluffs	2		2	2	1	3	5	1	6
Davenport	2		2			2		2	4
Des Moines	11	6	17	16	16	32	37	22	59
Dubuque				1		1	1	1	2
Sioux City	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	4
Waterloo				1	1	2	2	1	4
Totals	25	7	32	27	25	52	62	27	79

TABLE NO. 34—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.  
NATURE OF ARMY SERVICE OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.  
I. WARS IN WHICH ENLISTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Civil war	125		125	124		124	249		249
Spanish-American war	9		9	1		1	10		10
Totals	134		134	125		125	259		259

## II. DIVISION OF ARMY SERVICE IN WHICH ENLISTED.

Spanish-American	9		9	1		1	10		10
Volunteers, United States	125		125	124		124	249		249
Totals	134		134	125		125	259		259

## III. BRANCH OF DIVISION OF ARMY SERVICE IN WHICH ENLISTED.

Infantry	102		102	90		90	192		192
Cavalry	26		26	28		28	54		54
Artillery	6		6	5		5	11		11
Stry and Marine	1		1	1		2	2		4
Engineers	1		1	2		3	3		6
Totals	134		134	125		125	259		259

TABLE NO. 35—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.  
STATES WHERE MEMBERS ADMITTED ENLISTED.

Eastern states	11		11	13		13	24		24
Maine				1		1	1		1
New Jersey				1		1	1		1
New York	7		7	7		7	14		14
Pennsylvania	3		3	3		3	6		6
Vermont	1		1	1		1	2		2
Southern states	2		2	1		1	3		3
Arkansas				1		1	1		1
Kentucky	1		1			1	1		1
Tennessee	1		1			1	1		1
Central states	53		53	47		47	100		100
Illinois	20		20	12		12	32		32
Indiana	5		5	8		8	13		13
Kansas	1		1	2		2	3		3
Michigan	2		2	2		2	4		4
Minnesota	2		2	2		2	4		4
Missouri	6		6	1		7	7		7
Nebraska	1		1	2		3	4		4
Ohio	11		11	11		11	22		22
South Dakota	1		1			1	1		1
Wisconsin	2		2	5		5	7		7
IOWA	67		67	74		74	141		141
Western states	1		1			1	1		1
Colorado	1		1			1	1		1
Grand totals	134		134	125		125	259		259

TABLE NO. 36—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

STATES AND TERRITORIES WHENCE MEMBERS WERE ADMITTED.

	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			Since Opening of Home in 1888		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Eastern states.....		1	1	76	2	79
Connecticut.....				1		1
Maine.....				4		4
Massachusetts.....				1		1
New Hampshire.....				1		1
New Jersey.....				2		2
New York.....		1	1	32	2	36
Pennsylvania.....				17		17
Rhode Island.....				18		18
Vermont.....				2		2
Southern states.....	4	1	2	25	2	28
Arkansas.....				7	1	8
District of Columbia.....	2		2	2		2
Florida.....				2		2
Kentucky.....				2		2
Louisiana.....				2		2
Maryland.....				1		1
Mississippi.....				1		1
Tennessee.....				2	1	4
Texas.....				1		1
Virginia.....				1		1
West Virginia.....				1		1
Central states.....	16	5	21	475	25	544
Illinois.....	1		1	145	9	151
Indiana.....				35		35
Kansas.....	6	1	6	64	5	69
Michigan.....				12	1	13
Minnesota.....	2	1	3	24	1	25
Missouri.....	3	2	6	37	7	64
Nebraska.....	2		2	30	3	33
North Dakota.....				1		1
Ohio.....				49		49
South Dakota.....	2		2	11		11
Wisconsin.....				52		52
IOWA.....	243	133	376	4,368	900	5,268
Western states.....	6	1	7	72	17	89
California.....				13	2	15
Colorado.....	2		2	23	1	24
Idaho.....				2		2
Indian Territory.....				2	1	3
Montana.....	1		1	6	7	13
New Mexico.....				1		1
Oklahoma.....	2	1	3	12	4	17
Oregon.....				6		6
Washington.....	1		1	2		2
Wyoming.....				6		6
Unknown.....				3		3
Grand totals.....	269	141	410	5,020	1,008	6,028

TABLE NO. 37—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

AGES OF MEMBERS AT DEATH.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
20 and under 40 years.....									
40 and under 50 years.....	2		2	1		1	3		3
50 and under 60 years.....	2	1	1	1		1	1	1	2
60 and under 70 years.....	2	4	7	2	5	6	6	11	13
70 and under 80 years.....	65	12	77	78	19	97	143	21	174
80 and under 90 years.....	21	5	26	35	5	40	66	10	76
90 and under 100 years.....	6	2	8	5		5	8	3	11
100 and under 110 years.....									
Totals.....	107	25	132	126	27	147	227	32	279

TABLE NO. 38—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

CAUSES OF DEATHS OF MEMBERS.

I. General diseases.....	17	2	25	22	10	22	20	18	57
Cancer of bowels.....	2		2			1		2	3
Cancer of breast.....	1	1	1			1	1	1	2
Cancer of liver.....	2		2						2
Cancer of mouth.....	1		1						1
Cancer of neck and face.....	2		2	2	2	4	4	2	6
Cancer of uteri.....	1	1	1					1	1
Lagrippe.....				1	1	2	1	1	2
Rheumatism.....	1	1	2	2		2	2	1	4
Senile debility.....	10	2	12	14	3	17	24	5	29
Septicemia.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	3	6
Tuberculosis of bowels.....						1	1		1
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.....						1	1		1
II. Diseases of nervous system.....	28	5	33	15	2	17	42	7	50
Paralysis agitans.....	1		1				1		1
Cerebral softening.....	1		1				1		1
Epilepsy.....	2		2	4		4	7		7
Paralysis, general.....	20	4	24	9	2	11	29	6	35
Senile dementia.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Senile gangrene.....	2		2	2		2	4		4
III. Diseases of circulatory system.....	44	8	52	41	4	45	55	12	67
Anemia.....	1		1				1		1
Cerebral hemorrhage.....	10		10	15	1	16	25	1	26
Erysipelas.....						5	5		5
Myocarditis.....	12	2	17	5		5	17	2	19
Periculous anemia.....	2		2	2		4	7		7
Valvular disease of heart.....	12	6	21	15	3	18	20	9	29
IV. Diseases of respiratory system.....	8	2	10	8	1	9	19	2	21
Bronchial asthma.....	1		1				1		1
Chronic bronchitis.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Pneumonia.....	6	1	7	2	1	3	5	2	10
V. Diseases of digestive system.....	7	2	9	2	2	6	10	2	12
Acute indigestion.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Chronic diarrhea.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
Cirrhosis of liver.....	4		4	1	1	2	5	1	6
Gastritis.....	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3
VI. Diseases of genito-urinary system.....	8		8	9	2	12	17	2	20
Chronic cystitis.....	2		2	1	1	2	1	1	3
Nephritis.....	2		2	2	1	3	7	2	9
Uremia.....	4		4	4		4	8		8
VII. Accidental.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Drowning.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Grand totals.....	112	20	129	62	22	115	205	49	254



TABLE NO. 39—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	Soldiers' Children			County Children			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1. For year ending June 30, 1916—									
Present July 1, 1916.....	26	14	40	259	173	433	276	187	463
Admitted.....	10	3	13	103	71	174	113	74	187
Totals.....	36	17	53	362	244	607	389	261	650
Discharged.....	9	8	17	104	98	202	113	106	219
Discharged by death.....				2		2			2
Totals.....	9	8	17	106	98	204	113	106	219
Remaining June 30, 1917.....	27	9	36	247	146	393	274	153	427
Average daily population.....			36			417			456
2. For year ending June 30, 1918—									
Present July 1, 1917.....	27	9	36	247	146	393	274	153	427
Admitted.....	7	6	13	112	77	189	119	82	201
Totals.....	34	15	49	359	223	582	393	235	628
Discharged.....	19	8	27	157	108	265	176	116	292
Discharged by death.....				3	0	3			3
Totals.....	19	8	27	159	111	270	178	119	297
Remaining June 30, 1918.....	18	7	25	200	112	312	215	119	334
Average daily population.....			33			376			419
3. For biennial period ending June 30, 1918—									
Present July 1, 1916.....	26	14	40	259	173	433	276	187	463
Admitted.....	17	9	26	215	148	363	232	157	390
Totals.....	43	23	66	474	321	796	508	344	852
Discharged.....	28	16	44	201	206	407	280	223	511
Discharged by death.....				4	3	7	4	3	7
Totals.....	28	16	44	205	209	414	284	226	518
Remaining June 30, 1918.....	18	7	25	200	112	312	215	119	334
Average daily population.....			36			407			452

TABLE NO. 40—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

## SEX AND COLOR OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White.....	111	70	181	110	80	190	227	150	377
Black.....	2	4	6	2	3	5	5	7	12
Totals.....	113	74	187	112	83	195	232	157	389

TABLE NO. 41—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

## AGES ON ADMISSION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Under one year.....	4	2	6	2	1	3	6	3	9
One year.....	2	2	4	4	4	8	6	6	12
Two years.....	2	2	4	2	4	6	4	6	10
Three years.....	7	3	10	5	1	6	12	4	16
Four years.....	4	6	10	6	8	14	10	14	24
Five years.....	10	2	12	3	7	10	13	15	28
Six years.....	14	2	16	9	6	15	23	12	35
Seven years.....	9	7	16	10	9	19	19	18	37
Eight years.....	19	5	24	16	6	22	32	11	43
Nine years.....	10	10	20	10	10	20	20	20	40
Ten years.....	12	7	19	14	6	20	26	13	39
Eleven years.....	4	8	12	8	5	13	12	13	25
Twelve years.....	8	9	17	11	6	17	19	15	34
Thirteen years.....	5	5	10	4	10	14	9	17	26
Fourteen years.....	6	4	10	7	2	9	13	7	20
Fifteen years.....		1	1	4	2	6	4	3	7
Totals.....	113	74	187	119	83	202	232	157	389

TABLE NO. 42—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

## PHYSICAL CONDITION ON ADMISSION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	1917	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
Normal—without apparent defects or disease.....	107	71	178	113	79	192	220	150	370
Abnormal.....	6	3	9	6	4	10	12	7	19
Blind in one eye.....		1	1		1	2	1	1	2
Chronic empyema and mastoiditis.....		1	1					1	1
Defective eyes.....	1	1	2						2
Defective speech.....				1		1			2
Drooping eyelid.....							1		1
Enlarged glands.....	1	1	2						2
Empyema.....					2	2			4
Eyes crossed.....	1	1	2					1	2
Hemorrhoids.....								1	1
Hernia.....	2		2				2		4
Lame and deformed chest.....				1		1			2
Neuritis.....	1		1					1	2
Rheumatism.....							1		1
Withered limbs.....				1	1	2		1	4
Totals.....	113	74	187	119	83	202	232	157	389

TABLE NO. 43—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

## LITERACY ON ADMISSION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	1917	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
Able to read and write.....	68	55	123	85	50	135	154	105	259
Unable to read and write.....	45	19	64	34	33	67	78	52	130
Totals.....	113	74	187	119	83	202	232	157	389

N. B.—All children of seven years and over, except one boy and one girl, were able to read and write.

TABLE NO. 44—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
NATIVITY OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born.....	39	62	161	79	66	139	177	128	305
Southern states.....	2	4	7				2	4	7
Alabama.....									
Mississippi.....									
Tennessee.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Central states.....	16	2	19	15	5	20	31	8	39
Illinois.....	9	2	11	2	3	5	12	5	17
Kansas.....				2	2	4			
Minnesota.....				1	1	2			
Missouri.....	5	1	6	3	1	4	3	2	5
Nebraska.....				1	3	4			
North Dakota.....									
South Dakota.....					1	1			
IOWA.....	76	30	133	61	53	144	139	108	247
Western states.....	1	1	2	2	2	5	4	2	7
California.....				1	1	2			
Oklahoma.....				1	1	2			
Wisconsin.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	4
Wyoming.....							1	1	2
Foreign born.....	1	2	3				1	2	3
Canada.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Switzerland.....									
*Unknown.....	11	9	23	40	23	63	54	22	80
Grand totals.....	113	74	187	119	83	202	232	157	389

\*Juvenile court children whose record of place of birth is not given in commitment papers.

TABLE NO. 45—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

Native born, native parentage.....	62	35	100	34	31	65	99	66	165
Native born, foreign parentage.....	11	8	19	12	6	18	24	14	38
Native born, mixed parentage.....	15	11	26	8	2	10	23	15	38
*Native unknown.....	22	17	39	62	43	105	84	69	144
Foreign born.....		5	5	2	1	3	2	4	6
Totals.....	113	74	187	119	83	202	232	157	389

\*Parents of juvenile court children whose record of place of birth is not given in commitment papers.

TABLE NO. 46—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
PARENTAL CONDITION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Orphaned.....	2	2	5	2	2	5	5	5	7
Half-orphaned by father.....	11	2	14	14	12	26	25	15	40
Half-orphaned by mother.....	16	18	34	13	15	28	29	33	62
Parental neglect.....	11	10	21	45	22	67	56	32	88
Parents living together.....	2	1	3				2	1	3
Mother invalid.....	4		4				4		4
Father crippled.....	1		1				1		1
Abandoned by father.....	11	15	26	9	6	15	40	21	61
Abandoned by mother.....	1		1	3	3	6	4	2	7
Abandoned by father and mother.....	1		1				1		1
Parents separated.....	29	11	40	24	12	36	53	23	76
Mother insane.....	1	2	3	4	4	8	5	7	12
Father insane.....	2	1	3	3	2	5	7	7	14
Parents immoral.....	1	6	7	1	1	2	1	7	8
Mother in tuberculosis sanatorium.....							2	2	4
Father in penitentiary.....							1	1	2
Illegitimate.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
Totals.....	113	74	187	119	83	202	232	157	389

TABLE NO. 47—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
AGES OF CHILDREN ENROLLED.

	1917			1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
1. Soldiers' children—						
Under nine years.....	4	1	10	3	3	6
Over nine years.....	15	8	56	12	4	16
Average age—						
Years.....	10	11	11	10	9	9
Months.....	27			2	1	10
Days.....				20	2	21
2. County children—						
Under nine years.....	98	48	146	72	30	102
Over nine years.....	189	106	247	128	82	210
Average age—						
Years.....	9	9	9	9	10	9
Months.....	4	9	6	6	1	8
Days.....	17	23	10	12	5	23
2. Totals—						
Under nine years.....	102	49	156	75	33	108
Over nine years.....	167	106	273	130	86	216
Average age—						
Years.....	9	9	9	9	10	9
Months.....	5	10	7	6	1	8
Days.....	11	12	9	27	15	27

TABLE NO. 48—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN HOME OF PRESENT POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Soldiers' children—									
Years	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Months	8	2	1	6	7	2	2	6	2
County children—									
Years	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Months	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2

TABLE NO. 49—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
DISPOSAL OF CHILDREN DISCHARGED.

Sent to parents or relatives	71	69	146	102	53	356	173	132	266
Placed in other homes	33	24	67	60	57	137	86	91	164
Transferred to other institutions	2	2	5	6	5	11	8	2	16
Died	6	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	7
Escaped	6	6	7	7	7	13	13	13	13
Returned to court	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
Totals	115	106	221	178	119	207	205	225	316

TABLE NO. 50—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
AVERAGE DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN HOME OF CHILDREN DISCHARGED.

Soldiers' children—									
Years	4	5	5	2	3	2	2	4	3
Months	11	5	2	3	10	9	7	8	8
Days	8	7	2	20	11	23	24	32	10
County children—									
Years	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Months	9	8	8	7	1	4	8	4	6
Days	16	1	24	9	6	26	6	28	12

TABLE NO. 51—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
COUNTY RESIDENCE OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917		For Year Ending June 30, 1918		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918
	Soldiers' Children	County children	Soldiers' children	County Children	
Appanoose	1	1	2	2	2
Beaumont	1	1	2	2	2
Black Hawk	7	7	14	14	14
Boone	1	1	1	1	1
Bremont	1	1	1	1	1
Brown Vista	1	1	2	2	2
Cass	1	1	1	1	1
Cedar	1	1	1	1	1
Cerro Gordo	6	1	7	6	7
Cherokee	2	2	2	2	2
Clayton	1	1	1	1	1
Clinton	16	2	19	11	27
Dallas	1	1	1	1	1
Delaware	1	1	1	1	1
Des Moines	1	1	2	2	2
Indianna	1	1	1	1	1
Payette	1	1	1	1	1
Floyd	1	1	1	1	1
Emery	1	1	1	1	1
Hamilton	1	1	1	1	1
Harrison	1	1	1	1	1
Henry	1	1	1	1	1
Howard	1	1	1	1	1
Iowa	2	2	4	4	4
Jackson	1	1	1	1	1
Johnson	1	1	1	1	1
Jones	4	4	4	2	6
Keokuk	1	1	1	1	1
Kossuth	2	2	2	2	2
Lee	1	1	1	1	1
Linn	6	7	13	17	22
Louis	2	2	2	2	2
Madison	1	1	2	2	2
Marshall	8	6	14	4	12
Montgomery	1	1	1	1	1
Muscatine	1	1	1	1	1
Pocahontas	4	5	9	4	6
Polk	4	8	12	10	22
Pottawattamie	1	1	1	1	1
Pottawaukee	1	1	1	1	1
Scott	2	2	10	14	21
Story	2	2	2	2	2
Tama	2	2	2	2	2
Tenon	1	1	1	1	1
Wapello	2	2	6	2	6
Warren	1	1	1	1	1
Webster	1	1	1	1	1
Woodbury	1	1	2	1	2
Totals	10	3	13	10	23



TABLE NO. 52—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1919		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Country	17	7	24	16	18	34	33	25	58
Villages and towns	17	17	34	11	5	16	28	22	50
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	2	5	7	11	6	17	13	11	24
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	10	14	24	19	17	36	29	21	50
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	61	31	92	62	37	99	123	68	191
Totals	113	74	187	110	83	193	153	127	280

## I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Ames				1		1	1		1
Centerville				2	1	4	2	1	4
Charles City				2	1	4	3	1	4
Cherokee	3	3	6	2	1	4	3	1	4
Creston				1	1	2	1	1	2
Marion	1	1	2	4	2	6	4	3	7
Mount Pleasant				2		4	2		4
Red Oak	1		1				1		1
Webster City				1	1	2	1	1	2
Totals	2	5	7	11	6	17	13	11	24

## II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone				1	1	2	1	1	2
Burlington	2	5	7	2	2	4	2	2	4
Fort Dodge		1	1				1		1
Iowa City	1			1		2	1		2
Keokuk				1	3	4	1	3	4
Marshalltown	8	6	14	4	4	8	6	6	12
Mason City				6	1	7	6	1	7
Oskaloosa	1		1	3	3	6	4	2	6
Ottumwa	3	3	6	3	0	3	9	9	15
Totals	16	14	30	19	17	36	33	31	66

## III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids	6	7	13	13	2	15	19	9	28
Clinton	17	2	19	11	5	16	26	7	33
Council Bluffs	1		1			1			1
Davenport	28	11	39	15	21	36	43	32	75
Des Moines	3	6	9	18	7	25	21	13	34
Dubuque				2		2	2		4
Stony City				1	1	2	2		4
Waterloo	5	6	11	1	2	3	6	7	13
Totals	61	31	92	62	37	99	123	68	191

TABLE NO. 53—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.  
COUNTY RESIDENCE OF CHILDREN IN HOME ON JUNE 30TH.

	1917									1918								
	Soldiers' children			County children			Soldiers' children			County children			Totals					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Appanoose							4			4	2	1	4	4	7	1	8	
Ashtabun				1	1		4	6	10				4	4	4	6	8	
Benton										5	4	4	5	6	6	4	6	
Black Hawk										10	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Boone										2	2	2						
Bremser										2	2	2						
Brown Vista										1	1	1						
Cass										1	4							
Cedar										7	1							
Cerro Gordo							15	15	17	1	1							
Cherokee							28	27	29				15	7	15	7	21	
Clinton	1	1					2	2	2	1	1							
Dallas							1	2	3				1	1	1	1	2	
Delaware							1	2	3				1	1	1	1	2	
Des Moines	1	1					5	5	5				1	1	1	1	2	
Dubuque							2	1	4				1	1	1	1	2	
Fayette										1	1	1						
Floyd										1	1	1						
Guthrie										1	1	1						
Hamilton										1	1	1						
Hancock							1	1	2									
Harrison							1	1	2			1	1					
Iowa							1	2	3				1	1	1	1	2	
Henry							1	1	2				1	1	1	1	2	
Jackson							4	3	7				1	3	4	1	4	
Jasper	1	1	2															
Johnson							6	1	4	1	1		2	1	4	4	5	
Jones							4	4	8				3	2	5	3	5	
Kossuth							8	11	11	1	1	2	6	7	7	3	10	
Lee							1	10	8	27			23	7	30	28	30	
Linn							2	2	4	2	4		4	3	7	4	7	
Louis																		
Lucas										1	1	1						
Madison										3	3	3						
Mahaska							2	2	4	9	2	2	4	6	10	6	12	
Marshall										11	18		7	1	8	1	8	
Monroe													1	1	1	1	1	
Montgomery	1	1																
Muscatine										2	2		4	4	4		4	
Page										1	1	1						
Palo Alto										1	1	1						
Pocahontas													4	4	4	4	8	
Folk	9	3	12	14	12	26	4	2	7	23	8	21	27	11	38	11	38	
Fremont										1	1	1						
See										1	1	1						
Scott	6	1	7	6	6	12	27	20	2	41	22	63	44	22	66	5	71	
Story							5	5	5									
Tama							2	4	7				1	1	1	1	2	
Union										1	1	1						
Van Buren																		
Wapello							14	1	21				7	6	13	7	13	
Warren										1	1	1						
Wayne							1	1	2									
Webster							2	4	7				1	1	2	1	2	
Woodbury							2	1	3				1	1	1	1	2	
Totals	27	9	36	247	146	200	13	7	20	209	115	311	215	119	334			

TABLE NO. 54—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917		
	M	F	T
Previously enrolled .....	80	87	167
Admitted .....	12	18	30
Totals .....	102	105	207
Discharged by death .....	7	6	13
Discharged—graduated .....	97	99	196
Average daily attendance .....			

\*By the provisions of Chapter 100, Acts of the thirty-seventh general assembly, the control and management of the School for the Deaf were transferred on July 4, 1917, to the Board of Education. All returns in this and other tables are for the year ending June 30, 1917.

TABLE NO. 55—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
SEX AND COLOR OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T
White .....	12	18	30
Black .....			
Totals .....	12	18	30

TABLE NO. 56—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
AGES ON ADMISSION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T
5 years .....	1	1	2
6 years .....	1	1	2
7 years .....	2	1	3
8 years .....	2	1	3
9 years .....	2	1	3
10 years and under 15 years .....	2	4	6
15 years and under 20 years .....	2	3	5
20 years and over .....	2	2	4
Totals .....	12	18	30

TABLE NO. 57—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T
Native born .....	12	18	30
Southern states .....	1	1	2
Mississippi .....	1	1	2
Central states .....	4	1	5
Kansas .....	1	1	2
Missouri .....	1	1	2
North Dakota .....	1	1	2
South Dakota .....	1	1	2
IOWA .....	7	15	22
Foreign born .....	2	2	4
Austria .....	2	2	4
Grand totals .....	12	18	30

TABLE NO. 58—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
CHARACTER OF PARENTAGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917		
	M	F	T
Deaf .....	1	1	2
First cousins married .....	1	2	3
Totals .....	2	3	5

TABLE NO. 59—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
PUPILS ADMITTED HAVING DEFECTIVE RELATIVES WHO ARE OR HAVE BEEN  
\* IN LIKE INSTITUTIONS.

	M	F	T
Brothers .....	1	1	2
Sisters .....	2	6	8
Uncles .....	1	2	3
Cousins .....	2	4	6
Grandfather .....	1	1	2
Grandmother .....	1	1	2
Totals .....	8	14	22

TABLE NO. 60—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T
Native born, native parentage .....	8	9	17
Native born, foreign parentage .....	3	4	7
Native born, mixed parentage .....	1	2	3
Foreign born .....	2	2	4
Totals .....	12	18	30

TABLE NO. 61—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
LITERACY ON ADMISSION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T
Able to read and write .....	6	2	8
Unable to read and write .....	6	15	21
Totals .....	12	18	30

TABLE NO. 62—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
PHYSICAL CONDITION ON ADMISSION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T
Good .....	15	18	33
Poor .....	2	2	4
Totals .....	12	18	30

TABLE NO. 63—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

PROBABLE CAUSE OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS ADMITTED AND AGES AT WHICH DEAFNESS OCCURRED FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30TH.

	Congenital 1916-1917			Under 6 Years 1916-1917			6 Years and Over 1916-1917			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	I. Congenital	2	11	14							2	11
II. General diseases				3	6	9	1		1	4	6	10
1. General epidemics												
Measles				2	2	1			1	2	2	2
Mumps				1	1	1			1	1	1	2
Scarlet fever				1	1					1	1	1
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense				2	3	5				2	3	5
Adenoids				1	1					1	1	2
Gathering in ear				1	1					1	1	2
Spinal meningitis				1	1					1	1	2
3. Diseases of respiratory system				1	1	2				1	1	2
Catarrh				1	1					1	1	2
Pneumonia				1	1					1	1	2
III. External causes												
Fall				1	1					1	1	2
IV. Un-defined				2		2				2		2
V. Unknown				2	1	3				2	1	3
Grand totals	2	11	14	8	7	15	1		1	12	18	30

TABLE NO. 64—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.  
COUNTY RESIDENCE OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917		
	M	F	T
Bremser			2
Davis			1
Floyd			2
Hamilton			1
Hardin			1
Kerkuk			1
Kosuth			1
Lee			1
Lin			1
Lyon			1
Marion			1
Mills			1
Monroe			1
Pocahontas			1
Polk			1
Pottawattamie			2
Poweshock			1
Rae			1
Scott			1
Sioux			1
Tama			1
Woodbury			1
Totals	12	18	30

TABLE NO. 65—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

RURAL AND URRAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917		
	M	F	T
Resident in—			
Country	4	4	8
Villages and towns	2	9	11
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000		1	1
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	1	1	2
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000		1	1
Cities of 25,000 and over	5	2	8
Totals	12	18	30
Webster City	1		1
Totals	1		1
Kerkuk		1	1
Totals		1	1
Council Bluffs	2		2
Davenport	1	1	2
Des Moines	1	1	2
Dubuque		1	1
Shoer City		1	1
Totals	5	2	8

TABLE NO. 66—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN,  
GLENWOOD.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present at beginning	741	753	1,494	751	759	1,510	741	753	1,494
Admitted	53	48	101	60	44	104	113	92	211
Discharged	9	7	16	5	4	9	14	11	25
Totals	803	808	1,611	820	807	1,627	874	856	1,730
Discharged	52	49	101	75	57	132	127	106	233
Remaining June 30th.	751	759	1,510	745	756	1,501	747	750	1,497
Average daily attendance.	732	744	1,476	742	748	1,490	737	746	1,483

TABLE NO. 67—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN,  
GLENWOOD.

SEX AND COLOR OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	White			Black		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
White	62	55	117	71	48	119
Black				130	108	238
Totals	62	55	117	71	48	119



TABLE NO. 68—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLEMINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Under 5 years.....	3	4	7	5	3	8	8	7
5 and under 10 years.....	25	17	42	18	14	32	42	31	73
10 and under 15 years.....	5	14	20	27	15	42	46	30	76
15 and under 20 years.....	5	12	17	11	7	18	16	10	26
20 and under 25 years.....	4	1	4	4	1	5	5	2	7
25 and under 30 years.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3
30 and under 35 years.....	1	5	5	3	3	6	3	8	11
35 and under 40 years.....	1	2	3	3	1	4	4	2	6
40 and under 45 years.....	1	1	2	3	2	5	3	2	5
45 years and over.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Totals.....	62	55	117	71	48	119	123	100	223

TABLE NO. 69—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLEMINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

NATIVITY OF INMATES ADMITTED.

Native born.....	51	52	100	63	47	110	117	96	213
Eastern states.....					1	1		1	1
New York.....					1	1		1	1
Southern states.....	2		2				2		2
Texas.....	1		1				1		1
Virginia.....	1		1				1		1
Central states.....	4	9	13	7	10	17	11	19	30
Illinois.....	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	5
Kansas.....									
Michigan.....		1	1		1	1		1	1
Minnesota.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	4
Missouri.....	1	1	2	2	5	2	4	2	7
Nebraska.....	2	1	3	2	4	6	3	5	8
South Dakota.....	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	4
Wisconsin.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	4
IOWA.....	48	42	90	55	36	91	102	78	180
Western states.....	3	1	4				1	1	2
California.....						1	1		2
Oregon.....	1	1	2						2
Foreign born.....	2	1	4		1	1	2	2	3
England.....						1	1		2
Germany.....	2		2						2
Holland.....				1	1				2
Scotland.....	1	1	2						2
Unknown.....	5	2	7	8		8	13	2	15
Grand totals.....	62	55	117	71	48	119	123	100	223

TABLE NO. 70—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLEMINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Native born, native parentage.....	31	26	57	44	29	73	75	55
Native born, foreign parentage.....	7	9	16	4	5	9	11	14	25
Native born, mixed parentage.....	3	7	10	12	6	18	15	12	27
Native born, parentage unknown.....	10	10	20	3	7	10	13	17	29
Foreign born.....	2	1	4		1	1	2	2	5
Parentage unknown.....	5	2	7	8		8	13	2	15
Totals.....	62	55	117	71	48	119	123	100	226

TABLE NO. 71—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLEMINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

CHARACTER OF PARENTAGE OF INMATES ADMITTED.

Deaf.....				2		2	2		2
Father.....				1		1	1		1
Mother.....				1		1	1		1
Epileptic.....	2		2				2		2
Father.....									
Mother.....	2		2				2		2
Feeble-minded.....	12	11	23	5	6	11	22	17	39
Both parents.....		1	1	2	2	4	4	3	7
Father.....		2	2	2	2	4	4	2	6
Mother.....	6	8	14	4	4	8	10	12	22
Insane.....	2	2	5	1	1	2	2	4	7
Father.....	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3
Mother.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	4
Intemperate.....	7	10	17	11	4	15	18	14	32
Father.....	4	7	11	10	3	13	14	10	24
Mother.....	3	3	6	1	1	2	4	4	8
Unknown.....	6	10	16	12	10	22	16	10	26
Parents blood relation.....	2	2	4	5	6	11	7	8	15
Parents normal.....	26	22	48	28	23	51	54	42	97

TABLE NO. 72—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLEMINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

AGES AT WHICH FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS DEVELOPED OF INMATES ADMITTED.

Conceitful.....	20	20	40	20	19	39	20	20	40
Under 1 year.....	10	7	17	10	12	22	20	16	36
1 and under 3 years.....	10	10	20	8	11	19	14	17	31
2 and under 5 years.....	6	9	15	7	3	10	12	12	24
6 and under 12 years.....	1	2	3	2	2	4	2	4	7
12 and under 18 years.....	3	2	5				2	2	5
Unknown.....	7	5	12	14	9	23	21	14	35
Totals.....	62	55	117	71	48	119	123	100	226



TABLE NO. 75—Continued

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Multiple sclerosis.....	1		1				1		1
Parsynia.....	1			1			1		1
Spasms, infantile.....	1			2	1	3	3		4
4. Diseases of circulatory system.....									
Weak heart.....	1		1				1		1
4. Diseases of respiratory system.....									
Adenoids.....				1	1		1	1	1
5. Diseases of digestive system.....									
6. Diseases of genito-urinary system.....				2		2	2		2
Masturbation.....				2		3	3		2
7. Ill-defined causes.....	6	5	11	6	6	12	12	11	23
Clot of blood on brain.....				1		1	1		1
Defective sight and hearing.....	1		1				1		1
Defective vision.....	1		1				1		1
Diagnosis.....	1		1				1		1
Ingestion of kerosene oil.....	1		1				1		1
Lack of internal secretion.....	1		1				1		1
Nervous disorder.....	1	1	1				1	1	1
Prenatal influence.....				1	1		1	1	1
Pressure of skull.....	1		1				1		1
Sickness in infancy.....	1	2	3	2	5	8	4	7	11
Slow in learning.....	1		1				1		1
Substroke.....				1		1	1		1
Too rapid growth.....				1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Diseases of ductless glands.....				1		1	1		1
Absence of thyroid gland.....				1		1	1		1
III. Malformations.....				1	1	2	1	1	2
Hydrocephaly.....				1	1	2	1	1	2
IV. Injuries.....	5	6	11	5	6	11	10	12	22
Abuse and neglect.....	1		1				1		1
Difficult delivery.....				1		1	1		1
Fall.....	1	2	4	1	2	2	4	6	6
Injury.....	2	1	3		1	1	2	2	4
Injury to skull.....	1		1				1		1
Instrumental delivery.....	1	1	4	1	5	4	2	6	6
Prolonged delivery.....				2	2		2	2	2
Shot in forehead.....	1		1				1		1
V. Unknown.....	36	31	27	32	33	46	49	39	82
Grand totals.....	67	55	117	71	48	119	123	105	239

TABLE NO. 76—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

## CLASSIFICATION OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	5	9	14	21	30	40	55	70	100
Idiots.....	2	6	8	8	2	11	10	9	19
Imbeciles.....	35	40	35	33	28	28	27	26	152
Morons.....	5	9	14	21	30	40	55	70	344
Totals.....	42	55	117	71	48	119	123	105	549

TABLE NO. 77—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

## CLASSIFICATION OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS IN RESIDENCE, JUNE 30TH.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Morons.....	112	185	258	104	144	248
Imbeciles.....	201	211	202	207	206	212
Idiots.....	138	152	206	136	140	207
Totals.....	451	548	1,310	447	550	1,067

TABLE NO. 78—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

## ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Ataxic.....	1		1				1		1
Choreic.....	2		2		2	2	2	2	2
Cretin.....				1	1		1	1	1
Epileptic.....	7	7	14	13	2	15	39	9	39
Hydrocephalic.....	2		2	7	1	8	9	1	10
Hypertrophic.....				1			1		1
Mesencephalic.....	1	3	4	3		3	2	3	4
Microcephalic.....	1		1				1		1
Mongolian.....	3	2	5	4	3	7	6	6	12
Paralytic.....	8	4	12	4	5	9	12	9	21
Toxic.....	37	41	78	41	32	73	79	72	151
Traumatic.....				1	1		1	1	1

TABLE NO. 79—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

## ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS IN RESIDENCE, JUNE 30TH.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Ataxic.....	5	2	7	5	2	7
Choreic.....	4	6	10	4	6	12
Cretin.....	7	7	14	7	7	17
Epileptic.....	138	156	296	134	145	277
Hydrocephalic.....	14	9	23	19	6	28
Hypertrophic.....	8	2	10	8	2	19
Mesencephalic.....	5	2	7	4	2	11
Microcephalic.....	7	4	11	7	4	9
Mongolian.....	24	16	56	23	18	51
Paralytic.....	77	67	144	77	71	168
Toxic.....	478	540	973	472	503	953
Traumatic.....						



TABLE NO. 80—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

	CAUSES OF DISCHARGE OF INMATES DISCHARGED.											
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Death	17	38	35	29	22	71	50	50	100			
Cared for at home	27	25	56	22	21	47	49	44	92			
Insane	2	6	6	1	4	3	2	10	13			
Parents non-residents	1	2	2	6		6	7	5	9			
Fugitive	5		5	7		7	12		12			
Totals	32	49	101	75	57	122	127	106	233			

TABLE NO. 81—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

	CONDITION OF INMATES DISCHARGED.											
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Much improved	8	7	15	14	7	21	22	14	36			
Moderately improved	13	9	23	16	7	23	29	16	45			
Slightly improved	11	12	23	17	14	21	28	26	54			
Not improved	18	13	33	27	25	32	43	19	65			
Insane	5	6	6	1	4	5	3	16	12			
Totals	55	49	101	75	57	122	127	106	233			

TABLE NO. 82—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

	CAUSES OF DEATHS OF INMATES.											
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. General diseases	3	4	9	19	9	28	24	13	37			
Influenza				7	1	8	7	1	8			
Pertussis					1	1			1			
Tetanus	1			1		1			1			
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	4	3	7	10	6	16	14	6	20			
Tuberculosis, miliary		1	1						1			
Septicemia						1			1			
Septicemia, tubercular						1			1			
Syphilis					1	1			1			
II. Diseases of nervous system	5	10	15	12	6	20	17	18	25			
Bulbar paralysis	1					1			1			
Epilepsy	4	9	13	11	6	19	13	17	22			
Exhaustion, amaurotic form by kidney		1	1						1			
Exhaustion from cerebral palsy				1		1			1			
III. Diseases of circulatory system	1	1		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Aortic insufficiency		1	1		1	1			1			
Acute myocarditis					1	1			1			
Mitral regurgitation					4	4			4			
IV. Diseases of respiratory system	2	1	4	5	4	9	8	5	13			
Broncho-pneumonia	1		1	3		3	6	5	9			
Lobar pneumonia	1	1	3	2	4	4	2	5	7			

TABLE NO. 83—Continued.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
V. Diseases of digestive system	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5
Carcinoma of liver		1	1					1	1
Indigestion, acute									
Ingestion of lye	1						1		1
Intestinal obstruction				1		1			1
VI. Diseases of genito-urinary system	1		1				1		1
Nephritis, chronic				1		1			1
VII. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue							1	1	1
Lodwig's angina							1	1	1
VIII. Diseases of organs of locomotion									
IX. Ill-defined diseases	1	1	2			2	2	1	4
Heat exhaustion								1	1
Unknown chronic disease	1	1	1			2	2	1	3
X. Malformations							1	1	1
Dysthyroidism							1	1	1
XI. External causes							1	1	1
Struck by train							1	1	1
Accidental strangulation							1	1	1
Grand totals	17	18	35	39	32	71	56	50	106

TABLE NO. 83—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

INMATES ADMITTED WITH RELATIVES OTHER THAN PARENTS HAVING DEFICIENCIES.

FOR BIENNIAL ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	FOR BIENNIAL ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.					Totals
	Feeble-minded	Insane	Epileptic	Blind	Deaf	
Brothers						
Sisters	27					27
Uncles	21					21
Aunts	5					5
Cousins	3			1		4
Grandfathers	6					6
Grandmothers	3					3
Totals	64	26	6	2	9	102

TABLE NO. 84—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF INMATES ADMITTED AND REMAINING JUNE 30TH.	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			Remaining June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Adair	1		1				1		1	9	4
Adams										4	5	9
Adamske										4	4	12
Appanoose	1	1	1				1	1	1	7	7	11
Ashtabula	1		1				1		1	4	4	8
Benton				1	3	4	1	3	4	11	17	27
Black Hawk	2	4	6	1	1	2	3	2	5	12	13	25
Boone				1	1	2	1	1	2	5	8	14
Bremer										3	3	7
Burbanck	1	1	1				1	1	2	6	4	19
Buena Vista										2	2	5
Butler	1		1				1		2	1	1	2
Calhoun										2	5	4
Carroll	1	1	1				1	1	2	2	2	5
Cass										10	8	18
Cedar										2	2	5
Cerro Gordo	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	11	10	21
Cerro	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	6	9
Chickasaw	1	1	1				1	1	2	2	2	4
Clarke				1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	4
Clay	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	7	12
Clayton	2	1	3				1	1	3	10	10	22
Clinton				1	2	3	1	1	3	11	13	24
Crawford	1		1	2	2	2	2	2	7	8	8	15
Dallas				2	2	2	2	2	7	7	7	14
Davis	1	1	1				1	1	2	7	4	11
Dea	1		1				1	1	2	6	2	8
Delaware	1		1	1	1	1	2	2	5	11	11	22
Des Moines	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	6	21	14	35
Dickinson	1	1	1				1	1	2	7	8	15
Dubuque	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	19	14	33
Emmet	1	1	1				1	1	2	2	2	4
Fayette	1	1	1				1	1	2	2	2	4
Floyd										3	3	6
Franklin				1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
Fremont				1	1	1	1	1	3	6	6	12
Greene	1	1	1				1	1	2	6	6	12
Grundy										6	1	7
Guthrie	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	4	8
Hamilton				1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	6
Hancock	1	1	1				1	1	2	2	2	4
Hardin	2	2	2				2	2	4	7	5	12
Harrison										12	11	23
Henry	1	1	1				1	1	2	2	2	4
Howard										3	3	6
Humboldt	1	2	3				1	2	3	6	6	12
Iowa										8	8	16
Jackson				2	2	2	2	2	6	6	7	13
Jasper	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	11	11	22
Jefferson										1	1	2
Johnson	1	1	1				1	1	2	7	7	14
Jones				1	1	1	1	1	3	14	14	28
Keokuk	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	7	14
Kossuth	1	1	1				1	1	2	2	2	4
Lee				2	2	2	2	2	6	14	13	27
Lincoln	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	4	19	18	37
Linn										1	1	2
Louis	1	1	1				1	1	2	4	4	8
Lyon										1	1	2
Madison										1	1	2
Mahaska	1	1	1				1	1	2	5	5	10
Marion				1	1	1	1	1	3	9	9	18
Marshall				1	1	1	1	1	3	14	13	27
Mills										1	1	2
Mitchell	1	1	1				1	1	2	4	4	8
Monona				1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	6
Monroe										8	8	16

TABLE NO. 84—Continued

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			Remaining June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Montgomery							1	1	2	5	7
Muskegon		1	1				2	2	4	11	13	24
O'Brien							5	5	10	4	1	5
Osceola										2	2	4
Page	1						1	1	2	15	8	23
Palo Alto										2	2	4
Plymouth				1	1	1	2	1	3	5	9	14
Pocahontas										2	2	4
Polk	15	9	24	9	8	17	24	17	41	63	61	124
Pottawattamie	2	1	3				2	4	1	28	16	44
Presekirk				1	1	1	2	1	2	3	9	12
Ringgold							1	1	2	6	7	13
Sac										5	4	9
Scott	2	2	2	4	2	7	6	6	12	27	26	53
Shelby										2	2	4
Sioux	1		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	6
Story				1	1	1	1	1	3	2	4	6
Tama		1	1				2	2	1	4	4	8
Taylor							2	2	2	7	2	9
Tennison		1	1				1	1	1	2	2	4
Van Buren										3	5	8
Wapello	5	2	7	3	1	4	8	3	11	21	17	38
Warren										1	1	2
Washington	1		1				1		1	1	1	2
Wayne	2	1	3				2	1	3	5	1	6
Weber	1		1				1	1	2	8	11	19
Wendigo		2	2				1	2	3	6	6	12
Winnebago							1	1	2	2	2	4
Winneshiek							1	1	1	2	2	4
Woodbury	4	3	7	2	3	5	6	6	12	22	44	70
Worth										2	2	4
Wright										1	1	2
Totals	62	55	117	71	48	119	133	103	236	747	750	1,497

TABLE NO. 85—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1917			For Year End- ing June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period End- ing June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Resident in—									
Country	12	5	18	10	8	18	22	13	40
Villages and towns	7	19	26	13	11	24	22	31	53
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	9	12	21	12	8	21	22	20	42
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	2	2	4	2	0	2	4	2	6
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	7	6	13	13	2	16	20	6	26
Cities of 25,000 and over	26	26	52	16	16	32	42	42	84
Totals	62	55	117	71	48	119	133	103	236

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Abila							1	1	2
Atter							1	1	2

TABLE NO. 85—Continued.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Centerville .....		1	1				1	1	1
Creston .....		1	1				1	1	1
Grinnell .....				1	1		2	1	1
Red Oak .....						1	1	1	1
Totals .....		2	2	1	2	1	4	4	4

## II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Boone .....	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2
Burlington .....				1	1	2	2	2	2
Fort Dodge .....	1	1	2				1	1	1
Fort Madison .....				2		2	2		2
Marshalltown .....		1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
Mason City .....							2	1	2
Misaukee .....		1	1	5		5	5		5
Oskaloosa .....	1		1				1		1
Ottumwa .....	2	1	4	1	1	2	4	2	6
Totals .....	7	6	19	13	3	16	20	9	20

## III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Cedar Rapids .....	1		1	1		1	2		2
Clinton .....	1	1	1	1		1	2	1	2
Connell Run .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Davenport .....	3	4	7	4	3	7	7	7	14
Des Moines .....	15	9	24	6	8	14	21	17	38
Dubuque .....	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	2
Sioux City .....	4	2	7	2	3	5	6	6	12
Waterloo .....	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	4	6
Totals .....	30	30	46	16	16	32	42	36	78

TABLE NO. 86—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

Present July 1st .....	82	94	176	95	101	196	82	94	176
Admitted for first time .....	156	174	332	174	247	421	332	421	753
Total cared for .....	240	268	508	269	348	617	414	515	929
Discharged .....	145	167	312	165	232	398	210	284	494
Remaining June 30th .....	95	101	196	104	115	219	94	115	209
Average daily population .....	80.2	91.2	171.4	97.5	112.6	210.1	88.8	101.9	190.7

TABLE NO. 87—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

## AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.

	Males	Females	Total
1916—			
July .....	77.06	82.32	159.38
August .....	71.84	72.96	144.80
September .....	74.63	77.80	152.43
October .....	74.45	87.45	161.90
November .....	79.73	92.84	172.57
December .....	79.39	92.61	172.00
1917—			
January .....	82.23	95.16	177.39
February .....	81.54	94.25	175.79
March .....	83.77	102.13	185.90
April .....	80.17	103.47	183.64
May .....	82.06	99.76	181.82
June .....	88.30	97.39	185.69
Average for year ending June 30, 1917 .....	80.17	91.22	171.40
1917—			
July .....	90.95	99.45	190.41
August .....	91.84	99.55	191.39
September .....	94.59	106.49	201.08
October .....	97.19	112.91	210.10
November .....	98.29	116.83	215.12
December .....	94.19	115.87	210.07
1918—			
January .....	99.25	122.03	221.28
February .....	101.59	123.25	224.75
March .....	103.16	118.84	222.00
April .....	96.87	113.87	210.74
May .....	101.55	108.16	209.71
June .....	104.37	113.33	217.70
Average for year ending June 30, 1918 .....	97.49	112.55	210.05
Average for biennium .....	88.80	101.00	190.70

TABLE NO. 88—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

## SEX AND COLOR OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White .....	156	173	329	172	246	418	328	419	747
Black .....	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5
Yellow .....	1		1				1		1
Totals .....	158	174	332	174	247	421	332	421	753



TABLE NO. 88—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1919		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Under 15 years	7	9	16	10	7	17	17	16
15 and under 20 years	16	19	35	17	24	47	39	52	85
20 and under 25 years	39	41	79	38	61	99	87	102	189
25 and under 30 years	27	33	60	41	46	87	68	79	147
30 and under 35 years	22	22	44	23	45	78	55	67	122
35 and under 40 years	20	24	47	21	39	60	44	53	97
40 and under 45 years	18	16	36	17	19	36	25	27	52
45 and under 50 years	13	7	20	9	3	12	22	16	38
50 and under 60 years	5	1	6	3	2	5	5	4	9
60 and under 70 years	5	1	6	3	2	5	5	4	9
Totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	332	421	753

TABLE NO. 90—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Native born	137	162	300	154	225	381	291	380	671
Eastern states	4	3	7	1	5	6	5	8	11
Maine							1	1	2
Massachusetts					1	1	4	1	6
New York	4	1	4		1	1		2	5
Pennsylvania		2	2						4
Southern states	3	9	12	3	5	8	6	14	20
Alabama	1		1				1	1	2
Arkansas				1		1	2	4	6
Kentucky	1	4	5	1		1	1	1	4
Mississippi					1	1		1	2
Tennessee	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	8
Virginia	1	2	4	1	1	2	3	4	7
Central states	21	26	47	37	61	98	68	90	157
Illinois	19	18	37	11	19	30	21	27	48
Indiana	1	2	3	1	4	5	2	6	9
Iowa		1	1		1	2		3	4
Kansas				1	2	3	4	5	8
Michigan				1	2	3	4	5	8
Minnesota				1	2	3	4	5	8
Missouri	3	2	5	3	8	10	5	10	15
Nebraska	1	2	3	2	4	6	2	6	9
Ohio	1	2	3	2	4	6	2	6	9
North Dakota				1	1	2	1	2	3
Wisconsin		2	6	4	5	9	7	8	13
IOWA	30	111	141	112	156	208	111	147	258
Western states	2	3	5			1	1	2	3
Colorado	1	1	2			1	1	2	3
Oklahoma	1	1	2			1	1	2	3
Foreign born	21	11	32	20	22	40	41	21	72
Austria	5	3	8	3	2	5	8	4	11
Bulgaria	1	1	2			2	4	4	7
Canada	1	1	2			3	3	4	7
China	1	5	6	1		1	2	3	5
Denmark	1	1	2			1	1	2	3
England	2	1	3			2	2	4	6
Germany	1	1	2			2	2	4	6
Greece	1	1	2			1	1	2	3
Holland				1		1	1	2	3
Ireland				1		1	1	2	3
Italy				1		1	1	2	3

TABLE NO. 90—Continued

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1919		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Norway	2		2	2	4	7	5	4
Russia	1		1	2	2	4	1	2	3
Scotland	1		1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Sweden	2	1	4	1	4	5	4	5	9
Syria	2		2	1		1	1		2
Turkey	1		1						2
Grand totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	332	421	753

TABLE NO. 91—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Native born, native parentage	85	106	191	99	131	230	175	257	432
Native born, foreign parentage	29	34	64	39	41	80	69	75	144
Native born, mixed parentage	29	21	41	18	31	49	36	52	90
Native born, parentage unknown	2	4	7	4	11	15	9	6	15
Foreign born	21	11	32	30	29	60	41	31	72
Nativity unknown									
Totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	332	421	753

TABLE NO. 92—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Single	81	71	152	92	108	200	173	179	352
Married	71	92	164	70	128	198	141	219	360
Widowed	2	5	7	5	7	12	1	12	19
Separated	1	2	4	2	6	8	5	4	9
Divorced	5	3	8	3	4	7	6	7	13
Totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	332	421	753

TABLE NO. 93—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO ADMISSION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

I. Agricultural and rural	24	34	58	26	66	92	66	102	168
Farmer	23	33	56	26	65	91	65	101	166
Postryman	1	1	2			1		1	2
II. Commercial and mercantile	16	16	32	16	12	28	2	22	44
Clerk, grocery	1	1	2			2	1	3	5
Casher	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	4
Druggist	1	1	2			2		2	4
Estimator, traveling	1	1	2			2		2	4
Horseman				1	1	2		2	4
Merchant	1	1	2			2		2	4
Produce dealer				1	1	2		2	4
Real estate				2	2	4		4	8



TABLE NO. 95—Continued.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Dunkard	2	2	1			1	1	2	2
Dutch Reformed	1	1	1			2	4	4	2
Episcopalian	5	6	2	4	7	5	8	5	21
Evangelical	2	6	1	4	5	2	10	5	11
Friends	1	2	2	1	2	4	3	2	7
Greek Catholic	3			4			4		
Hollands		1	1		1	1	1	2	2
Jewish						2	2		
Latter Day Saints	2		5			2	2		
Lutheran	25	27	47	23	26	49	48	46	96
Methodist	39	45	75	41	40	123	71	127	198
Mohammedan	1								
Presbyterian	11	15	26	9	18	27	26	33	52
Roman Catholic	17	28	45	34	30	64	51	58	109
Salvation Army	1	1				1	1		
Swedish Mission	2				1	1	2	1	
United Brethren	1	1		2	5	2	4	4	4
United Presbyterian						1	1		
Universalist	1	1							
Miscellaneous	2	1	2	2	4	6	4	5	4
No preference	10	8	18	15	14	29	25	22	47
Totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	322	421	743

TABLE NO. 96—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

PROGRESS OF DISEASE ON ADMISSION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Incident	90	43	79	22	46	64	53	86	144
Moderately advanced	88	87	175	73	105	178	161	192	352
Far advanced	39	45	84	75	95	170	114	140	254
Non-tuberculous	1		4	1	5	1			4
Totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	322	421	753

TABLE NO. 97—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

PRESENCE OF TUBERCLE BACILLI IN SPUTUM OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Patients whose sputum contained bacilli	94	88	182	90	98	191	169	186	357
Patients whose sputum contained no bacilli	41	52	90	41	79	120	82	133	233
Patients whose sputum was not examined	23	34	57	38	70	108	61	104	163
Totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	322	421	753

TABLE NO. 98—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

SYMPTOMS AND MORBID CONDITIONS NOTICED AT THE ONSET OF THE DISEASE OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1. General diseases	37	19	36	14	15	29	31	34	65
Fever	4	2	6	2	2	7	4	5	12
Influenza	8	10	15	2	7	10	11	17	28
Measles	2	1	2	2	4	6	2	6	9
Night sweats	2	1	3	3	1	4	5	2	7
Typhoid fever	2	1	3			2	2	2	4
Whooping cough			2	2		2	2	2	5
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	1	2	4		2	2	1	5	6
Nervousness			1		2	2	1	5	5
Orbitis	1		1			1	1		1
3. Diseases of circulatory system	2		2		2	2	2	2	4
Aneurism			2		2	2	2	2	4
4. Diseases of respiratory system	70	77	153	111	122	233	187	199	386
Asthma	1	8	11		2	3	3	5	8
Bronchitis	19	28	47	27	43	70	46	71	117
Coryza	35	29	64	43	51	74	78	60	138
Cough	6	4	12	16	19	28	22	17	39
Hemoptysis		1	1	2	4	6	2	5	7
Laryngitis	6	4	10	14	24	38	28	48	76
Pleurisy	1		1	1	2	3	2	4	4
Pleurisy with effusion			1	1	2	3	2	4	4
Pneumonia	6	4	10	7	6	13	13	16	29
5. Diseases of digestive system	4	2	7	2	3	5	7	6	13
Abscess, ischio rectal	1		1		1	1	1	2	2
Appendicitis	1		1			1	1	1	1
Appendectomy			1		1	1	1	1	1
Indigestion	2	2	5	2	1	3	5	5	8
6. Ill-defined	15	19	34	29	47	67	33	66	101
Anorexia	1		1		2	4	3	2	5
Chills	2		2	3	3	6	6	9	9
Eczema after pregnancy		7	7	12	13	25	20	20	20
Dyspepsia	2	7	9	2	5	8	5	5	10
Loss of strength	6	9	15	6	19	27	14	28	42
Loss of weight	2	2	4	4	5	9	6	12	18
Spontaneous	1	1	2			1	1	1	2
7. External causes	18	30	48	16	26	52	34	66	100
Fatigue	16	30	46	15	25	50	31	62	96
Traumatism	2		2	1	1	2	3	1	4

TABLE NO. 99—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

COMPLICATIONS DURING RESIDENCE IN SANATORIUM OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

1. General diseases	45	50	96	65	87	122	111	107	218
Aneurism	1	1	2	6	2	8	7	1	15
Abscess, severe				1	1	1	1	1	1
Appendicitis, tuberculous						1	1		2
Arthritis, acute	2		2				2		4
Arthritis, chronic	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	6	6
Arthritis, chronic, tuberculous	1		1						2
Enteritis, tuberculous	4	12	19	16	35	51	27	20	77
Gout, simple	1	1	2				1	1	4
Gout, exophtalmic	2	2	3				2	2	5
Gonorrhoea	1	1	2		1	1	2	2	5



TABLE NO. 99—Continued

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Hip, tuberculosis of		1	1					1	1
Kidney, tuberculosis of		3	4		1			3	4
Laryngitis, tuberculous	23	29	54	27	23	50	53	52	104
Meningitis, tuberculous	1		1	2		2	3		3
Myositis				2		2	2		2
Otitis, tuberculous	1		1				1		1
Ovary, tuberculous of				2		2	1		2
Peritonitis, tuberculous	2	1	3	2	1	3	4	2	6
Pedunculopituitary				2		2	2		2
Sialpingitis		1	1				1		1
Syphilis	2	1	2	3	3	6	5	2	8
Tracheitis, tuberculous	1		1				1		1
Tubes, tuberculous of							1		1
Uterus, tuberculous of		2	2				2		2
Verruca, tuberculous				1		1	1		1
II. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	13	13	26	9	12	21	22	25	47
Conjunctivitis	1	1	2	2	4	6	1	5	8
Dysphemia	1	1	1				1	1	1
Feeble-minded		2	2	1	1	2	1	3	4
Insanity	1	2	2				2	2	2
Keratitis		2	2				2	2	2
Meningitis, post-operative	1	1	1				1	1	1
Neurasthenia	2	2	4	2	3	5	3	5	7
Otitis media	4	6	6	2	4	6	4	10	10
Otorrhea	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	2
Paralysis abductor of left cord				1	1	2	1	2	2
Pott's disease	1	1	1				1	1	1
Pterygium	1	1	1				1	1	1
Suppuration of preauricular gland				1			1	1	1
Ucer, traumatic		1	1				1	1	1
III. Diseases of circulatory system	6	12	18	15	8	23	21	20	41
Arrhythmia		1	1				1	1	2
Aneurism				1		1	1		1
Cardio-renal disease				1	1	2	1	1	2
Endocarditis	4	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Hemorrhoids	1	5	5	2	3	5	6	12	12
Mitral insufficiency	2	3	5	0	2	3	8	5	12
Mitral stenosis	1	1		2	2	3	3	3	3
Myocarditis				4	1	4	4	4	4
Varicose veins				1	1	1	1	1	1
IV. Diseases of respiratory system	57	53	110	45	67	112	102	120	222
Abscess, peritonsillar		1	1				1	1	2
Abscesses	1	2	4	2	2	2	1	5	6
Asthma	2	1	2	2	2	4	4	5	7
Bronchiectasis	1	1	1				1	1	1
Bronchitis	1	1	1				1	1	1
Coryza	7	0	16	4	3	7	11	12	23
Empyema	1	2	2				3	2	4
Hay fever	1	0	2				2	2	2
Laryngitis, acute	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3
Laryngitis, chronic	16	9	25	10	19	29	25	34	59
Ozena				1			1		1
Pharyngitis	3	4	7	1	1	2	4	5	9
Pleurisy	2	6	6	2	9	11	4	15	17
Pleurisy with effusion				2		2	2		4
Pneumonia	2	1	2				2		2
Pneumothorax	1	1	1				1		1
Rhinitis	1		1				1		1
Septum, deflected	4	2	6	4	4	8	8	6	14
Sinus, nasal	1	1	2		2	3	4	1	5
Tonsillitis, acute				3		3	3		3
Tonsillitis, chronic	12	11	23	9	22	31	21	34	55
Tracheitis				1		1	1		1

TABLE No. 99—Continued.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
V. Diseases of digestive system	9	14	23	12	9	21	21	23	44
Abscess, ileco-rectal				2	4	2	6	6	8
Appendicitis	3	2	5	2	1	3	5	3	8
Anal fissure				1		1	1		1
Bowel, obstruction of				1		1	1		1
Cirrhosis of liver				1	1	2	1	1	2
Constipation, obstinate		9	9	1	3	4	1	12	13
Gastric neurosis		1	1				1		1
Gastric ulcer	1	1	1				1		1
Gastro-enteritis				2	2	2	1	2	2
Hernia	1	1	2				1	1	2
Indigestion				1	1	1	1	1	1
Perineum, lacerated				1	1	1	1	1	1
Pyorrhea	1	1	1				1	2	2
Tape worm				1		1	1		1
VI. Diseases of genito-urinary system	2	14	16	2	14	16	4	28	35
Amenorrhea		7	7				1	1	1
Cholelithiasis				1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysmenorrhea, severe		5	5				4	4	9
Enuresis		1	1				1	1	1
Endometritis				1	1	1	1	1	1
Fistula, vesico-vaginal				1	1	1	1	1	1
Menorrhagia				1	1	2	2	2	4
Nephritis	1	1	1				1	1	1
Nephroptosis				1	1	1	1	1	1
Neproptosis				1	1	1	1	1	1
Prostatitis	1	1	1				1	1	1
Pyelitis				1	1	1	1	1	1
Uterus, retro-flexed		1	1				1	1	2
VII. Diseases of puerperal state	1	1	2				3	3	4
Congenital cleft palate and harelip				1	1	1			1
Pregnancy, deformed	1	1	1				3	3	3
Epiglottis, deformed				1		1	1		1
VIII. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue	2	5	8	1	5	6	4	10	14
Acne		3	3	1	1	1	1	3	4
Furuncle				1	1	1	1	1	1
Herpes zoster	1	1	1				1	1	1
Paronychia				1	1	1	1	1	1
Pityriasis rosea				2	2	2	2	2	2
Pompholyx				1	1	1	1	1	1
Scoriosis	1	1	1				1	1	1
Rhus poisoning	1	1	2				1	1	2
Variola				1	1	1	1	1	1
IX. Diseases of bones and organs of locomotion	7	10	17	6	4	10	12	14	27
Ichthyosis				2	1	1	1	1	1
Mastoiditis	1	2	2				3	2	3
Pan-sinusitis		1	1				1	1	1
Sinusitis, severe	4	6	10	3	2	5	7	8	15
Tubes, dorsal	1	1	1				1	1	1
Turbinate, hypertrophied		1	1				1	1	2
X. External causes	1	1	1				1	1	1
Cervical rib	1	1	1				1	1	1



TABLE NO. 103—Continued

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			Remaining June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Oswego				1	1	2	1	1	2		1	1
Page		1	1		4	4		5			2	2
Palo Alto												
Plymouth				1		1	1	1	1	1		1
Pocahontas	2	2	5		2	2	3	4	7		2	2
Polk	20	45	74	27	41	68	56	86	142	12	17	29
Pottawattamie	1	2	2	1	4	5	2	6	8		2	2
Poweshiek	2	5	8	6	5	11	9	10	19	3	1	4
Ringgold	1		1		1	1		1	1			
Sas				1	1	1		1	1			
Scott	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	5			
Shelby												
Sioux				1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Story				2	2	1	5	2	2		2	4
Tama	1	2	3	2	5	8	4	7	11		4	4
Taylor		1	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	1		1
Union				2	2	5	2	7	7		2	2
Van Buren				4	4	4	4	4	4		2	2
Wapello	2	1	2		2	2	1	2	3	1		1
Warren				2	2	4	5	9	12	2	2	2
Washington				1	1	1	1	2	2			1
Wayne		1	1		1	1		2	2		1	1
Weber		2	2	4	2	7	7	5	12	3	1	4
Winnebago	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4		1	2
Winneshiek	2	1	4	2	3	5	4	9	9		2	2
Woodbury		1	1		1	1		2	2			
Worth				1	1	2		2	2	1		1
Wright				1	1	2		2	2		1	1
Totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	332	421	753	104	115	219

TABLE NO. 104—STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Resident in—	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Country	33	32	46	33	32	50	56	75	131
Villages and towns	30	33	33	40	33	35	70	108	178
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	15	6	21	12	25	37	27	31	58
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	8	13	31	17	13	36	25	26	51
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	20	18	47	19	28	47	48	46	94
Cities of 25,000 and over	53	61	114	53	74	127	106	135	241
Totals	158	174	332	174	247	421	332	421	753

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia	1						1		1
Amos	1			1	1	2	2	1	3
Atlantic									
Cedar Falls		4	5				1	4	5
Centerville					1	1	1	1	2
Charles City									

TABLE No. 104—Continued.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Chattahoochee												
Cherokee		1								1	1	1
Clarinda		1	1							1	1	2
Clinton												
Fairfield										2	2	2
Fisherville										1	1	2
Glenwood	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	4		1	2
Hammond										2	2	2
Le Mars	2	4	6	4	3	7	7	6	13			
Le Mars										1	1	1
Marion												
Mont Pleasant										2	2	2
Newton										1	1	1
Opawic										2	2	2
Opawic	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2		1	2
Red Oak										1	1	1
Remondouh												
Spencer										1	1	1
Washington												
Weber City												
Totals	8	13	21	17	13	30	23	30	53			

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone	2	4	6	1	7	8	3	11	14
Burlington	6	6	6	2	5	9	2	11	11
Fort Dodge	1	2	3	3	2	5	4	4	8
Fort Madison	2	2		1	1	2	1	3	3
Iowa City	1	3	4	1	5	6	2	8	10
Kokuk	1	5	6	2	1	3	2	6	9
Marshalltown	3	1	4	2	2	4	5	3	8
Mason City	2	1	3	4	2	6	6	3	9
Muscatine	8	1	8	3	4	7	11	4	15
Oakdale	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	3	4
Ottumwa	2	1	3			2	1	2	2
Totals	29	18	47	19	28	47	48	46	94

III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids	8	4	12	7	13	20	15	17	32
Clinton	4	6	10	5	4	9	9	10	19
Council Bluffs		2	2	1	2	3	1	4	5
Davenport		2	2						2
Des Moines	20	42	68	33	41	64	49	83	132
Dubuque	6		6	3	2	5	9	2	11
Sioux City		1	1						2
Waterloo	9	4	13	14	11	25	23	15	38
Totals	53	61	114	53	74	127	106	135	241



TABLE NO. 105—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.  
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918				
	Ekkors		T	Mitchellville		T	Ekkors		T	Mitchellville	
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
Present July 1st	415	167	582	407	180	677	415	167	582		
Received	382	80	772	240	135	384	520	224	745		
Committed for first time	311	71	382	300	83	382	420	154	574		
Returned by order of court		2	2			2			2		
Returned for medical treatment	1	2	3			3			3		
Returned for replacement	22	2	24	15	1	16	28	1	29		
Returned for violating parole	27	6	33	12	7	19	23	13	36		
Returned from escape	20	2	22	12	17	29	32	36	68		
Returned from temporary absence		6	6			6			12		
Total under care	698	256	954	746	315	1,061	947	321	1,268		
Discharged—											
By order of court	2	3	6		1	4	5	4	9		
By transfer to institution for Feeble-minded Children				1		1			2		
By transfer to Clarinda State Hospital		1	1						2		
By release—final	6		6	4		4	10		14		
By release—near majority	4		4	1		1	5		6		
By release—pregnant	4		4	4		4	6		10		
By release—parents assume control	5		5	7		7	12		16		
By release—relatives assume control	2		2	3		3	5		8		
By death	1		1				1		2		
By parole	144	32	176	121	68	189	275	127	402		
By escape	43	3	46	48	31	82	91	37	128		
By temporary absence at University Hospital			5	5		5	5		10		
By temporary absence attending tuberculosis			3	1		3	3		6		
By temporary absence attending court					1	1			2		
Total discharged	303	76	379	384	132	416	485	208	693		
Remaining June 30th	407	186	593	462	183	645	462	186	648		
Average daily population	445.8	185.2	629.0	470.5	186.2	657.7	458.8	184.8	643.6		

TABLE NO. 106—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.  
MOVEMENT OF PAROLES.

	240	60	605	511	78	589	540	85	625
1. On parole July 1st									
1. In country	197	59	256	178	50	228	197	39	236
In families	145	2	147	102	4	150	145	3	148
In employment	52	57	109	76	46	122	52	36	88
2. In towns and cities	143	30	173	133	28	161	143	46	189
In families	78	21	99	74	27	101	78	24	102
In employment	15	9	24	59	1	60	15	22	37

TABLE NO. 106—Continued

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918				
	Ekkors		T	Mitchellville		T	Ekkors		T	Mitchellville	
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
II. Paroled	144	32	186	231	68	299	375	129	495		
1. Placed in country	68	26	94	21	49	100	89	86	174		
In families	50	5	55	17	8	25	25	11	37		
In employment	18	21	39	4	41	75	74	74	147		
2. Placed in towns and cities	36	16	112	180	19	199	176	35	311		
In families	79	10	89	158	17	175	217	27	244		
In employment	17	6	23	22	2	24	59	8	67		
Grand total paroled	144	117	261	240	146	486	554	165	1,100		
III. Parole revoked	51	6	60	38	16	44	79	25	104		
Employment unsuitable	1		1			1			2		
Homes unsuitable	1		1			1			2		
Replacement	22	2	24	16	2	18	38	1	47		
Miscellaneous											
Sickness	2	2	4	2	2	4	5	5	10		
Violation of parole	27	6	33	12	7	19	20	13	33		
IV. Parole discharged	122	20	152	165	58	163	227	88	315		
By marriage	12	7	19			24	24		48		
By majority	116	15	131	169	25	125	216	40	256		
By emigration				1		1			2		
By death	4		4	4		4	8		12		
By meritorious conduct		7	7		3	3	10		13		
By transfer to other institutions											
Special	2		2	1		1	2		3		
V. Parole escaped											
Total revoked and discharged	173	29	212	133	74	207	306	113	419		
VI. On parole June 30th	511	78	589	609	72	681	699	72	681		
1. In country	178	20	198	248	44	292	248	44	292		
In families	103	4	107	7	169	162	7	169	337		
In employment	75	16	91	37	123	87	123	37	160		
2. In towns and cities	333	58	391	361	28	389	361	28	389		
In families	246	11	257	224	32	256	247	32	279		
In employment	27	7	34	37	5	42	27	5	42		

TABLE NO. 107—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.  
DEGRATION OF RESIDENCE IN INSTITUTION OF CHILDREN PAROLED.

	2	2	4	4	4	6	2	8
Less than 6 months								
6 months and less than 1 year	1	6	1	7	9	2	2	10
1 and less than 2 years	58	6	64	97	9	10	155	170
2 and less than 3 years	42	15	57	79	25	104	191	69
3 and less than 4 years	16	12	28	22	39	42	38	22
4 and less than 5 years	18	7	25	16	8	24	24	13
5 and less than 6 years	1	10	11	3	4	7	8	14
6 and less than 7 years			1	2		2	4	4
7 and less than 8 years							1	1
8 and less than 12 years								
Totals	144	52	196	231	68	259	375	129

TABLE NO. 108—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN INSTITUTION OF CHILDREN REMAINING JUNE 30TH.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918		
	Eldora		T	Eldora		T
	M	F		M	F	
Less than 6 months.....	107		107	90		90
6 months and less than 1 year.....	109	61	170	183	74	257
1 and less than 2 years.....	125	47	182	48	31	80
2 and less than 3 years.....	90	49	139	56	21	77
3 and less than 4 years.....	36	16	52	28	20	48
4 and less than 5 years.....	41	7	48	29	7	36
5 and less than 6 years.....	7		7	11	1	12
6 and less than 7 years.....	6		6	7		7
7 and less than 8 years.....				2		2
8 and less than 10 years.....						
10 and less than 15 years.....						
Totals.....	491	189	677	602	182	784

TABLE NO. 109—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

SEX AND COLOR OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Eldora		T	Eldora		T	Eldora		T
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
White.....	367	66	273	191	76	268	299	142	341
Black.....	4	5	9	17	7	24	21	17	34
Totals.....	371	71	292	208	83	292	420	159	375

TABLE NO. 110—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

AGES ON COMMITMENT OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

3 and under 10 years.....	9	3	12	7	7	16	3	19
10 and under 15 years.....	108	44	152	121	63	184	225	197
15 and under 20 years.....	94	24	118	81	20	101	170	44
Totals.....	211	71	282	208	83	292	420	154

TABLE NO. 111—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

PARENTAL CONDITION OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Eldora		T	Eldora		T	Eldora		T
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
Parents living.....	141	60	181	122	32	154	271	92	363
Father dead.....	20	18	38	40	16	56	70	34	104
Mother dead.....	28	10	38	22	9	31	28	15	43
Both parents dead.....	2	1	3	3	5	8	6	6	12
Unknown.....	9	2	11	12	1	13	21	3	24
Totals.....	211	71	282	209	83	292	420	154	574

TABLE NO. 112—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

Parents living together.....	95	28	123	92	33	125	187	61	248
Parents separated.....	19	1	20	10	2	12	29	4	33
Parents divorced.....	27	11	38	27	13	42	54	26	80
Parents dead—									
Father.....	20	18	38	40	16	56	70	34	104
Mother.....	28	10	38	22	10	32	50	20	70
Both parents.....	3	1	4	3	5	8	6	6	12
Unknown.....	9	2	11	15	1	16	24	3	27
Totals.....	211	71	282	209	83	292	420	154	574

TABLE NO. 113—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

CHARACTER OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

Criminal.....	3		3	4		4	7		7
Father.....			2	3		2	3		5
Mother.....	1		1	1		1	1		2
Intemperate.....	55	41	96	49	29	78	104	80	184
Father.....	61	25	86	49	23	72	106	65	166
Mother.....	2	9	11	6	6	12	2	15	17
Both parents.....	2		2			2			2
Inane.....	5		5	7		7	15		12
Father.....	2		2	2		2	5		5
Mother.....	3		3	4		4	7		7
Idiotic.....	1		1			1			1
Father.....	1		1			1			1
Mother.....									
Feeble-minded.....	2		2	1		1	3		3
Father.....				1		1	1		1
Mother.....	2		2			2	2		2
Grand totals.....	66	41	107	61	29	100	127	80	207

TABLE NO. 114—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.  
NATIVITY OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Ehlers		T	Ehlers		T	Ehlers		T
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
Native born.....	201	64	265	201	63	264	402	137	539
Eastern states.....	3	1	4	5	2	7	5	3	11
Connecticut.....				1		1			1
New York.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	4
Pennsylvania.....	2		2	3	1	4	3	1	6
Southern states.....	13	1	14	3	1	4	16	2	18
Arkansas.....		1	1				1		1
Kentucky.....	1		1			1			1
Maryland.....			1			1			1
Mississippi.....	11		11			11			11
North Carolina.....			1		1	1		1	2
Tennessee.....		1	1			1			1
West Virginia.....	1		1			1			1
Central states.....	20	14	44	50	13	63	80	27	107
Illinois.....	7	4	11	19	5	24	26	9	35
Indiana.....				1		1	1		2
Kansas.....	2	1	3	6	3	9	7	4	11
Michigan.....	1		1			1			1
Minnesota.....	8	1	9	4	2	6	12	3	15
Missouri.....	2	4	6	8	1	9	9	2	11
Nebraska.....	2	1	3	6		6	8	1	9
North Dakota.....				1		1	1		2
Ohio.....	2		2	2		4	2		4
South Dakota.....	2	1	3	4		4	3	1	4
Wisconsin.....	6	2	8	3	1	4	9	3	12
IOWA.....	149	44	193	140	47	187	289	91	380
Western states.....	5	2	7			5	2		7
Colorado.....	2		2			2			2
Oklahoma.....	1		1			1			1
Utah.....	1		1			1			1
Colonial possessions.....	1	2	3			1	2		3
Alaska.....	1	2	3			1	2		3
Unknown.....				2		2	3		5
Foreign born.....	10	4	14	8	1	9	18	5	23
Austria.....	2	1	3			2	1		3
Denmark.....	2		2			2			2
England.....	2		2			2			2
France.....				1		1			1
Germany.....				1		1			1
Italy.....	1	1	2	4		4	5	1	6
Poland.....	1		1			1			1
Russia.....	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5
Scotland.....		1	1				1		1
Unknown.....		3	3		10	13		22	22
Grand totals.....	211	71	282	280	80	360	430	154	584

TABLE NO. 115—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.  
NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Ehlers		T	Ehlers		T	Ehlers		T
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
Native born, native parentage.....	148	42	190	142	38	180	290	80	370
Native born, foreign parentage.....	16	5	21	28	11	39	44	16	60
Native born, mixed parentage.....	21	12	33	16	12	28	37	24	61
Native born, parentage unknown.....	15	9	24	12	20	32	27	29	56
Foreign born.....	11	3	14	8	3	11	19	5	24
Savily unknown.....						2			2
Totals.....	211	71	282	290	80	370	430	154	584

TABLE NO. 116—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.  
AGES AT DEATH OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

Age at death of father.....	44	18	62	56	16	66	94	34	128
Under 10 years.....	22	9	31	18	3	21	40	5	45
10 and under 15 years.....	11	6	17	15	4	19	26	10	36
15 years and over.....	7		7	1	1	9	2	1	3
Unknown.....	16	7	23	16	6	24	30	13	41
Age at death of mother.....	34	10	44	31	9	40	60	19	84
Under 10 years.....	20	3	23	16	4	20	26	6	32
10 and under 15 years.....	7	1	8	10	2	12	17	3	20
15 years and over.....	3	2	5		1	1	3	3	6
Unknown.....	4	5	9	5	2	7	9	7	16



TABLE NO. 117—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.  
CHILDREN COMMITTED HAVING DEFECTIVE OR DELINQUENT RELATIVES.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Total	Eldora		Mitchellville		T
	M	F	M	F	
Eldora	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Cincinnati	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Delaware	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Iowa	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Indiana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Kentucky	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Missouri	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Ohio	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Pennsylvania	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Tennessee	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Virginia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
West Virginia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Wisconsin	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Illinois	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Michigan	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Minnesota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Nebraska	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
North Dakota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
South Dakota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Montana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Wyoming	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Idaho	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Oregon	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
California	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Texas	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New Mexico	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Arizona	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New York	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New Jersey	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Pennsylvania	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Maryland	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Delaware	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Virginia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
North Carolina	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
South Carolina	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Georgia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Florida	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Alabama	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Louisiana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Arkansas	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Tennessee	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Kentucky	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
West Virginia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Ohio	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Indiana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Illinois	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Michigan	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Minnesota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Nebraska	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
North Dakota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
South Dakota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Montana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Wyoming	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Idaho	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Oregon	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
California	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Texas	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New Mexico	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Arizona	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New York	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New Jersey	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Pennsylvania	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Maryland	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Delaware	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Virginia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
North Carolina	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
South Carolina	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Georgia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Florida	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Alabama	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Louisiana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Arkansas	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Tennessee	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Kentucky	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
West Virginia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Ohio	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Indiana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Illinois	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Michigan	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Minnesota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Nebraska	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
North Dakota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
South Dakota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Montana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Wyoming	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Idaho	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Oregon	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
California	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Texas	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New Mexico	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Arizona	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New York	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New Jersey	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Pennsylvania	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Maryland	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Delaware	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Virginia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
North Carolina	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
South Carolina	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Georgia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Florida	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Alabama	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Louisiana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Arkansas	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Tennessee	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Kentucky	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
West Virginia	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Ohio	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Indiana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Illinois	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Michigan	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Minnesota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Nebraska	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
North Dakota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
South Dakota	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Montana	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Wyoming	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Idaho	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Oregon	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
California	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Texas	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New Mexico	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
Arizona	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New York	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2
New Jersey	1	1	1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	2







TABLE NO. 125—STATE

MOVEMENT OF

For Year Ending June 30, 1917

	Mt. Pleasant					Independence					Clarksburg					Cherokee					Mt. Pleasant				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Present July 1st.....	614	502	1,116	640	512	1,152	606	521	1,227	619	480	1,099	611	504	1,115										
Received.....	794	118	312	725	136	363	723	187	410	179	191	380	712	136	326										
For first time.....	121	87	304	152	97	249	155	116	271	123	77	200	132	57	189										
Readmitted.....	53	9	32	58	35	93	31	23	54	15	11	26	35	15	50										
Transferred from other institutions.....	2	7	9	16	19	35	3	6	9	9	16	25	1	1	2										
Paroles returned.....	3	18	27	19	17	36	24	42	66	16	13	29	17	1	18										
Escapes returned.....	22	1	40	19	10	29				19	13	32	28	1	29										
Total treated.....	808	620	1,428	805	620	1,525	919	708	1,627	798	561	1,359	823	660	1,483										
Discharged.....	197	118	315	250	169	374	328	199	427	178	99	277	239	136	375										
As not cured.....	2	2		1	1	10	7	17	3	1	4		1	1	1										
By transfer to.....	1	1		1	1				1	1	1		1	1											
State institutions.....	9	15	24	47	30	77	38	31	69	20	12	32	3	2	4										
County homes.....	1																								
Other states (U. S.).....	1																								
By deportation.....	1			1	1																				
By order of court.....	1			1	1																				
By death.....	59	46	105	59	39	118	75	63	138	73	48	121	62	39	101										
Not insane.....																									
By appeal from findings of commissioners.....																									
Paroled.....	59	64	113	57	78	135	97	97	194	43	39	79	91	57	128										
Escaped.....	61	1	62	38			29	34					24	30											
Remaining June 30th.....	611	504	1,115	600	501	1,101	681	509	1,190	630	482	1,112	632	506	1,138										
Average daily population.....	611	508	1,119	644	500	1,151	690	518	1,208	630	478	1,108	612	508	1,120										

HOSPITALS (INSANE).

POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1918															For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918																													
	Independence					Clarksburg					Cherokee					Mt. Pleasant					Independence					Clarksburg					Cherokee					Total									
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Present July 1st.....	614	502	1,116	640	512	1,152	606	521	1,227	619	480	1,099	611	504	1,115	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
Received.....	794	118	312	725	136	363	723	187	410	179	191	380	712	136	326	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
For first time.....	121	87	304	152	97	249	155	116	271	123	77	200	132	57	189	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
Readmitted.....	53	9	32	58	35	93	31	23	54	15	11	26	35	15	50	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
Transferred from other institutions.....	2	7	9	16	19	35	3	6	9	9	16	25	1	1	2	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
Paroles returned.....	3	18	27	19	17	36	24	42	66	16	13	29	17	1	18	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
Escapes returned.....	22	1	40	19	10	29				19	13	32	28	1	29	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
Total treated.....	808	620	1,428	805	620	1,525	919	708	1,627	798	561	1,359	823	660	1,483	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
Discharged.....	197	118	315	250	169	374	328	199	427	178	99	277	239	136	375	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920
As not cured.....	2	2		1	1	10	7	17	3	1	4		1	1	1	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920			
By transfer to.....	1	1		1	1				1	1	1		1	1		1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920						
State institutions.....	9	15	24	47	30	77	38	31	69	20	12	32	3	2	4	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920						
County homes.....	1															1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920									
Other states (U. S.).....	1															1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920									
By deportation.....	1			1	1											1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920									
By order of court.....	1			1	1											1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920									
By death.....	59	46	105	59	39	118	75	63	138	73	48	121	62	39	101	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920						
Not insane.....																1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920						
By appeal from findings of commissioners.....																1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920						
Paroled.....	59	64	113	57	78	135	97	97	194	43	39	79	91	57	128	1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920						
Escaped.....	61	1	62	38			29	34					24	30		1,000	820	1,820	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920	1,100	820	1,920									
Remaining June 30th.....	611	5																																											



TABLE NO. 128—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
DISPOSITION OF STATE PATIENTS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918																											
	Independence				Charlotta				Cherokee				Mt. Pleasant				Independence				Charlotta				Cherokee				Total											
	M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T					
Discharged—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Not insane	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Recovered	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paroled	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Residences established in	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Returned to other states	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
From hospitals	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reported	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deported	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dropped	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pending	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals	13	18	35	5	40	17	5	19	27	4	31	11	1	13	22	4	36	9	6	15	16	11	27	34	6	30	37	9	60	20	8	34	45	15	35	150	80	208		

TABLE NO. 129—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
NUMBER OF TIMES PATIENTS WERE ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918																										
	Independence				Charlotta				Cherokee				Mt. Pleasant				Independence				Charlotta				Cherokee				Total										
	M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T		M	F	T
First time	123	82	200	105	114	370	105	117	272	133	77	210	130	92	212	154	100	154	130	225	104	104	208	240	175	418	310	414	533	310	227	247	202	181	128	1,160	867	1,576	
Second time	14	10	24	21	17	38	22	16	35	12	10	22	9	14	27	18	35	14	12	36	9	8	17	25	15	38	25	71	30	28	64	21	18	30	115	96	314		
Third time	5	5	12	5	4	13	5	4	9	2	3	4	4	2	3	3	3	1	1	4	1	2	4	5	5	12	10	9	19	6	13	5	4	7	28	23	51		
Fourth time	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Fifth time	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Sixth time	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Seventh time	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Eighth time	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Totals	142	99	241	196	44	337	136	129	325	145	88	256	134	97	231	176	124	300	174	317	311	174	116	25	175	106	472	372	395	307	300	276	630	322	504	1,330	941	2,271	



TABLE NO. 130—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
CONDITION WHEN LAST DISCHARGED OF PATIENTS READMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Year Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Total														
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Not cured	1	4	5	1	1	2	1	9	8	17	3	1	4	2	6	2	11	13	4	4	8	12	10	22	23	8	31	9	9	18	33	17	50						
Improved	1	1	2	23	12	35	34	1	35	3	1	4	2	1	3	4	10	14	19	13	32	4	4	8	4	5	9	11	15	26	25	16	41						
Recovered	2	1	3	8	15	23	14	36	50	6	5	11	15	11	26	11	11	22	11	11	22	11	11	22	11	11	22	11	11	22	11	11	22						
Totals	3	6	9	31	27	58	31	22	53	15	11	26	13	3	16	23	24	47	19	17	36	10	12	22	11	12	23	16	9	25	53	51	104	50	39	89	103	90	193

TABLE NO. 131—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
SEX AND COLOR OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Year Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918											
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Total											
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
White	149	95	244	196	137	333	184	136	320	150	77	227	126	52	178	181	255	436	171	137	308	162	102	264	396	196	592	536	627	1,163	678	393	1,071	1,214	1,020	2,234
Black	2	4	6	1	4	5	2	3	5	3	2	5	2	2	4	2	3	5	15	6	21	2	7	9	2	8	10	4	3	7	6	2	8	13	11	24
Totals	151	99	250	197	141	338	186	139	325	153	79	232	128	54	182	183	258	441	176	143	329	177	110	288	402	202	604	542	629	1,171	689	404	1,093	1,227	1,031	2,258

TABLE NO. 132—STATE  
AGES ON ADMISSION OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Year Ending																							
	Mt. Pleasant				Independence				Charlton				Cherokee				Mt. Pleasant				Independence															
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Under 15 years.....	6				1				1				6				4				10				3				5				2			
15 and under 20 years.....		6			4				2				8				9				10				8				6				7			
20 and under 25 years.....	18	12	30	14	11	25	35	8	23	12	9	23	14	6			29	10			17	8			22	19			42	42						
25 and under 30 years.....	10	13	23	20	18	41	59	15	41	15	6	21	17	8			22	22			23	23			11	8			24	29						
30 and under 35 years.....	11	9	20	23	15	38	53	17	42	14	11	25	12	15			11	11			11	11			22	22			21	44						
35 and under 40 years.....	14	17	31	25	11	36	47	19	19	19	10	29	15	10			15	10			11	11			22	22			21	44						
40 and under 50 years.....	22	23	44	28	27	65	92	33	55	14	15	29	22	24			47	35			35	35			24	24			29	59						
50 and under 60 years.....	19	16	35	25	22	66	91	37	48	25	9	34	21	12			23	28			28	28			16	16			24	59						
60 and under 70 years.....	14	8	22	16	9	25	34	13	4	17	15	9	24	16			8	24			16	16			6	6			5	21						
70 years and over.....	20	9	29	7	5	6	11	1	2	2	3	6	4	2			4	6			4	4			1	1			2	2						
Unknown.....	7																																			
Totals.....	142	99	241	190	141	337	466	129	225	133	77	210	134	97			231	176			124	300														
Average ages.....	40	40.8	40.2	42.9	42.1	42.5	45	44	44	44	42	43	43	41.4	42.1		41.7	43.1			43.2	43.2														

HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918																							
	June 30, 1918				Cherokee				Mt. Pleasant				Independence				Charlton				Cherokee				Total											
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
Under 15 years.....	7																																			
15 and under 20 years.....	19	11	39	9	8	17	25	8	18	50	24	18	42	44	19	63	21	17	28	321	72	153	25	68	22	27	141	115	256							
20 and under 25 years.....	14	13	27	17	19	36	55	27	53	34	47	46	30	72	46	32	78	39	24	63	154	106	290	22	35	24	57	147	166	290						
25 and under 30 years.....	16	15	31	20	20	58	78	34	47	50	61	61	124	56	45	103	44	25	79	211	186	297		22	35	24	57	147	166	290						
30 and under 35 years.....	18	17	35	22	22	66	91	40	28	68	93	49	113	49	54	130	68	39	68	300	151	351		22	35	24	57	147	166	290						
35 and under 40 years.....	18	14	32	14	6	20	26	17	46	22	14	46	23	29	64	37	19	37	123	70	193			22	35	24	57	147	166	290						
40 and under 50 years.....	19	18	37	1	3	6	9	4	13	9	7	16	2	2	4	9	4	13	29	117	120	17	46	22	35	24	57	147	166	290						
50 and under 60 years.....	17	17	34	10	10	20	30	10	20	30	40	10	20	30	40	10	20	30	40	10	20	30	40	20	30	40	10	20	30	40						
60 and under 70 years.....	14	13	27	17	19	36	55	27	53	34	47	46	30	72	46	32	78	39	24	63	154	106	290	22	35	24	57	147	166	290						
70 years and over.....	20	9	29	7	5	6	11	1	2	2	3	6	4	2	4	9	4	13	29	117	120	17	46	22	35	24	57	147	166	290						
Unknown.....	7																																			
Totals.....	174	127	311	164	104	236	276	106	472	272	305	637	300	276	636	297	181	478	1,305	918	2,213															
Average ages.....	44	43	44	42	40	42	40.7	41.4	41	43	41.7	42.3	44	44	44	43	41	43	42.7	42	42.5															

TABLE NO. 133—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
EDUCATION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Year Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918															
	Mt. Pleasant				Charlotta				Cherokee				Independence				Mt. Pleasant				Charlotta				Cherokee				Independence				Total							
	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T
Common school.....	65	67	147	125	95	228	121	101	254	112	66	128	27	64	124	125	160	253	122	98	229	114	64	178	103	101	108	196	403	383	301	454	296	150	596	982	1,204			
High school.....	11	4	15	18	30	24	18	42	5	8	12	24	23	13	36	37	20	27	11	4	16	25	16	20	41	31	72	41	26	79	14	10	24	119	65	214				
College.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown.....	26	14	25	23	14	22	9	1	5	18	17	24	6	13	19	4	4	8	23	27	29	23	19	21	16	47	15	13	18	46	22	72	100	86	249					
Totals.....	102	99	231	196	141	287	168	139	82	128	77	230	134	97	221	170	124	200	174	127	211	164	136	208	472	472	267	400	276	208	597	181	475	1,300						

TABLE NO. 134—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
CONJUGIAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Year Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918															
	Mt. Pleasant				Charlotta				Cherokee				Independence				Mt. Pleasant				Charlotta				Cherokee				Total											
	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T	M	F	T	T
Single.....	61	29	80	95	47	143	97	20	126	61	20	81	23	25	82	89	28	111	78	28	111	78	20	126	117	106	175	75	250	100	77	237	139	60	186	601	800	831		
Married.....	10	10	20	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Widowed.....	10	10	20	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
Divorced or sep/Ved.....	4	4	8	8	4	4	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Unknown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Totals.....	102	99	231	196	141	287	168	139	82	128	77	230	134	97	221	170	124	200	174	127	211	164	136	208	472	472	267	400	276	208	597	181	475	1,300						



TABLE NO. 135—STATE

NATIVITY OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarksburg			Cherokee					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Native born	100	81	181	143	109	252	150	120	275	78	61	139	108	77	185
Eastern states	4	2	6	9	9	17	13	10	23	12	4	16	5	2	7
Connecticut		1	1				1	1	1						
Maine				2	1	3				1		1			
Massachusetts							1		1						
New Hampshire															
New Jersey	1		1	1		1									
New York		1	1	4	4	8	5	5	10	15	6	21	4	1	5
Pennsylvania		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Rhode Island															
Vermont				1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Southern states	1	1	2	4	4	7	10	2	12	8	3	11	3	2	5
Alabama															
Arkansas				1	1	1				1		1			
Georgia							2	2	4	1	2	3	1	1	2
Kentucky										1	2	3			
Louisiana															
Maryland				1	1	1	4	4	8	1	1	2			
Mississippi				1	1	1									
North Carolina										1	1	2			
Tennessee		1	1												
Texas				1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Virginia	1		1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
West Virginia															
Central states	56	36	92	40	27	67	46	29	75	20	21	47	32	16	48
Illinois	8	8	16	10	14	24	9	10	19	8	10	18	17	11	28
Indiana	4	4	8	5	1	6	5	10	15	4	5	9	3	3	6
Kansas							1	1	2						
Michigan										1	1	2			
Minnesota		1	1							1	1	2			
Missouri		8	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Nebraska				1	1	2									
North Dakota															
Ohio	9	4	13	8	4	12	11	8	19	2	2	4	7	3	12
South Dakota				1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	6	7	3	12
Wisconsin		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			
IOWA	67	50	117	80	70	150	84	79	163	22	22	44	65	55	120
Western states	2	2	4												
California				1	1	2									
Colorado															
Montana															
Oklahoma															
Oregon															
Washington															
Foreign born	20	13	33	43	29	72	29	16	45	42	11	54	17	19	36
Africa															
Austria				13	5	18	9	3	12	3	3	6	4	4	8
Canada		1	1				1	1	2	1	1	2			
Denmark															
England	1		1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			
France															
Germany	7	1	8	15	10	25	9	7	16	11	1	12	15	5	20
Greece															
Holland		1	1												
Ireland	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	1	1	2	4	4	8
Italy															
Mexico															
Newfoundland															

HOSPITALS (INSANE).

PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918											
	Independence			Clarksburg			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarksburg			Cherokee			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1917-18	22	23	17	118	205	107	82	189	208	156	366	275	200	481	302	238	540	180	143	328	970	745	1,715	
1916-17	21	11	3	14	9	1	1	10	9	5	14	24	14	38	24	13	37	21	5	20	78	57	135	
1915-16																								
1914-15																								
1913-14																								
1912-13																								
1911-12																								
1910-11																								
1909-10																								
1908-09																								
1907-08																								
1906-07																								
1905-06																								
1904-05																								
1903-04																								
1902-03																								
1901-02																								
1900-01																								
1899-00																								
1898-99																								
1897-98																								
1896-97																								
1895-96																								
1894-95																								
1893-94																								
1892-93																								
1891-92																								
1890-91																								
1889-90																								
1888-89																								
1887-88																								
1886-87																								
1885-86																								
1884-85																								
1883-84																								
1882-83																								
1881-82																								
1880-81																								
1879-80																								
1878-79																								
1877-78																								
1876-77																								
1875-76																								
1874-75																								
1873-74																								
1872-73																								
1871-72																								
1870-71																								
1869-70																								
1868-69																								



TABLE NO. 135—STATE  
OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO ADMISSION

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
<b>I. Agricultural and rural.</b>	45	45	71	71	74	74	4	41	38	38					
Dairyman															
Farmer	44	44	69	49	56	56	3	39	36	36					
Farmer, retired			5	5	6	6									
Farmer and livestockman															
Farm hand			17	17	12	12									
Gardener	1	1													
Herdsman															
Rancher															
<b>II. Commercial or mercantile.</b>	6	6	7	7	5	5	6	6	8	8					
Agent, insurance															
Agent, real estate															
Banker															
Cannasser															
Dealer, furniture															
Dealer, grain															
Dealer, implement															
Dealer, junk															
Druggist															
Elevator manager															
Hotel keeper															
Manager, advertising															
Merchant	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	2	4	4					
Newspaper work															
Newsboy															
Popcorn wagon															
Poultry dealer															
Salesman															
Salesman, traveling	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1					
<b>III. Manufacturing and mechanical.</b>	19	19	37	34	32	37	17	3	20	24	27				
<b>1. Building trades.</b>															
Carpenter	6	6	12	12	12	12	10	9	9	9					
Lather	5	5	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5					
Mason															
Mason, brick															
Painter	1	1													
Painter and paperhanger															
Plasterer															
Plumber															
Steamfitter															
<b>2. Clay, glass and stone.</b>															
Cement worker															
Stone cutter															
<b>3. Mining.</b>															
Coal miner	8	8													
Miner	8	8													
<b>4. Food products.</b>															
Baker															
Butcher															
Butter maker															
Miller															
Packer															
<b>5. Iron and steel products.</b>															
Blacksmith	1	1	6	6	4	4	1	1	1	1					
Boiler maker	1	1													
Machinist															
Mechanic															

HOSPITALS (INSANE).

OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1918															For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918														
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
	70	70	65	65	49	49	83	83	141	141	139	139	19	19	90	453	453	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
	31	31	38	38	48	48	88	88	88	88	114	114	87	87	87	361	361	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
	6	6	1	1																										
	35	35	3	3																										



















TABLE NO. 141—STATE  
FORMS OF INSANITY OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917																	
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlota			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
I. Infection psychosis				1	1	1	1		1									
Infection delirium				1														
Infection weakness							1		1									
II. Exhaustion psychosis				2	1	3				1	1	1						
Acute confusion				1	1					1	1							
Chronic nervous exhaustion				1		3												
III. Toxic psychosis	2			1			1	7	1	8	6	6	6	6	6	1		1
1. Acute intoxication	1			1														
Alcoholism	1			1														
2. Chronic intoxication							7	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6			
Alcoholism							6	1	7	5	5	5	5	5	5			
Morphinism							1											
IV. Thyrogenic psychosis																		
V. Dementia praecox	2	10	5	1	1	18	5	23	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Hebephrenic form		1	4			8	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Katatonic form		1	1			1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paranoid form						12	2	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VI. Dementia paralytica	3									1			1			1		1
Paresis										1			1			1		1
VII. Dementia organica	1	1	2	1			1			1			1			1		1
VIII. Involution psychosis	2	1	2	1			7	14	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Melancholia							1	6	12	18	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Presenile insanity							1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Senile dementia				1						1			1			1		1
IX. Manic-depressive psychosis	11	9	20	15	22	37	30	22	42	11	21	33	5	5	5	5	5	5
Depressive state	8	3	11	6	11	17	5	6	11	6	11	17	5	5	5	5	5	5
Maniacal state	3	6	9	9	11	20	25	16	31	5	10	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixed state	1	2	3	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X. Paranoia							1			1			1			1		1
XI. Neuro-psychosis	2						2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Epileptic insanity							2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hysterie insanity																		
Traumatic insanity							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
XII. Degenerative psychosis							1			1			1			1		1
Compulsive insanity							1			1			1			1		1
XIII. Arrested psychic development	1	1								1	1					1	1	
Imbecility	1	1								1	1					1	1	
XIV. Undiagnosed	4	2	6													5	2	7
XV. Not insane																		
Grand totals	39	16	45	39	25	45	59	45	104	25	39	58	8	16	24	126	126	414

## HOSPITALS (INSANE).

## PATIENTS WHO RECOVERED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918														
	Independence			Charlota			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlota			Cherokee			Total					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Mt. Pleasant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4
Charlota	1	1</																									

TABLE NO. 142—STATE FORMS OF INSANITY OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917																	
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
I. Infection psychosis				1	7	8										1	7	8
Infection delirium				1	5	6										1	5	6
Infection weakness																		
II. Exhaustion psychosis				1	5	5	3	3	3	5	5	5				1	5	5
Acute confusion				1	5	5										1	5	5
Collapse delirium																		
III. Toxic psychosis	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
1. Acute intoxication							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcoholism							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. Chronic intoxication	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
Alcoholism	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
Morphinism																		
IV. Thyrogenic psychosis																		
V. Dementia praecox	4	4	8	10	19	22	7	7	14	8	12	20	5	7	12	4	4	8
Hebephrenic form	2	2	4	7	16	22	2	3	5	8	10	18	1	5	6	2	2	4
Katatonic form	1	1	1	1	1	1										1	1	1
Paranoid form	1	1	3	2	2	4	5	4	9	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	1	3
VI. Dementia paralytica	10	5	15	17	4	21	13	2	15	18	18	36	18	14	32	10	5	15
VII. Dementia organic	4	3	7	5	1	6	7	9	16	4	1	5	1	1	2	4	3	7
VIII. Involution psychosis	20	13	33	18	15	33	30	24	54	17	18	35	17	15	32	20	13	33
Melancholia	3	1	4	3	3	6	4	5	9	2	5	7	4	6	10	3	1	4
Prenile insanity				15	12	27	3	3	6	1	1	2	1	1	2	15	12	27
Senile dementia	17	12	29	12	12	24	25	16	41	14	12	26	13	9	22	17	12	29
Arterio sclerosis										1	1	2	1	1	2			
IX. Manic-depressive psychosis	7	14	21	3	7	10	6	12	18	9	12	21	12	7	19	7	14	21
Depressive state	4	3	7	2	2	4	2	2	4	6	9	15	6	6	12	4	3	7
Maniacal state	3	9	12	3	4	7	4	9	15	5	4	9	6	6	12	3	9	12
Mixed state	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
X. Paranoid				1	1	1										1	1	1
XI. Neuro-psychosis	7	4	11	2	4	6	9	3	12	12	2	14	4	5	9	7	4	11
Epileptic insanity	7	4	11	2	4	6	9	3	12	12	2	14	4	5	9	7	4	11
Huntingdon's chorea																		
XII. Degenerative psychosis																		
XIII. Arrested psychic development	2	1	3				2	1	3	3	3	6	4	1	5	2	1	3
Imbecility	2	1	3				2	1	3	3	3	6	4	1	5	2	1	3
XIV. Undiagnosed	2	1	3													2	1	3
Grand totals	59	46	105	59	56	115	75	66	138	73	45	111	61	29	100	59	46	105

HOSPITALS (INSANE).

PATIENTS WHO DIED.

Independence	For Year Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918													
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	9	11	1	1	2							4	10	14
1	1	2	1	1	2																					













TABLE NO. 144—STATE  
DURATION OF INSANITY BEFORE ADMISSION

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917																	
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlotta			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Less than 1 month.....	4	4	4				1			1						10	8	8
1 and less than 2 months.....	3			3												6		
2 and less than 3 months.....	2			1	1											3	2	
3 and less than 4 months.....	2															2		
4 and less than 6 months.....	1			1	1		1			1						4	2	
6 months and less than 1 year.....	2															2		
1 and less than 2 years.....	1															1		
2 and less than 3 years.....	1															1		
3 and less than 5 years.....	1															1		
5 and less than 10 years.....	1															1		
10 years and over.....	1															1		
Unknown.....	13	13					4			4						24	13	
Totals.....	29	28	1	3	2	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	22	20	2	119	73	20
Average of known cases in months.....	11.6	11.6	2	4	5	2	2						11.4	9.5	2.2			

TABLE NO. 145—STATE  
DURATION OF INSANITY BEFORE ADMISSION

Less than 1 month.....	10	2	12	1	6	7	27	9	26	9	9	18	2	1	1
1 and less than 2 months.....	2	1	3	2	4	7	2	9	5	2	8	2	2	1	1
2 and less than 3 months.....	3	5	8	2	7	9	1	9	10	1	3	4	4	2	4
3 and less than 4 months.....	1	1	2	1	4	5	3	3	6	1	1	2	2	2	4
4 and less than 6 months.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1
6 months and less than 1 year.....	1	1	2	6	1	7	2	3	6	4	4	2	2	2	2
1 and less than 2 years.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	6	4	2	2	2	2	1
2 and less than 3 years.....	1	1	2	2	1	3	4	2	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
3 and less than 5 years.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5 and less than 10 years.....	4	4	6	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	4
10 years and over.....	4	1	5	1	1	3	1	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	1
Unknown.....	4	1	5				12	3	15	4	4	8	2	2	2
Totals.....	29	18	45	20	25	45	59	45	104	38	30	58	8	10	13
Average of known cases in months.....	18.3	29.3	10.1	24	7.6	15.8	8	6	7	9	11	10	2.7	2.1	3.1

TABLE NO. 146—STATE  
DURATION OF INSANITY BEFORE ADMISSION

Less than 1 month.....	8	7	15	18	11	24	7	11	18	14	6	20	7	1	8
1 and less than 2 months.....	4	2	7	4	11	21	7	6	12	4	4	8	3	2	5
2 and less than 3 months.....	4	2	6	3	2	5	4	10	4	2	6	2	2	2	4
3 and less than 4 months.....	2	2	4	3	3	6	5	6	2	5	1	6	2	2	4
4 and less than 6 months.....	2	2	4	6	1	7	1	6	3	5	2	7	2	2	4
6 months and less than 1 year.....	6	1	7	4	5	9	3	12	7	4	11	5	2	2	4
1 and less than 2 years.....	3	2	5	19	4	23	5	12	17	2	5	7	5	5	10
2 and less than 3 years.....	1	5	6	2	5	7	6	10	3	8	2	10	3	3	6
3 and less than 5 years.....	4	1	5	7	18	25	9	12	8	6	14	2	1	1	2
5 and less than 10 years.....	4	4	8	5	25	37	9	4	19	4	7	11	4	1	5
10 years and over.....	4	2	6	4	13	17	6	12	6	7	7	14	2	1	3
Unknown.....	10	15	25	5	6	11	5	6	11	6	23	17	12	12	24
Totals.....	59	46	105	59	39	118	75	62	138	75	48	121	62	39	102
Average of known cases in months.....	18.7	10.6	15.5	27.4	48.9	43.1	42	22	27	22	21	25	14.9	3.4	5.3

HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED NOT CURED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1918												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918											
	Independence			Charlotta			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlotta			Cherokee			TOTAL		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
2	5	6	18	3	3	6			14	6	20	10	8	18	4	3	7				28	17	45	
3	5	6	11						3	1	4	1	6	7	1			5	2	7	3	10	22	
4									2	1	3	4	4	8	2	1	3	1	2	3	8	8	11	
5									2	2	4	2	2	4	2	1	3	1	2	3	6	9	15	
6									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
7									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
8									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
9									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
10									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
11									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
12									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
13									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
14									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
15									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
16									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
17									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
18									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
19									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
20									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
21									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
22									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
23									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
24									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
25									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
26									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
27									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
28									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
29									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
30									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
31									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
32									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
33									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
34									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
35									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
36									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
37									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
38									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
39									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
40									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
41									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
42									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
43									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
44									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
45									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	8	
46									1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1								

TABLE NO. 147—STATE  
DURATION OF TREATMENT OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917																
	M. Pleasant			Independence			Clartida			Cherokee			M. Pleasant				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Less than 4 months.....						1			1			2	1	2	1		
1 and less than 2 months.....	1			1		4	5	2	7	1		1					
2 and less than 3 months.....				1		4	6	4	12								
3 and less than 4 months.....				1		5	6	4	12								
4 and less than 6 months.....				1		2	14	13	27								
6 months and less than 1 year.....	10	4	14	1	5	17	13	30	2	16	8	1					
1 and less than 2 years.....	20	1	1	3		6	12	20	4	20	4	7	1				
2 and less than 3 years.....	4	4	8	1	2	3	3	5	4	15	4	2	1				
3 and less than 5 years.....	2	1	3				2	5	4	2	2	4	2	1			
5 and less than 10 years.....	1	1	2				1	3		1	1						
10 years and over.....	1						1			1							
Unknown.....																	
Totals.....	29	15	45	20	25	45	59	45	104	28	30	58	8	16	21		
Average of known cases in months.....	25.6	24.3	21.9	12.4	14.3	13.3	9	9	9	21	35	24	20.9	21.1	28.6		

TABLE NO. 148—STATE  
DURATION OF TREATMENT OF

Less than 1 month.....	12	6	18	1	12	13	5	5	10	19	6	25	9	3	12		
1 and less than 2 months.....	2	5	7	4		4	6	9	15	5	2	2	2	2	5		
2 and less than 3 months.....							5	4	5	9	1	1	2	1	1		
3 and less than 4 months.....	1	1	2	4	1	3	6	5	1	6	2	3	1	1	1		
4 and less than 6 months.....	8	2	11	2	1	3	5	5	20	2	2	3	2	2	2		
6 months and less than 1 year.....	7	2	15	6	4	10	12	19	25	22	6	28	8	6	3		
1 and less than 2 years.....	8	2	15	14	7	21	16	3	19	6	14	13	6	2			
2 and less than 3 years.....	4	5	9	4	3	7	4	7	11	4	4	8	3	3	6		
3 and less than 5 years.....	4	5	10	7	5	12	8	6	14	17	9	25	8	4	12		
5 and less than 10 years.....	4	1	7	7	8	15	5	2	7	9	2	14	1	6	1		
10 years and over.....	2	8	8	16	7	15	22	5	19	15	5	7	10	11	9		
Unknown.....																	
Totals.....	50	46	105	59	59	118	73	62	128	72	48	121	61	29	102		
Average of known cases in months.....	19.2	22.1	20.4	40.9	38.2	34.6	24	47	40.5	30	49	40.26	24.4	32.4			

TABLE NO. 149—STATE  
DURATION OF INCREASE OF

Less than 1 month.....																	
1 and less than 2 months.....																	
2 and less than 3 months.....																	
3 and less than 4 months.....																	
4 and less than 6 months.....																	
6 months and less than 1 year.....	6	1	7	5	10	15	13	19	22	5	6	9	1	1	1		
1 and less than 2 years.....	4	5	2	8	8	10	18	1	4	11	8	19	2	2	2		
2 and less than 3 years.....	4	5	9	2	1	3	5	7	12	7	10	15	1	1	1		
3 and less than 5 years.....	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5 and less than 10 years.....	2	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10 years and over.....	2	1	1	2	2	4											
Unknown.....	8	1	9				12	3	15								
Totals.....	29	16	45	20	25	45	59	45	104	28	30	58	8	16	21		
Average of known cases in months.....	26.8	46.0	23.5	60.5	48.2	34.2	19	15	17	28	34	27	33.5	40.7	28.6		

HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
PATIENTS DISCHARGED RECOVERED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1918															For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918														
	Independence			Clartida			Cherokee			M. Pleasant			Independence			Clartida			Cherokee			Total								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
1									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
2									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
3									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
4									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
5									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
6									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
7									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
8									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
9									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
10									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
11									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
12									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
13									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
14									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
15									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
16									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
17									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
18									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
19									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
20									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
21									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
22									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
23									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
24									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
25									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
26									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
27									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
28									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
29									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
30									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
31									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
32									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
33									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
34									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
35									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
36									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
37									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
38									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
39									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
40									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
41									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
42									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
43									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
44									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
45									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
46									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
47									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
48									1	1	1		1						1	1	1		4	2	6					
49																														





TABLE NO. 152—STATE CAUSES OF DEATHS

HOSPITALS (INSANE) OF PATIENTS.

1. Diseases	For Year Ending June 30, 1917											
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarksburg			Cherokee		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
General diseases	56	44	100	59	59	117	74	63	137	70	45	115
Carcinoma	8	7	15	3	15	18	4	8	12	10	13	23
Carcinoma of breast												
Carcinoma of face												
Carcinoma of neck	1	1										
Carcinoma of stomach							1	1				
Gangrene of foot												
Malaria, senile												
Malarial fever												
Pellagra												
Pyemia												
Septicemia	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	6	7	13	2	12	14	1	5	6	10	11	21
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	21	13	34	24	10	34	59	47	105	22	2	24
Alcoholism												
Amnesia												
Apoplexy												
Brain disease, organic							3	8	11	1	1	1
Cerebral apoplexy	1	1										
Cerebral hemorrhage										1	1	1
Cerebral tumor	4	3	7	0	12					1	4	6
Chorea, acute							1	1				
Delirium, acute												
Delirium, infection												
Dementia, organic												
Dementia, paralytic				15	4	19	5	4	9			
Dementia, praecox												
Dementia, presenile												
Dementia, senile							21	15	36	1	1	1
Epilepsia												
Exhaustion				6	3	9	5	5	5			
Exhaustion of acute mania										1	1	1
Exhaustion, senile										1	1	1
Inflammation of brain												
Mania							1	1	1			
Melancholia							4	5	9			
Meningitis, acute				1	1							
Meningitis, traumatic							2	2	7			
Paralysis, general	11	6	17									
Paralysis, juvenile										15	15	15
Schroton, multiple	1	1										
Status epilepticus	4	3	7	1	1							
Syphilis, brain												
2. Diseases of circulatory system	7	10	17	5	1	6	5	3	8	15	13	28
Abdominal hemorrhage												
Aortic regurgitation	1	1										
Arterio-capillary fibrosis												
Arteriosclerosis	2	10	12									
Dilation of heart, acute				1	1					3	8	11
Endocarditis										2	4	5
Heart disease												
Heart disease, organic				1	1							
Heart lesion, organic												
Mitral insufficiency and stenosis	4	4					2	5	7	1	1	1
Mitral regurgitation				2	2							
Myocarditis										2	4	6
Pyemia												
4. Diseases of respiratory system	10	7	17	2	4	7	1	1	2	9	4	13
Emphysema												

HOSPITALS (INSANE) OF PATIENTS	For Year Ending June 30, 1915												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarksburg			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarksburg			Cherokee			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Total	25	29	102	70	39	115	82	56	138	67	47	114	119	83	202	130	98	228	156	119	275	137	95	230	547	395	942
Carcinoma	15	9	24	7	7	14	12	4	16	20	12	32	23	16	39	10	20	30	16	12	28	30	26	56	79	74	153
Carcinoma of breast																											
Carcinoma of face																											
Carcinoma of neck																											
Carcinoma of stomach																											
Gangrene of foot																											
Malaria, senile																											
Malarial fever																											
Pellagra																											
Pyemia																											
Septicemia																											
Tuberculosis, pulmonary																											
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	11	7	18	3	3	6	11	11	4	15	17	9	20	14	34	21	15	36	25	12	37	27	25	47	63	61	124
Alcoholism																											
Amnesia																											
Apoplexy																											
Brain disease, organic																											
Cerebral apoplexy																											
Cerebral hemorrhage																											
Cerebral tumor																											
Chorea, acute																											
Delirium, acute																											
Delirium, infection																											
Dementia, organic																											
Dementia, paralytic																											
Dementia, praecox																											
Dementia, presenile																											
Dementia, senile																											
Epilepsia																											
Exhaustion																											
Exhaustion of acute mania																											
Exhaustion, senile																											
Inflammation of brain																											
Mania																											
Melancholia																											
Meningitis, acute																											
Meningitis, traumatic																											
Paralysis, general																											
Paralysis, juvenile																											
Schroton, multiple																											
Status epilepticus																											
Syphilis, brain																											
2. Diseases of circulatory system	15	10	25	3	2	5	4	6	10	16	20	36	8	1	9	7	5	12	23	23	46	57	49	106			
Abdominal hemorrhage																											
Aortic regurgitation																											
Arterio-capillary fibrosis																											
Arteriosclerosis																											
Dilation of heart, acute																											

















TABLE NO. 155—STATE  
III. CITIES OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917																
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Cedar Rapids				14	9	25									1		1
Clinton				8	9	17				6	7	13					
Council Bluffs																8	8
Davenport	16	9	25							27	21	68	1	1	2	8	16
Des Moines	1	1	2													1	5
Dubuque				8	5	13										1	1
Sioux City										25	14	39					
Waterloo				7	8	15											
Totals	17	19	27	37	31	68	43	28	81	25	15	40	13	10	22		

HOSPITALS (INSANE)—CONTINUED.  
25,000 AND OVER.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1918															For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918														
	Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Total								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
	20	13	22							1			1	24	21	30									25	21	56			
	7	19	17										15	19	34										15	19	34			
				7	6	12										18	12	25							13	13	25			
										24	17	41													34	17	41			
				30	29	50	1			1	4	5	7												72	64	136			
	6	8	14							1	1	2				1	1	2							16	12	29			
	15	11	26							27	24	61							42	38	100				62	38	100			
													22	19	41										22	19	41			
	48	41	89	27	34	71	39	34	63	30	20	50	80	72	107	89	72	135	64	39	103	259	203	462						

TABLE NO. 156—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
COUNTY RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS REMAINING JUNE 30, 1918.

	M. Pleasant			Independence			Charlton			Cherokee			Totals			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Adair													1	15	11	24
Adams							12	11	22	1				14	8	22
Alfamaque							14	8	22					20	8	28
Appanoose	22	21	44											24	21	45
Asubon							20	16	36					20	16	36
Benton	1						20	16	36					21	17	38
Black Hawk							20	16	36					39	16	42
Boone							9	12	21	22	21	53		41	33	74
Bretter							12	19	31					19	31	
Bubbs							19	11	30					19	11	30
Buena Vista										28	18	46		28	18	46
Butler							17	13	30					17	13	30
Calhoun										13	19	32		13	19	32
Carroll							1	17	22	29	1			18	23	41
Cass										22	29	42		22	29	42
Cedar							4		5					4		5
Cerro Gordo	1			1						25	18	43		26	19	45
Cherokee										29	15	20		29	15	20
Chickasaw							12	13	25					12	13	25
Clarke							6	15	21					6	15	21
Clay										23	19	42		23	19	42
Clayton							7	5	12					7	5	12
Clinton							53	32	106	1				54	32	107
Crawford							29	13	41	1				29	13	42
Dallas	1						20	22	32					21	22	33
Davis	15	13	28							15				15		28
Deaatur							24	21	45					24	21	45
Delaware										16	4	20		16	4	20
Des Moines	32	37	69							1				33	37	70
Dickinson							46	41	87					46	41	87
Dubuque										4	7	11		4	7	11
Emmet																
Fayette							9	4	13					9	4	13
Floyd							20	18	38					20	18	38
Franklin							20	5	25					20	5	25
Fremont										16	14	30		16	14	30
Greene							1			1				2		
Grundy							8	9	17					8	9	17
Guthrie							1	1	2	9	3	12		11	12	23
Hamilton										11	13	24		11	13	24
Hardin							28	26	54					28	26	54
Harrison							1			1				2		
Henry	17	23	42							27	18	45		17	25	42
Howard							17	16	33					17	16	33
Humboldt										23	13	36		23	13	36
Ia										12	19	31		12	19	31
Iowa	25	22	47							25	22	47		25	22	47
Jackson							5	9	14					5	9	14
Jasper	26	29	55							1				27	29	56
Jefferson	12	16	28											12	16	28
Johnson	2	1	3				20	19	39					22	19	41
Jones							15	21	36					15	21	36
Keokuk	18	14	32											18	14	32
Kossuth										24	21	45		24	21	45
Lee	61	43	104											61	43	104
Lea							1							1		
Linn							1			44	43	87		45	43	88
Louis	7	6	13											7	6	13
Lucas										16	7	23		16	7	23
Lyon										14	7	21		14	7	21
Madison							20	19	39					20	19	39
Mahaska	24	25	49							1				24	25	49
Marion							22	21	43					22	21	43
Marshall	2		2				19	13	32					21	13	34
Mills							1	18	19	20	1	2	3	19	14	33
Mitchell							16	19	35					16	19	35
Monona										1				1		
Monroe	20	20	40							20	18	38		20	18	38

TABLE NO. 156—CONTINUED.

	M. Pleasant			Independence			Charlton			Cherokee			Totals			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Montgomery										23	13	36		23	13	36
Muscatine	19	26	47											19	26	47
O'Brien														8	16	24
Oswego										24	22	46		8	9	17
Page														35	39	74
Palo Alto														17	9	26
Plymouth										1				21	7	24
Pocahontas														2	2	4
Polk	2	5	8	3						2	52	51	83	1	1	52
Polkwaitama										2	69	72	141			141
Poweshiek	20	9	29											20	9	29
Ringgold										12	15	27		12	15	27
Sac														16	16	32
Sas	70	38	108											70	38	108
Scott										27	11	38		27	11	38
Shelby														19	13	32
Sioux														30	27	57
Story										30	27	57		30	27	57
Tama	1						1	13	23	20				1	13	23
Taylor										21	8	29		21	8	29
Union										28	22	50		28	22	50
Van Buren	26	25	51											26	25	51
Wapello	28	29	57											28	29	57
Warren										18	17	35		18	17	35
Washington										12	11	23		12	11	23
Wayne										4	2	6		4	2	6
Webster														20	22	42
Winnebago										1	22	23		1	22	23
Winneshiek										10	17	27		10	17	27
Woodbury														106	74	180
Worth														19	8	27
Wright	1													17	14	31
State of Iowa	99	29	128	116	18	134	71	16	87	67	16	83	338	89	442	
Totals	608	505	1,108	629	450	1,129	688	510	1,196	940	481	1,121	2,500	1,992	4,492	



TABLE NO. 157—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PATIENTS EMPLOYED.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Average Number Employed												Average pop.					Per cent employed
	In ward			Outside ward			Aggregate *			Average pop.								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
<b>July</b>	621	569	1,190	735	529	931	1,443	808	2,321	2,071	2,005	4,591	66	59	48			
Mount Pleasant	114	107	210	68	284	281	210	681	1,143	1,041	1,116	2,158	42	47	47			
Independence	210	417	314	51	258	131	685	311	654	553	532	1,085	30	34	33			
Charlottesville	136	96	236	225	225	270	250	119	490	623	478	1,101	31	31	44			
Charlottesville	60	296	1,197	808	374	1,117	1,285	798	2,144	2,045	1,873	4,572	39	39	39			
August	569	567	1,167	735	529	931	1,443	808	2,321	2,071	2,005	4,591	66	59	48			
Mount Pleasant	114	107	210	68	284	281	210	681	1,143	1,041	1,116	2,158	42	47	47			
Independence	210	417	314	51	258	131	685	311	654	553	532	1,085	30	34	33			
Charlottesville	136	96	236	225	225	270	250	119	490	623	478	1,101	31	31	44			
Charlottesville	60	296	1,197	808	374	1,117	1,285	798	2,144	2,045	1,873	4,572	39	39	39			
September	684	606	1,197	788	586	1,081	1,477	798	2,298	2,209	2,018	4,911	68	59	48			
Mount Pleasant	142	126	271	100	331	381	358	118	597	672	652	1,324	49	58	58			
Independence	284	316	215	268	42	271	779	179	544	697	309	1,227	33	32	42			
Charlottesville	128	96	215	268	42	271	779	179	544	697	309	1,227	33	32	42			
Charlottesville	128	96	215	268	42	271	779	179	544	697	309	1,227	33	32	42			
October	602	512	1,100	840	365	1,149	1,499	815	2,314	2,548	2,014	1,862	59	60	59			
Mount Pleasant	124	136	259	287	113	300	211	245	550	630	866	1,766	52	49	51			
Independence	207	310	211	131	207	102	418	128	613	609	535	1,144	32	35	33			
Charlottesville	175	16	226	194	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,097	50	33	42			
Charlottesville	175	16	226	194	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,097	50	33	42			
November	681	665	1,346	796	664	1,062	1,460	797	2,247	2,508	2,018	1,827	57	60	48			
Mount Pleasant	148	133	281	176	112	288	524	245	509	603	507	1,110	54	46	61			
Independence	221	179	394	259	55	291	600	238	688	608	511	1,147	32	30	39			
Charlottesville	125	16	229	201	60	251	210	155	471	629	474	1,105	50	32	41			
Charlottesville	125	16	229	201	60	251	210	155	471	629	474	1,105	50	32	41			

<b>December</b>	720	612	1,330	698	512	691	1,413	860	2,116	2,090	2,016	1,866	53	59	47
Mount Pleasant	142	126	271	100	331	381	358	118	597	672	652	1,324	49	58	58
Independence	284	316	215	268	42	271	779	179	544	697	309	1,227	33	32	42
Charlottesville	136	96	236	225	225	270	250	119	490	623	478	1,101	31	31	44
Charlottesville	136	96	236	225	225	270	250	119	490	623	478	1,101	31	31	44
<b>January</b>	746	477	1,217	658	495	556	1,292	775	1,309	2,291	2,013	1,816	54	58	48
Mount Pleasant	156	156	234	179	117	237	335	226	461	515	1,136	54	48	52	
Independence	327	337	574	191	51	247	428	186	616	648	569	1,187	47	37	53
Charlottesville	175	16	226	194	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
Charlottesville	175	16	226	194	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
<b>February</b>	731	695	1,426	731	595	1,034	1,472	785	2,257	2,090	2,008	1,904	57	58	48
Mount Pleasant	142	126	271	100	331	381	358	118	597	672	652	1,324	49	58	58
Independence	284	316	215	268	42	271	779	179	544	697	309	1,227	33	32	42
Charlottesville	136	96	236	225	225	270	250	119	490	623	478	1,101	31	31	44
Charlottesville	136	96	236	225	225	270	250	119	490	623	478	1,101	31	31	44
<b>March</b>	799	475	1,274	747	565	1,022	1,467	799	2,267	2,011	2,006	1,871	57	57	47
Mount Pleasant	162	137	299	187	90	293	466	239	509	628	512	1,125	65	42	59
Independence	307	317	556	187	51	262	419	191	625	617	561	1,141	47	39	53
Charlottesville	170	16	226	194	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
Charlottesville	170	16	226	194	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
<b>April</b>	732	472	1,204	718	595	1,015	1,445	778	2,225	2,006	2,003	1,902	58	47	48
Mount Pleasant	158	126	278	175	95	299	333	355	538	611	506	1,117	55	41	49
Independence	316	316	531	209	60	267	439	208	627	622	598	1,170	43	41	52
Charlottesville	158	16	231	191	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
Charlottesville	158	16	231	191	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
<b>May</b>	728	601	1,311	712	595	1,051	1,459	799	2,298	2,059	2,021	1,911	57	45	48
Mount Pleasant	156	131	294	184	95	274	344	376	568	656	561	1,107	56	45	51
Independence	316	316	531	209	60	267	439	208	627	622	598	1,170	43	41	52
Charlottesville	156	16	231	191	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
Charlottesville	156	16	231	191	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
<b>June</b>	712	497	1,209	783	598	1,081	1,498	785	2,281	2,059	2,008	1,917	59	58	48
Mount Pleasant	156	148	279	195	95	305	352	376	568	656	561	1,107	56	45	51
Independence	325	348	573	205	60	267	439	208	627	622	598	1,170	43	41	52
Charlottesville	156	16	231	191	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
Charlottesville	156	16	231	191	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
<b>July</b>	701	409	1,109	789	589	1,069	1,481	788	2,260	2,060	1,998	1,978	59	59	48
Mount Pleasant	150	136	290	184	94	291	339	358	537	611	504	1,115	55	45	48
Independence	328	339	577	205	60	267	439	208	627	622	598	1,170	43	41	52
Charlottesville	150	16	231	191	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42
Charlottesville	150	16	231	191	60	256	154	158	470	624	473	1,101	50	33	42







TABLE NO. 162—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.  
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

	Woodward			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Glaswood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Under 5 years.....																					
5 and under 10 years.....																					
10 and under 15 years.....																					
15 and under 20 years.....																					
20 and under 25 years.....																					
25 and under 30 years.....																					
30 and under 35 years.....																					
35 and under 40 years.....																					
40 and under 50 years.....																					
50 and under 60 years.....																					
60 and under 70 years.....																					
70 years and over.....																					
Totals.....	10	4	14	9	4	13	16	10	26	5	7	12	7	7	14	47	32	79			

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Under 5 years.....	2	2																			
5 and under 10 years.....	6	4	10																		
10 and under 15 years.....	13	6	19																		
15 and under 20 years.....	12	10	22																		
20 and under 25 years.....	18	8	26																		
25 and under 30 years.....	7	8	15																		
30 and under 35 years.....	2	3	5																		
35 and under 40 years.....	10	1	11																		
40 and under 50 years.....	3	4	7																		
50 and under 60 years.....	1	2	3																		
60 and under 70 years.....	1	1	2																		
70 years and over.....	1	1	2																		
Totals.....	75	51	126	5	1	6	11	4	15	10	12	14	8	22	15	27	15	128	78	206	

TABLE NO. 163—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

DURATION OF DISEASE PRIOR TO ADMISSION OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.  
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

Congenital.....																					
Less than 5 years.....																					
5 and less than 10 yrs.....																					
10 and less than 15 yrs.....																					
15 and less than 20 yrs.....																					
20 and less than 25 yrs.....																					
25 and less than 30 yrs.....																					
30 and less than 40 yrs.....																					
40 and less than 50 yrs.....																					
50 and less than 60 yrs.....																					
60 and less than 70 yrs.....																					
70 years and over.....																					
Unknown.....																					
Totals.....	10	4	14	9	4	13	16	10	26	5	7	12	7	7	14	47	32	79			

TABLE NO. 163—CONTINUED.

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	Woodward			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Charlinda			Cherokee			Glaswood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Congenital.....	14	16	30																		
Less than 5 years.....	25	8	33																		
5 and less than 10 yrs.....	15	8	23																		
10 and less than 15 yrs.....	19	4	23																		
15 and less than 20 yrs.....	9	4	13																		
20 and less than 25 yrs.....	9	3	12																		
25 and less than 30 yrs.....	1	1	2																		
30 and less than 40 yrs.....	1	1	2																		
40 and less than 50 yrs.....	2	2	4																		
50 and less than 60 yrs.....	2	2	4																		
60 and less than 70 yrs.....	1	1	2																		
70 years and over.....																					
Unknown.....																					
Totals.....	75	51	126	5	1	6	11	4	15	10	12	14	8	22	15	27	15	128	78	206	

TABLE NO. 164—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AGES WHEN DISEASE FIRST MANIFESTED ITSELF OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.  
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

Congenital.....																					
Under 5 years.....																					
5 and under 10 years.....																					
10 and under 15 years.....																					
15 and under 20 years.....																					
20 and under 25 years.....																					
25 and under 30 years.....																					
30 and under 40 years.....																					
40 and under 50 years.....																					
50 and under 60 years.....																					
60 and under 70 years.....																					
70 years and over.....																					
Unknown.....																					
Totals.....	10	4	14	9	4	13	16	10	26	5	7	12	7	7	14	47	32	79			

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Congenital.....	4	2	6																		
Under 5 years.....	22	10	32																		
5 and under 10 years.....	8	12	20																		
10 and under 15 years.....	18	7	25																		
15 and under 20 years.....	8	9	17																		
20 and under 25 years.....	4	2	6																		
25 and under 30 years.....	2	3	5																		
30 and under 40 years.....	4	4	8																		
40 and under 50 years.....	2	2	4																		
50 and under 60 years.....	1	1	2																		
60 and less than 70 yrs.....	1	1	2																		
70 years and over.....																					
Unknown.....																					
Totals.....	75	51	126	5	1	6	11	4	15	10	12	14	8	22	15	27	15	128	78	206	

TABLE NO. 165—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AGES OF EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS.

ON JUNE 30, 1917.

	Woodward			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Glenwood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Under 5 years.....																					
5 and under 10 years.....																					
10 and under 15 years.....																					
15 and under 20 years.....				4			6	1		1	1	1	1	1	1				8	5	10
20 and under 25 years.....																					
25 and under 30 years.....																					
30 and under 35 years.....				2	6		15	9	5	14	14	9	23	17	9	35	31	31	69	80	69
35 and under 40 years.....																					
40 and under 45 years.....				14	9		23	7	6	13	7	7	14	9	5	14	6	9	15	43	36
45 and under 50 years.....				5	3		8	8	5	13	12	6	18	7	2	9	1	4	5	33	29
50 and under 55 years.....				3	4		7	2		2	12	4	16	3		3				30	10
55 and under 60 years.....				1	1															2	4
60 and under 65 years.....																					
65 and under 70 years.....																					
70 years and over.....				1																	
Unknown.....				1																	
Totals.....	43	34	77	35	22	57	37	37	94	52	36	78	138	108	296	325	277	602			

ON JUNE 30, 1918.

Under 5 years.....	2	2																			
5 and under 10 years.....	9	4	10										10	7	17	16	11	27			
10 and under 15 years.....	11	6	17				1						5	1	1	21	14	31	29	20	49
15 and under 20 years.....	8	10	18				1														
20 and under 25 years.....	12	7	19	3	5	8	4	4	3	3	6	2	2	4	22	29	48	42	47	86	86
25 and under 30 years.....	5	5	10	2	3	5	3	2	5	6	4	10	9	4	13	13	26	39	38	44	82
30 and under 35 years.....	9	4	13	9	6	15	10	7	17	17	9	26	13	10	23	31	30	31	80	66	153
35 and under 40 years.....	3	4	6	14	8	22	7	4	11	6	7	11	18	6	2	8	12	20	44	42	86
40 and under 45 years.....	3	2	4	6	3	9	7	4	14	6	3	8	10	3	13	2	4	6	33	20	53
45 and under 50 years.....	1	2	3	2	3	5	4	5	9	3	3	6							21	9	30
50 and under 55 years.....	1	1	2																		
55 and under 60 years.....				1	3	4															
60 and under 65 years.....																					
65 and under 70 years.....																					
70 years and over.....																					
Unknown.....																					
Totals.....	57	47	104	39	29	68	36	24	60	52	33	85	46	29	72	124	143	277	304	302	606

TABLE NO. 166—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE OF EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS.  
(INCLUDING THOSE DISCHARGED BY DEATH OR OTHERWISE.)

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

Less than 1 year.....	8	4	12	9	4	13	7	9	16	5	7	12	4	7	11	33	51	64			
1 and less than 2 yrs.....	11	4	15	5	4	9	15	3	18	5	1	6	11	10	21	47	22	69			
2 and less than 3 yrs.....	11	8	19	8	8	16	12	31	43	21	31	52	21	24	45	99	63	153			
3 and less than 4 yrs.....	3	11	14	9	6	15	21	8	29	19	6	25	49	79	70	80	135	115			
4 and less than 5 yrs.....	9	5	14	8	3	11	2	4	6	5	4	9	23	25	45	47	38	85			
5 and less than 10 yrs.....	3	3	6										1	24	24	48	33	63			
10 and less than 15 yrs.....	3	3	6											16	16	33	17	41			
15 and less than 20 yrs.....	1	1	2											1	6	6	12	18			
20 and less than 25 yrs.....														4	2	6	4	10			
25 and less than 30 yrs.....																					
30 and less than 40 yrs.....																					
40 and less than 50 yrs.....																					
50 years and over.....																					
Totals.....	51	38	89	49	29	69	70	42	112	67	30	97	138	158	296	300	297	603			

TABLE NO. 166—CONTINUED.

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	Woodward			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Glenwood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Less than 1 year.....	57	47	104	6	2	8	11	4	15	16	15	31	14	8	22	10	2	12	114	78	192
1 and less than 2 yrs.....				9	4	10	9	4	13	9	3	12	7	3	10	3	4	7	34	18	53
2 and less than 3 yrs.....				17	9	26	6	3	9	20	14	34	22	12	34	23	29	48	82	63	145
3 and less than 4 yrs.....				5	11	16	6	3	9	20	11	31	16	7	23	28	40	68	53	71	124
4 and less than 5 yrs.....				4	4	8	11	4	15	2	4	6	4	3	7	19	28	47	49	43	88
5 and less than 10 yrs.....				5	3	8	8	2	10	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	19	21	40
10 and less than 15 yrs.....				1	1	2													1	2	3
15 and less than 20 yrs.....																					
20 and less than 25 yrs.....																					
25 and less than 30 yrs.....																					
30 and less than 40 yrs.....																					
40 and less than 50 yrs.....																					
50 years and over.....																					
Totals.....	57	47	104	47	30	83	46	29	72	66	49	115	66	34	100	134	143	277	416	335	751

TABLE NO. 167—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN INSTITUTIONS OF EPILEPTICS DISMISSED.

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

Less than 1 year.....				1	1					3	3	6	1	1	4	2	6	7	7	7	14
1 and less than 2 yrs.....										4	4	8	4	4	8	3	3	6	9	5	14
2 and less than 3 yrs.....										1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	7	6	13
3 and less than 4 yrs.....										1	4	5							4	3	7
4 and less than 5 yrs.....										2	2	4							4	4	8
5 and less than 10 yrs.....																			2	6	5
10 and less than 15 yrs.....																			3	3	6
15 and less than 20 yrs.....																			1	2	3
Totals.....				1	1	5	7	12	13	5	18	4	2	6	10	17	27	32	32	32	64

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Less than 1 year.....	19	4	23				8	2	3	2	5	3	10	13	5	1	6	2	5	5	22
1 and less than 2 yrs.....				1			1		2	2	4	2	4	2	1	3	3	3	6	12	4
2 and less than 3 yrs.....										2	2	5	3	3	1	3	3	3	6	9	4
3 and less than 4 yrs.....										3	3	1	4	1	1	2	4	3	8	10	16
4 and less than 5 yrs.....										1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	6	4	4	8
5 and less than 10 yrs.....																					
10 and less than 15 yrs.....																					
15 and less than 20 yrs.....																					
20 and less than 25 yrs.....																					
25 and less than 30 yrs.....																					
30 and less than 40 yrs.....																					
40 and less than 50 yrs.....																					

TABLE NO. 168—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NATIVITY OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

	Woodward			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clairina			Cherokee			Glenwood			Totals					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Native born				9	4	13	9	4	13	12	9	22	5	5	10	6	11	6	7	13	43	30	72	71
Iowa				7	2	10	6	3	9	8	15	4	4	4	8	6	8	11	33	33	34	76	124	124
Other states				2	1	3	3	1	4	5	1	6	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	11	7	7	18	18
Foreign born										5	1	4		1	1		1	1		1	4	2	6	6
Unknown				1		1																1	1	1
Totals				10	4	14	9	4	13	16	10	26	5	7	12	7	7	14	7	14	47	32	79	79

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Native born	71	49	120	4	1	5	10	4	14	10	12	22	10	8	18	13	2	15	118	76	194	76	194	194
Iowa	50	41	91	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	9	12	6	6	12	10	2	12	80	59	139	59	139	139
Other states	21	8	29	2	1	3	1	3	4	7	3	10	4	2	6	3		3	38	17	55	17	55	55
Foreign born	1	1	2							1		1		4	4				6	1	7	1	7	7
Unknown	3	1	4	1		1													4	1	5	1	5	5
Totals	75	51	126	5	1	6	11	4	15	10	12	22	14	8	22	13	2	15	128	78	206	78	206	206

TABLE NO. 169—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

CONJUGAL CONDITIONS OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

Single				6	3	9	6	3	9	8	11	6	17	5	6	11	7	7	14	35	24	59	109	109
Married				2	1	3	2	1	3	3	5	5	5							9	2	11	22	22
Widowed										4	4									1	4	5	9	9
Divorced or separated				1		1	1	1	2						1					2	2	4	4	4
Unknown																								
Totals				10	4	14	9	4	13	16	10	26	5	7	12	7	7	14	47	32	79	79	126	126

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Single	66	36	102	1	1	7	7	9	8	8	14	7	6	13	13	2	15	109	52	154	154	154	206	206
Married	7	7	14	4	1	5	3	2	5	1	5	6	6	2	8				21	17	38	17	38	38
Widowed	1	4	5							1	1	1		1					5	5	7	5	7	7
Divorced or separated	1	4	5				1		1		1	1							5	4	7	4	7	7
Unknown																								
Totals	75	51	126	5	1	6	11	4	15	10	12	22	14	8	22	13	2	15	128	78	206	78	206	206

TABLE NO. 170—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Remaining July 1st	141	13	154	109	7	116	141	13	154
Received	398	14	412	119	16	135	427	20	447
For first time	186	12	192	62	14	76	242	26	268
Readmissions	37	2	39	11	1	12	48	3	51
Returned paroles	74		74	23	1	24	107	1	108
Returned escapes	17		17	13		13	30		30
Returned by order of court									
Total treated	445	27	472	228	23	251	608	43	651
Discharged	12	11	23	8	6	14	20	17	37
By order of court	1		1				1		1
By transfer to state hospitals				1		1			1
By expiration of term	0		0	4		4	13		13
By Code Supl. (Sec. 2310-213)		9	9		4	4		13	13
By death	1	2	3	4	1	5	5	2	7
By governor's requisition									
Superseded by new commitment	1		1				1		1
Paroled	277	6	283	141		141	418	6	424
Escaped	52	2	54	43	10	53	95	13	108
Total discharged, paroled and escaped	341	20	361	192	16	208	533	36	569
Remaining June 30th	199	7	206	36	7	43	36	7	43
Average daily population	150.13	9	159.13	68.72	9	77.72	109.43	9	118.43

TABLE NO. 171—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

CHANGES IN POPULATION BY TRANSFERS, PAROLES AND ESCAPES.

Absentees July 1st	1,031	47	1,078	872	47	919	872	54	926
Patients paroled	764	43	807	575	40	615	575	43	618
Patients escaped	267	4	271	297	7	304	297	11	308
Patients paroled or escaped	329	9	338	184	10	194	513	19	532
Patients paroled	277	6	283	141		141	418	6	424
Patients escaped	52	3	55	43	10	53	95	15	108
Grand totals paroled or escaped	1,360	56	1,416	1,056	57	1,113	1,386	73	1,459
Patients returned	91		91	46	1	47	137	1	138
Paroles	74		74	33	1	34	107	1	108
Escapes	17		17	13		13	30		30
Patients discharged	257	9	266	297	4	301	564	13	577
Paroles by expiration of term	256		256	297		297	563		563
Paroles by Code Supl. (Sec. 2310-213)	1	9	10		4	4	1	13	14
Escaped by expiration of term									
Escapes by Code Supl. (Sec. 2310-213)									
Deaths	1		1				1		1
Paroles	1		1				1		1
Escapes									
Total returned, discharged or died	349	9	358	343	5	348	602	14	706



TABLE NO. 171—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoxville		T	Knoxville		T	Knoxville		T
	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.	
Absentees June 30th.....	1,031	47	1,078	872	52	924	872	52	924
Paroles.....	764	40	804	375	33	410	375	33	410
Escapes.....	207	7	214	297	17	314	297	17	314

TABLE NO. 172—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

TIMES PATIENTS HAVE BEEN COMMITTED.

Once.....	190	12	192	62	14	76	242	25	269
Twice.....	23	2	25	10	1	11	43	2	46
Three times.....	4		4	1		5			5
Four times.....									
Totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	27	319

TABLE NO. 173—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

PARTIES SECURING COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

I. Personal application.....	40	1	41	18		18	58	1	59
II. Family or relatives.....	121	2	123	40	11	51	161	12	174
Father.....	16		16	7	2	9	23	2	25
Mother.....	12		12	3	1	4	15	1	16
Brother.....	8		8	6	3	9	14	3	17
Sister.....	6		6	1	2	3	7	2	9
Husband.....	1		1			1			1
Wife.....	61		61	12		12	74		74
Son.....	8		8	1		1	9		9
Daughter.....	1		1						
Children.....				1		1			1
Uncle.....				1		1			1
Grandfather.....	1		1						1
Cousin.....	1		1						1
Nephew.....	1		1						1
Step-brother.....				1		1			1
Father-in-law.....				1		1			1
Brother-in-law.....	2		2			2			2
Sister-in-law.....	1		1	2		2			2
Non-in-law.....	2		2			2			2
III. Neighbors or other private parties.....	20	10	30	1	4	5	21	14	35
Friend.....	16		16			16			16
Physician.....	4		4			4			4
Neighbor.....	10		10		4	4		14	14
IV. Public officers.....	22		22	5		5	27		27
County officer.....	15		15	1		1	16		16
Mayor.....	4		4			4			4
Humane officer.....	1		1			1			1
Police judge.....	1		1			1			1
Overseer.....	1		1			1			1
V. Unknown.....	14	1	15	9		9	22	1	23
Grand totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	27	319

TABLE NO. 174—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

SEX AND COLOR OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoxville		T	Knoxville		T	Knoxville		T
	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.	
White.....	214	12	226	73	15	88	287	27	314
Black.....	2		2						2
Mulatto.....	1		1						1
Totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	27	319

TABLE NO. 175—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Native born.....	189	12	201	68	14	77	252	20	278
Eastern states.....	12		12	1		1	13		13
New York.....	8		8	1		1	9		9
Pennsylvania.....	4		4						4
Southern states.....	6	1	7				6	1	7
Georgia.....	1		1				1		1
Kentucky.....	1		1				1		1
Mississippi.....	1		1				1		1
Tennessee.....	1		1				1		1
Texas.....	2	1	3				3	1	4
Virginia.....									
Central states.....	62	5	67	17	4	21	60	7	70
Illinois.....	20	1	21	4	1	5	24	2	26
Indiana.....	4		4				4		4
Kansas.....	2		2	2	1	3	4	1	5
Michigan.....				1		1			1
Minnesota.....	2		2				2		2
Missouri.....	7	1	8	3		3	10	1	11
Nebraska.....	5	1	6	1	1	2	5	2	7
North Dakota.....	1		1				1		1
Ohio.....	5		5	4		4	9		9
South Dakota.....	1		1	1		1			1
Wisconsin.....	6		6	1	1	2	6	1	7
IOWA.....	118	8	126	44	10	54	162	18	180
Western states.....				1		1			1
Colorado.....				1		1			1
Colonial possessions.....	1		1				1		1
Hawaii.....	1		1				1		1
Foreign born.....	28	1	29	10		10	28	1	29
Australia.....	1		1				1		1
Canada.....	2		2				2		2
Denmark.....	2		2				2		2
England.....	2		2				2		2
France.....				1		1			1
Germany.....	1	1	2	5	5	10	1	1	2
Ireland.....	2		2	1		1	2		2
Italy.....	1		1				1		1
Norway.....	4		4				4		4
Sweden.....	4		4	1		1	5		5
Wales.....	1		1				1		1
Unknown.....				1	1	2		2	2
Grand totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	27	319

TABLE NO. 176—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			
	Knowville	Mt. Pleasant		Knowville	Mt. Pleasant		Knowville	Mt. Pleasant		
		M	F		T	M		F	T	M
Native born, native parentage.....	128	5	133	35	9	44	163	14	17	62
Native born, foreign parentage.....	36	2	38	19	5	24	55	7	62	7
Native born, mixed parentage.....	30	2	32	8	1	9	38	8	21	8
Native born, parentage unknown.....	7	1	8	1	1	2	8	1	8	8
Foreign born.....	26	1	27	10	1	11	36	1	27	27
Nativity unknown.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	4
Grand totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	29	319	319

TABLE NO. 177—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

CHARACTER OF PARENTS OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

1. Defective.....	4	4	1	1	2	5	1	6
Epileptic father.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Insane father.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Insane mother.....	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	3
2. Diseased.....	30	30	14	14	44	44	41	41
Anorexia—father.....	1	1	2	2	3	4	3	3
Bright's disease—father.....	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4
Cancer—father.....	5	5	2	2	7	7	7	7
Cancer—mother.....	4	4	1	1	5	5	5	5
Dropsy—father.....	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	3
Heart disease—father.....	2	2	3	3	5	5	5	5
Heart disease—mother.....	3	3	1	1	4	4	4	4
Kidney trouble—mother.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Paralysis—father.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paralysis—mother.....	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tuberculosis—father.....	3	3	1	1	4	4	4	4
Tuberculosis—mother.....	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
Tuberculosis—parents.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3. Users of liquors.....	98	1	99	20	30	128	1	129
Intemperate—father.....	24	1	25	15	15	29	1	40
Intemperate—mother.....	6	6	1	1	7	7	7	7
Moderate—father.....	63	63	13	13	76	76	76	76
Moderate—mother.....	5	5	1	1	6	6	6	6
4. Non-users of alcoholic liquors.....	115	115	19	19	134	134	134	134
5. Normal.....	18	18	16	16	34	34	34	34
Father.....	9	9	8	8	17	17	17	17
Mother.....	9	9	8	8	17	17	17	17
6. Condition unknown.....	2	2	12	11	24	15	29	36

TABLE NO. 178—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

AGES ON COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			
	Knowville	Mt. Pleasant		Knowville	Mt. Pleasant		Knowville	Mt. Pleasant		
		M	F		T	M		F	T	M
Under 15 years.....	11	1	12	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
15 and under 20 years.....	11	1	12	3	1	4	5	14	19	17
20 and under 25 years.....	30	3	33	5	3	8	15	28	35	31
25 and under 30 years.....	33	3	36	11	5	16	12	49	57	56
30 and under 35 years.....	33	3	36	15	5	20	15	38	45	44
35 and under 40 years.....	33	3	36	11	5	16	12	49	57	56
40 and under 45 years.....	33	3	36	11	5	16	12	49	57	56
45 and under 50 years.....	33	3	36	11	5	16	12	49	57	56
50 and under 55 years.....	33	3	36	11	5	16	12	49	57	56
55 and under 60 years.....	33	3	36	11	5	16	12	49	57	56
60 and under 70 years.....	10	10	4	4	4	14	4	14	24	24
70 years and over.....	10	10	4	4	4	14	4	14	24	24
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	29	319	319

TABLE NO. 179—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

AGES WHEN HABIT BEGAN OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Under 15 years.....	30	30	5	5	35	35	35	35
15 and under 20 years.....	32	2	34	14	2	16	46	4
20 and under 25 years.....	80	2	82	26	2	28	106	5
25 and under 30 years.....	95	3	98	9	4	13	35	7
30 and under 35 years.....	105	6	111	9	3	12	44	9
35 and under 40 years.....	105	6	111	9	3	12	44	9
40 and under 45 years.....	105	6	111	9	3	12	44	9
45 and under 50 years.....	105	6	111	9	3	12	44	9
50 and under 55 years.....	105	6	111	9	3	12	44	9
55 and under 60 years.....	105	6	111	9	3	12	44	9
60 and under 70 years.....	105	6	111	9	3	12	44	9
70 years and over.....	105	6	111	9	3	12	44	9
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	29

TABLE NO. 180—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Single.....	62	1	63	25	2	27	87	3	90
Married.....	116	10	126	27	10	47	153	20	173
Widowed.....	16	1	17	5	2	7	21	3	24
Divorced.....	21	1	22	5	1	6	27	2	29
Separated.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
Unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	29	319

TABLE NO. 181—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			
	Knoxville			Knoxville			Knoxville			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
I. Agricultural and rural.....	37			37	13		13	50		50
Farmer.....	26			26	12		12	48		48
Garbener.....	1			1			1	2		2
II. Commercial or mercantile.....	19			19	6		6	25		25
Agent, real estate.....	4			4			4	4		4
Auctioneer.....	1			1			1	1		1
Grocer.....	2			2			2	2		2
Merchant.....	2			2			2	2		2
Salesman.....	1			1	4		4	11		11
Stock buyer.....	1			1	2		2	2		2
Traveling man.....	2			2			2	2		2
III. Manufacturing and mechanical.....	81			84	21		21	105		105
1. Building trades.....	30			30	9		9	39		39
Brick layer.....	2			2	1		1	3		3
Bridge builder.....	2			2			2	2		2
Carpenter.....	9			9	2		2	11		11
Manufacturer of clay products.....	1			1	1		1	1		1
Mason.....	1			1	1		1	1		1
Moulder.....	1			1			1	1		1
Painter.....	9			9	2		2	11		11
Paper hanger.....	1			1			1	1		1
Plasterer.....	2			2	1		1	3		3
Plumber.....	4			4			4	4		4
Timber.....	1			1	1		1	1		1
2. Clay, glass and stone.....	3			3	1		1	4		4
Clay worker.....	1			1	1		1	2		2
Glazier.....	1			1			1	1		1
Stone cutter.....	1			1			1	1		1
3. Mining.....	9			9	2		2	11		11
Miner.....	9			9	2		2	11		11
4. Food products.....	7			7	1		1	8		8
Butcher.....	4			4			4	4		4
Butter maker.....	1			1			1	1		1
Dairyman.....	1			1			1	1		1
Produce dealer.....	1			1	1		1	1		1
Wine maker.....	1			1			1	1		1
5. Iron and steel products.....	12			12	4		4	16		16
Blacksmith.....	7			7			7	7		7
Boilermaker.....	7			7	1		1	1		1
Machinist.....	5			5	3		3	8		8
6. Leather.....	6			6	1		1	7		7
Glove cutter.....	1			1			1	1		1
Harness maker.....	4			4			4	4		4
Shoemaker.....	1			1	1		1	2		2
7. Paper and printing.....	2			2			2	2		2
Printer.....	2			2			2	2		2
8. Textiles.....	2			2	1		1	4		4
Cleaner and presser.....	1			1			1	1		1
Tailor.....	2			2	1		1	3		3
9. Miscellaneous.....	12			12	2		2	14		14
Cigar maker.....	2			2			2	2		2
Fair follower.....	2			2			2	2		2
Fisherman.....	1			1			1	1		1

TABLE NO. 181—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			
	Knoxville			Knoxville			Knoxville			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Horseman.....	1			1			1			1
Jeweler.....	1			1			1			1
Porter.....	1			1			1			1
Sexton.....	1			1			1			1
Stationary engineer.....	1			1	1		1	2		2
Stationary fireman.....	1			1			1	1		1
Weighman in stock yard.....	1			1			1	1		1
Weld driver.....	2			2			2	2		2
IV. Transportation.....	18			18	5		5	23		23
Express messenger.....	1			1			1	1		1
Railroad agent.....	1			1			1	1		1
Railroad man.....	6			6			6	6		6
Shipping clerk.....	9			9	1		1	1		1
Teamster.....	9			9	2		2	11		11
Timekeeper.....	1			1			1	1		1
Truck driver.....	1			1	1		1	2		2
V. Professional.....	13	1		14	3		3	16	1	17
Actor.....	3			3			3	3		3
Electrician.....	1			1	1		1	2		2
Musician.....	1			1			1	1		1
Nurse.....	1			1			1	1		1
Optician.....	1			1	1		1	2		2
Pharmacist.....	4			4	1		1	5		5
Physician.....	3			2	1		1	3		3
VI. Clerical.....	7	1		8	3		3	10	1	11
Abstractor.....	1			1			1	1		1
Bookkeeper and office work.....	6			6	1		1	7		7
Newspaper man.....	1			1			1	2		2
Stenographer.....	1			1			1	1		1
VII. Domestic and personal.....	36	11		47	23	10	22	58	21	79
Barber.....	5			5	6		6	11		11
Cook.....	3			3			3	3		3
Domestic.....	1			1	1		1	2		2
Fisherman.....	1			1	1		1	1		1
Hotel keeper.....	1			1			1	1		1
Housewife.....	8			8	9		9	17		17
Laborer.....	25			23	12		12	35		35
Laundryman.....	2			2	1		1	3		3
Restaurateur.....	2			2	3		3	4		4
Servant.....	2			2			2	2		2
VIII. No occupation.....	2	1		3			3	3	2	5
IX. Unclassified.....	1			1			1	1		1
Grand totals.....	217	14		231	73	15	88	296	29	325

TABLE NO. 182—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Common school.....	171	19	181	53	11	64	234	31	265
High school.....	29	2	31	6	2	8	35	6	41
College.....	17		17	10		10	27		27
None.....	9		9	4		4	13		13
Unknown.....	1		1				1		1
Totals.....	217	14	231	73	15	88	296	29	325



TABLE NO. 183—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.  
CHURCH AFFILIATIONS OR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCES OF PATIENTS  
COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoxville		T	Knoxville		T	Knoxville		T
	M.	P.		M.	P.		M.	P.	
Adventist	1		1				1		1
Baptist	7		7		4		5	11	12
Catholic	40	5	45	23	4	21	45	24	70
Christian	12	1	13	4	1		13	5	18
Congregational	4		4		1		5		5
Dutch Reformed			1		1		2		2
Episcopalian	4		4		1		5		5
Free Methodist			1		1		2		2
Lutheran	17		17	5	3	8	22	3	25
Methodist	25	2	27	10	2	12	33	4	39
Missionary	1		1		4		5		5
Presbyterian	9		9		4		13		13
Protestant	3	2	5	1	4	5	1	7	5
United Brethren	1		1		1		2		2
Unitarian			1		1		2		2
Universalist			1		1		2		2
None	100	1	101	16			116	1	117
Unknown			2		1		3		3
Totals	217	14	231	73	15	88	200	29	319

TABLE NO. 185—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.  
FORMS OF INEBRIETY OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoxville		T	Knoxville		T	Knoxville		T
	M.	P.		M.	P.		M.	P.	
I. Single forms	207	12	219	64	14	78	271	26	297
Alcoholism	194	4	198	61	3	64	255	7	262
Morphinism	12	8	20	3	9	12	15	17	32
Opiumism	1		1				1		1
Veronalism							2		2
II. Double forms	7	2	9	7	1	8	14	3	17
Alcoholism and drugs							6		6
Alcoholism and cocaine	1		1				1		1
Alcoholism and morphinism	1	1	2				2		2
Morphinism and cocaine							6		6
Morphinism and heroinism	1	1	2	3	2	5	2	2	4
III. Triple forms	2		2	2		2	5		5
Cocaine, heroinism and morphinism				1		1	4		4
Cocaine, sulphathism and morphinism				1		1	1		1
Total	217	14	231	73	15	88	200	29	319

TABLE NO. 184—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

MORAL CONDITIONS OR CAUSES PRODUCING INEBRIETY OF PATIENTS  
COMMITTED.

I. Heredity or predisposition	7	1	8	8	3	11	15	4	19
Desire	1		1		2		3		3
Heredity	2		2		3		5		5
Heredity and environment	4		4		1		5		5
Heredity and sickness			1		1		2		2
Heredity and sociability			1		4		5		5
Lack of self-control			1		1		2		2
II. Association of occupation	167	2	169	40	6	55	216	8	224
Association	129		129	43	1	43	182		182
Association and craving			1		1		2		2
Association and occupation	8	2	10	1	6	6	8	5	13
Association and sickness	2		2		2		4		4
Association and trouble			2		2		4		4
Environment	16		16		2		18		18
Invitation of others	1		1		1		2		2
Occupation	1		1		2		3		3
III. Anxiety of trouble	10		10		1		11		11
Dependancy	2		2		1		3		3
Trouble	2		2		1		3		3
IV. Disease	16	10	26	7	5	12	23	15	38
Nervousness	1		1		2		3		3
Pain	1	10	11		5		15		15
Sickness	15		15		4		19		19
Toothache			1		1		2		2
V. Physician's prescription		1	1		1		2		2
VI. Curiosity	2		2		2		4		4
VII. Unknown	15		15		4		19		19
Totals	217	14	231	73	15	88	200	29	319

TABLE NO. 186—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

LIQUORS, DRUGS AND NARCOTICS USED BY PATIENTS COMMITTED.

I. Alcoholic liquors	268	2	270	139	3	122	492	6	498
Alcohol	20		20	21		21	51		51
Malt liquors	136		136	46		46	182		182
Spiritous liquors	192		190	69		69	259		259
Wines			7	2		2	9		9
Whiskey			2	2		1	1		2
Whiskey and beer			1	1		2	2		4
Whiskey, beer and wine									
II. Chemicals, drugs and narcotics	31	9	40	22	12	34	33	21	54
Asthma powder			1			1	1		1
Chloral			1			1	1		1
Cocaine	4		4	5		5	9		9
Codine			2			2	4		4
Heroin			2			2	4		4
Morphine	2		2	2		2	4		4
Morphine and cocaine			2	2		2	4		4
Morphine and opium			1			1	1		1
Morphine, cocaine and hyaline			1			1	1		1
Opium			2			2	4		4
Sulphate			1			1	1		1
Veronal			1			1	1		1
III. Liquors and drugs	2	2	4				2		2
Whiskey, beer and morphine	2	2	4				2		2
IV. Proprietary medicines	33		33	11		11	34		34

TABLE NO. 187—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

DEGREE OF USE OF INTOXICANTS AND NARCOTICS BY PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoville		T	Knoville		T	Knoville		T
	Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant		Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant				
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Constant users .....	64	7	71	21	9	30	85	16	391
Periodical users .....	151	4	155	52	4	56	205	5	713
Not given .....									4
Totals .....	217	14	231	73	13	86	290	21	748

TABLE NO. 188—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

DEGREE OF USE OF TOBACCO BY PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Users—	1917			1918			Biennial		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Chewers .....	33		52	7		7	39		62
Smokers .....	52		21	21		22	74		71
Smokers and chewers .....	85		73	42		42	137		137
Smokers of cigarettes .....		1	1		2	3		4	4
Smokers and snuff users .....									
Non-users .....	17	13	30	2	12	14	19	23	44
Unknown .....									
Totals .....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	29	319

TABLE NO. 189—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

PHYSICAL CONDITION ON COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	1917			1918			Biennial		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. General condition .....	217	14	231	73	15	88	290	29	319
Good .....	191	12	143	43	4	47	179	16	195
Fair .....	54	1	55	19	6	25	73	7	80
Poor .....	27	1	28	11	3	16	38	6	54
II. Diseases .....	53	3	56	21	3	24	74	6	80
1. General diseases .....	4	1	5	3		3	7	1	8
Lymphadenitis .....			1			1			1
Rheumatism .....			1			1			1
Tuberculosis .....	1	1	2			1	1	1	2
White swelling, tubercular .....	1		1			1			1
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense .....	11	1	12	4	1	5	15	2	17
Delirium tremens .....	4		4	3		3	7		7
Epilepsy .....	3		3			1	4		4
Locomotor ataxia .....	2		2				2		2
Polyneuritis .....	1		1				1		1
Nystagmus .....	1		1			1			1
Nervousness .....		1	1		1	1		2	2
3. Diseases of circulatory system .....	19		19	9	1	10	24	1	25
Disease of circulatory system .....				2	1	3	2	1	3
Organic heart .....	1		1			1			1
Varicose veins .....	14		14	7		7	21		21

TABLE NO. 189—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoville		T	Knoville		T	Knoville		T
	Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant		Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant				
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
4. Disease of respiratory system .....	2		2						2
Asthma .....							1		1
Pleurisy .....							1		1
5. Disease of digestive system .....	12		12	2		2	15		15
Hernia .....	12		12	2		2	15		15
6. Disease of genito-urinary system .....	9	1	10	2	1	3	11	2	13
Gonorrhoea .....	1		1				1		1
Syphilis .....	8		8	2		2	10	1	11
Carcinoma of uterus .....		1	1					1	1
Paronychiomatous nephritis, chronic .....					1	1		1	1
III. Injuries .....	192		192	63		63	255		255
1. Amputations .....	14		14	2		2	17		17
Loss of arms .....							2		2
Loss of fingers .....	9		9				9		9
Loss of leg .....	1		1	2		2	4		4
Loss of toes .....	2		2				2		2
2. Scars .....	151		151	39		39	190		190
Tattooed .....	25		25	6		6	31		31
Scars .....	126		126	33		33	159		159
3. Wounds and other injuries .....	27		27	21		21	48		48
Rupture .....							1		1
Other injuries .....	27		27	20		20	47		47
IV. Malformations .....	1		1	1		1	2		2
Blind in one eye .....	1		1				1		1
Weak eyes .....				1		1	1		1

TABLE NO. 190—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

TREATMENT FOR INEBRIETY PRIOR TO COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	1917			1918			Biennial		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Institutional .....	41	4	45	12	3	15	53	7	60
State hospitals (Inebriate divisions) .....	5		5	2		2	7		7
State Hospital for Inebriates .....	26	2	28	10	1	11	46	3	49
General hospitals .....								4	4
II. Proprietary and patent medicines .....	49		49	29		29	69		69
Abels treatment .....				1		1	1		1
Austrian cure .....	1		1				1		1
Dr. Wood's treatment .....				1		1	2		2
Dressel .....	2		2				2		2
Dwight treatment .....				1		1	1		1
Guthrie cure .....				1		1	1		1
Gold cure .....	1		1				1		1
Hobbsburg, Germany .....	1		1				1		1
Hoffman treatment .....	1		1	4		4	19		19
Keeley cure .....	15		15	4		4	1		1
Laurence Sanitarium .....	1		1				1		1
Lawrence cure .....	1		1				1		1
Manny cure .....	1		1				1		1

TABLE NO. 190—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
Mery Hospital treatment.....	1		1				1		1
Murray cure.....			1		1		2		2
Neal cure.....	16		16		3		21		21
Orin cure.....			1		1		1		1
Proprietary (no name given).....	4		4		4		8		8
Punton Sanitarium.....			1		1		1		1
Sioux City treatment.....	1						1		1
St. Bernard's Hospital.....			1				1		1
III. Home treatment.....	10	2	12	6	5	11	16	7	23
IV. No treatment.....			8	8			7	7	15

TABLE NO. 191—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

DURATION OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS PAROLED OR DISCHARGED UNIMPROVED.

Less than 1 month.....					2		2
1 and less than 2 months.....		1	1		2		3
2 and less than 3 months.....					2		2
3 and less than 4 months.....		2	2		2		4
4 and less than 6 months.....		2	2		1		5
6 and less than 12 months.....		4	4		3		7
1 and less than 2 years.....		3	3		2		5
2 and less than 3 years.....							
3 years.....							
Unknown.....		2	2		1		3
Totals.....		14	14		15		29

TABLE NO. 192—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

DURATION OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS PAROLED OR DISCHARGED IMPROVED.

Less than 1 month.....	1		1	4		4	5	5
1 and less than 2 months.....	7		7	5		5	12	12
2 and less than 3 months.....	5		5	1		1	6	6
3 and less than 4 months.....	25		25	8		8	33	33
4 and less than 6 months.....	127		127	37		37	164	164
6 and less than 12 months.....	105		105	63		63	168	168
1 and less than 2 years.....	7		7	2		2	10	10
Totals.....	277		277	141		141	418	418

TABLE NO. 193—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

CAUSES OF DEATHS OF PATIENTS.

Acute alcoholism.....						5	5
Carcinoma of uterus.....		1	1				1
Broncho-pneumonia.....		1	1				1
Exhaustion from general paresis.....				1		1	1
Exhaustion from senile dementia.....	1		1			1	1

TABLE NO. 193—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
Organic heart disease.....					1		1		1
Paracroupous nephritis, chronic.....					1		1		1
Stroke of apoplexy.....					1		1		1
Suicide by hanging.....									
Totals.....	1	2	3	4	1	2	5	2	8

TABLE NO. 194—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

AGES OF PATIENTS AT DEATH.

20 and under 30 years.....			1	1				1	1
30 and under 40 years.....					1	1		1	2
40 and under 50 years.....							2		2
50 and under 60 years.....								1	1
60 and under 70 years.....								1	1
70 years and over.....	1	1	2					2	2
Totals.....	1	2	3	4	1	2	2	3	8

TABLE NO. 195—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS COMMITTED, AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1918.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917		For Year Ending June 30, 1918		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918		Remaining June 30, 1918	
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Adair.....			1				1	
Alamakee.....					1		1	
Appanoose.....	5		5		5		5	
Barton.....	1		1		1		1	
Black Hawk.....								
Bloom.....	12		12		12		12	
Brown.....					1		1	
Brownson.....					1		1	
Buena Vista.....								
Butler.....	2		2		2		2	
Calhoun.....								
Carroll.....					1		1	
Carro Gardo.....								
Carter.....								
Chickasaw.....	6		6		6		6	
Clayton.....								
Clinton.....	1		1		1		1	
Crawford.....			1				1	



TABLE NO. 195—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			Remaining June 29, 1918		
	Mt. Pleasant Knoxville			Mt. Pleasant Knoxville			Mt. Pleasant Knoxville			Mt. Pleasant Knoxville		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Dallas.....	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Davis.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deatur.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Des Moines.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dickinson.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dubuque.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Emmet.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fayette.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fremont.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grundy.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guthrie.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamilton.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hancock.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hardin.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harrison.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Howard.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Humboldt.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jackson.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jasper.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jefferson.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kossuth.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lee.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lincoln.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lucas.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lyon.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Madison.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaska.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marion.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marshall.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mills.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mitchell.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monona.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monroe.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Montgomery.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Muscataine.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
O'Brien.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oreola.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Palo Alto.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plymouth.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Polk.....	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Pottawatomie.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Poweshiek.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Scott.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Tama.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Van Buren.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wapello.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Wayne.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Webster.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Winnebuck.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Woodbury.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Wright.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.....	217	14	231	75	15	88	200	29	319	36	7	42

TABLE NO. 196—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918					
	Knoxville			Mt. Pleasant			Knoxville			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Resident in—												
Country.....	42	1	43	12	2	14	54	3	57	4	4	8
Villages and towns.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	19	28	47	4	1	5
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000.....	17	1	18	8	8	16	25	16	41	2	1	3
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000.....	17	1	18	8	8	16	25	16	41	2	1	3
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	10	34	44	2	1	3
Cities of 25,000 and over.....	50	1	51	23	9	32	100	18	118	4	4	8
Unknown.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Totals.....	217	14	231	75	15	88	200	29	319	36	7	42

## I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Carroll.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Cedar Falls.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Centerville.....	5	5	10	5	5	10	8	8	16	1	1	2
Chariton.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Cherokee.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Eagle Grove.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Grinnell.....	4	4	8	1	1	2	4	4	8	1	1	2
Le Mars.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Newton.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Oswein.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Perry.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Red Oak.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Waterloo City.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Totals.....	17	17	34	8	8	16	8	25	33	2	2	4

## II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	2
Boylston.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Fort Dodge.....	3	3	6	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Fort Madison.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Knoxville.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Marshalltown.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Marion City.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Muscataine.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Oskaloosa.....	12	12	24	1	1	2	4	15	19	1	1	2
Ottumwa.....	12	12	24	1	1	2	4	15	19	1	1	2
Totals.....	25	1	26	9	1	10	34	2	36	1	1	2

## III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	4
Clinton.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2
Council Bluffs.....	9	9	18	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2
Davenport.....	7	7	14	1	1	2	6	12	18	1	1	2
Des Moines.....	42	5	47	10	4	14	52	9	61	2	2	4
Dubuque.....	7	7	14	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2
Sioux City.....	11	1	12	2	4	6	13	5	18	2	2	4
Waterloo.....	7	1	8	2	2	4	2	4	6	1	1	2
Totals.....	86	9	95	23	9	32	109	18	127	4	4	8

TABLE NO. 197—\*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917									For Year Ending June 30, 1918									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918									
	Ft. Madison			Anamosa			Total			Ft. Madison			Anamosa			Total			Ft. Madison			Anamosa			Total			
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T			
In confinement July 1st.....	644	737	28	765	1,381	28	1,409	601	636	18	654	1,237	18	1,255	644	737	28	765	1,381	28	1,409	644	737	28	765	1,381	28	1,409
Received.....	236	273	7	280	509	7	516	229	319	11	330	548	11	559	465	592	1	610	1,057	1	610	465	592	1	610	1,057	1	610
By conviction of courts.....	7	236	7	233	402	7	409	171	242	11	253	413	11	424	347	408	12	466	815	12	486	347	408	12	466	815	12	486
By order of courts.....	14	14		14	14		14	9	9		9	9		9	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1
By order of governor.....	13	13		13	13		13	34	34		34	34		34	24	24		24	24		24	24	24		24	24		24
By order of board of control.....	39	39		39	39		39	31	31		31	31		31	19	19		19	19		19	19	19		19	19		19
By order of board of parole.....	6	4		4	10		10	13	11		11	24		24	24	19		15	15		15	24	19		15	15		15
For paroles revoked.....	4	4		4	4		4	2	2		2	2		2	2	2		2	2		2	2	2		2	2		2
By return of escapes.....	4	4		4	4		4	13	13		13	13		13	13	17		17	17		17	13	17		17	17		17
For safekeeping.....	20	20		20	20		20	6	6		6	6		6	6	6		6	6		6	6	6		6	6		6
By transfer to insane department.....	279	374	17	391	653	17	670	315	375	29	404	690	29	719	594	749	46	765	1,343	46	765	594	749	46	765	1,343	46	765
By transfer from The Reformatory.....	2	2		2	2		2	1	1		1	1		1	3	3		3	3		3	3	3		3	3		3
Discharged.....	2	1		1	11		11	1	1		1	12		12	14	8		9	22		22	14	8		9	22		22
By commutation of sentence.....	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	3	3		3	3		3	3	3		3	3		3
By suspension of sentence.....	14	14		14	14		14	10	10		10	10		10	4	4		4	4		4	4	4		4	4		4
By parole.....	149	241	14	253	390	14	404	178	251	4	255	429	4	433	327	492	18	510	819	18	819	327	492	18	510	819	18	819
By order of board of control.....	77	87	2	89	164	2	166	51	55	2	57	106	2	108	128	142	4	140	270	4	270	128	142	4	140	270	4	270
By expiration of sentence.....	12	1		1	14		14	5	5		5	8		8	15	4		4	22		22	15	4		4	22		22
By order of court.....	2	2		2	2		2	19	19		19	19		19	21	21		21	21		21	21	21		21	21		21
By transfer to other penitentiary.....	2	2		2	2		2	34	34		34	34		34	54	54		54	54		54	54	54		54	54		54
By transfer to hospital for insane.....	10	12		12	22		22	21	22		22	22		22	41	34		32	22		22	41	34		32	22		22
By execution.....	6	3		3	9		9	6	6		6	12		12	12	9		9	21		21	12	9		9	21		21
By transfer to Women's Reformatory.....	6	3		3	9		9	6	6		6	12		12	12	9		9	21		21	12	9		9	21		21
From safekeeping.....	6	3		3	9		9	6	6		6	12		12	12	9		9	21		21	12	9		9	21		21

In confinement June 30th.....	601	626	18	654	1,237	18	1,255	515	580		580	1,095	1,095	515	580		580	1,095	1,095	515	580		580	1,095	1,095			
Average population.....	617	686	28	714	1,363	28	1,381	547	574	29	603	1,121	29	1,150	578	630	28	628	1,208	28	628	578	630	28	628	1,208	28	628

\*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-4), ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 198—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
SEX AND COLOR OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

White.....	154	207	3	310	361	3	364	146	215	9	224	361	9	370	300	422	12	434	722	12	734
Black.....	22	19	4	23	41	4	43	25	27	2	29	52	2	54	47	46	6	52	92	6	99
Totals.....	176	226	7	233	402	7	409	171	242	11	253	413	11	424	347	468	18	486	815	18	833

TABLE NO. 199—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
AGES ON COMMITMENT OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

Under 15 years.....	5	46	2	48	51	2	53	7	62	3	65	69	3	72	12	108	5	113	120	5	125	
15 and under 20 years.....	12	85	1	86	97	1	98	27	166	2	168	123	2	135	29	391	3	394	250	3	233	
20 and under 25 years.....	22	79		79	101		101	20	60		62	89		82	42	139	2	141	181	2	183	
25 and under 30 years.....	51	12		12	63		63	23	4		1	37		1	28	84	16	1	17	100	1	101
30 and under 35 years.....	24	3	1	4	27	1	28	23	5	1	6	28	1	29	47	8		3	10	55	2	57
35 and under 40 years.....	22	2		2	32		32	34	24		24	34		34	46	24		3	46		49	
40 and under 45 years.....	19	19		19	19		19	23	2		2	22		22	39	2		2	41		41	
45 and under 50 years.....	7	1		1	8		8	5	1		1	5		1	12	1		1	12		14	
50 and under 55 years.....	8	8		8	8		8	6	1		1	6		1	14	1		1	14		15	
55 and under 60 years.....	4	4		4	4		4	5	5		5	5		5	9	9		9	9		9	
60 and under 65 years.....	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	
65 and under 70 years.....	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	
70 years and over.....	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	
Unknown.....	2	2		2	2		2	2	2		2	2		2	2	2		2	2		2	
Totals.....	176	226	7	233	402	7	409	171	242	11	253	413	11	424	347	468	18	486	815	18	833	

TABLE NO. 200—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
HEIGHTS OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918																	
	Anamosa						Total						Anamosa						Total											
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T					
Less than 5 feet.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
5 feet and less than 5 feet 2 inches.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
5 feet 2 inches and less than 5 feet 4 inches.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
5 feet 4 inches and less than 5 feet 6 inches.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
5 feet 6 inches and less than 5 feet 8 inches.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
5 feet 8 inches and less than 5 feet 10 inches.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
5 feet 10 inches and less than 5 feet 12 inches.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
5 feet 12 inches and less than 5 feet 2 inches.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
5 feet 2 inches and over.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
Totals.....	176	226	7	223	402	7	469	171	547	11	253	413	11	424	247	468	18	486	813	18	483	18	483	18	853	18	853	18	853	

TABLE NO. 201—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

WEIGHTS ON COMMITMENT OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918																	
	Anamosa						Total						Anamosa						Total											
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T					
Less than 150 lbs.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	15	15	15	15	15	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	15	15	15	15	15
150 and less than 160 lbs.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	102	102	102	102	102	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	102	102	102	102	102
160 and less than 170 lbs.....	44	44	44	44	44	44	169	169	169	169	169	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	169	169	169	169	169
170 and less than 180 lbs.....	49	49	49	49	49	49	194	194	194	194	194	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	194	194	194	194	194
180 and less than 190 lbs.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	71	71	71	71	71	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	71	71	71	71	71
190 and less than 200 lbs.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	28	28	28	28	28	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	28	28	28	28	28
200 lbs. and over.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4
Not given.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4
Totals.....	130	230	7	223	402	7	469	171	547	11	253	413	11	424	247	468	18	486	813	18	483	18	483	18	853	18	853	18	853	

TABLE NO. 202—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
NATIVITY OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918																
	Anamosa						Total						Anamosa						Total										
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T				
Native born.....	148	210	7	217	326	7	505	155	222	106	222	277	10	267	10	267	303	422	17	449	733	17	702	17	702	17	702		
Eastern states.....	14	7	7	21	25	1	65	15	22	15	26	1	56	1	56	56	87	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	60	22	60	22	60
Connecticut.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
New Hampshire.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
New York.....	6	5	5	11	17	7	11	4	4	4	9	1	9	1	9	11	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	9	10	9	10	
Pennsylvania.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Rhode Island.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Southern states.....	21	10	1	31	21	3	32	16	22	1	23	28	1	29	1	29	27	22	2	24	69	2	71	2	71	2	71		
Alabama.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Arkansas.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Florida.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Georgia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Louisiana.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Maryland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
North Carolina.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
South Carolina.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Tennessee.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Texas.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
West Virginia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Central states.....	46	26	1	62	126	1	125	65	1	66	122	1	122	1	122	111	122	2	124	261	2	265	2	265	2	265			
Illinois.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Indiana.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Michigan.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Minnesota.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Missouri.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Nebraska.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Ohio.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
South Dakota.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Wisconsin.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
IOWA.....	64	105	3	168	269	3	177	67	89	7	96	149	7	156	7	156	134	161	10	204	216	10	428	10	428	10	428		
Western states.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
California.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Colorado.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Montana.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		





TABLE NO. 207—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
LITERACY OF PARENTS OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917						For Year Ending June 30, 1918						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918								
	Fr. Madison		Ansonia		Total		Fr. Madison		Ansonia		Total		Fr. Madison		Ansonia		Total				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Father	176	236	7	233	402	7	409	171	242	11	253	413	11	424	347	468	18	486	815	18	833
Able to read and write	131	201	7	208	322	7	329	149	204	10	214	344	10	354	271	453	17	470	676	17	693
Unable to read and write	45	135	—	135	80	—	80	22	138	1	139	69	1	70	76	115	1	116	139	1	140
Not stated	19	21	—	21	40	—	40	19	31	1	32	50	1	51	38	52	1	53	90	1	91
Mother	176	236	7	233	402	7	409	171	242	11	253	413	11	424	347	468	18	486	815	18	833
Able to read and write	146	204	7	211	350	7	357	134	220	11	231	354	11	365	280	424	18	442	704	18	722
Unable to read and write	14	4	—	4	18	—	18	16	5	—	5	23	—	23	21	30	9	39	29	—	29
Not stated	16	18	—	18	34	—	34	21	17	—	17	36	—	36	47	55	—	55	72	—	72

TABLE NO. 208—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

Native born, native parentage	101	164	6	170	305	6	311	98	155	8	163	253	8	261	199	319	14	333	518	14	532
Native born, foreign parentage	33	27	1	28	47	1	48	23	16	1	11	32	1	34	43	37	3	39	80	3	83
Native born, mixed parentage	18	10	—	10	28	—	28	11	17	1	18	28	1	29	29	27	1	30	56	1	57
Native born, parentage unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born	24	15	—	15	29	—	29	17	25	—	25	42	—	42	41	45	—	46	81	—	81
Nativity unknown	12	19	—	19	21	—	21	22	25	1	28	37	1	38	32	45	1	46	88	1	89
Totals	176	236	7	233	402	7	409	171	242	11	253	413	11	424	347	468	18	486	815	18	833

TABLE NO. 209—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO COMMITMENT OF PERSONS COMMITTED.

I. Agricultural and rural	29	9	—	9	38	—	38	15	29	—	29	44	—	44	44	28	—	28	88	—	88
Farmer	28	9	—	9	37	—	37	14	29	—	29	43	—	43	43	28	—	28	80	—	80
Buttermaker	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	8	—	8
Florist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Commercial and mercantile	5	6	—	6	11	—	11	2	7	—	7	10	—	10	8	18	—	18	21	—	21
Banker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Horseman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Produce dealer	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Real estate and insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salesman	1	5	—	5	6	—	6	1	4	—	4	5	—	5	2	9	—	9	11	—	11
Salesman and clerk	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Stock buyer	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Traveling salesman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Manufacturing and mechanical	46	82	—	82	108	—	108	50	62	7	62	117	1	118	101	124	1	125	225	1	226
1. Building trades	14	34	—	34	37	—	37	16	14	—	14	20	—	20	20	28	—	28	68	—	68
Bricklayer	—	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	3	—	3	3	—	3
Carpenter	1	8	—	8	9	—	9	4	2	—	2	6	—	6	5	10	—	10	15	—	15
Mason, brick	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Mason, stone	—	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Painter	8	9	—	9	17	—	17	8	8	—	8	16	—	16	16	17	—	17	33	—	33
Painter and decorator	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Plasterer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plumber	1	2	—	2	2	—	2	1	2	—	2	4	—	4	1	6	—	6	7	—	7
Plumber and steamfitter	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
2. Clay, glass and stone	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cement worker	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Mining	11	2	—	2	14	—	14	5	5	—	5	10	—	10	10	8	—	8	24	—	24
Coal miner	11	2	—	2	14	—	14	5	5	—	5	10	—	10	10	8	—	8	24	—	24
4. Food products	6	4	—	4	10	—	10	5	5	—	5	10	—	10	11	9	—	9	20	—	20
Baker	1	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	4	—	4	4	—	4	1	6	—	6	7	—	7
Butcher	4	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	12	—	12
Miller	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
5. Iron and steel products	5	15	—	15	20	—	20	16	17	—	17	20	—	20	21	22	—	22	52	—	52
Blacksmith	2	1	—	1	4	—	4	7	2	—	2	10	—	10	10	4	—	4	14	—	14
Boilermaker	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Gas meter maker	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Iron moulder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—





TABLE NO. 210—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
CRIMES OR OFFENSES OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918																			
	Anamosa						Total						Anamosa						Total													
	M	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	M	F	T								
I. Crimes or offenses against government.																																
1. Against currency																																
2. Against postal law																																
II. Crimes or offenses against society.																																
1. Against public justice.																																
a. Assisting prisoner to escape																																
b. Perjury																																
2. Against law and order.																																
a. Carrying concealed weapons																																
b. Keeping in possession burglar's tools																																
c. Wife desertion																																
3. Against public morals.																																
a. Incest																																
b. Sodomy																																
c. Bigamy																																
d. Adultery																																
e. Fornication																																
f. Enticing female child for prostitution																																
III. Crimes or offenses against persons.																																
1. Homicide																																
a. Manslaughter																																
b. Murder in first degree																																
c. Murder in second degree																																
2. Rape																																
a. Rape																																
3. Assaults of all kinds.																																
a. Assault to commit great bodily injury																																
b. Assault to commit manslaughter																																
c. Assault to commit rape																																
d. Assault to commit robbery																																
e. Assault to commit larceny																																
IV. Crimes or offenses against property.																																
1. Arson																																
a. Arson																																
2. Burglary																																
a. Attempt to break and enter																																
b. Breaking and entering in daytime																																
c. Breaking and entering in night time																																
d. Breaking and entering store in daytime																																
e. Breaking and entering a railroad car																																

TABLE NO. 210—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917						For Year Ending June 30, 1918						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918					
	Anamosa			Total			Anamosa			Total			Anamosa			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Entering a public building without permission	1			1			1			1			1			1		
2. Robbery	8	5		13	13		4	11		15	15		15	15		36	28	
Robbery	8	5		13	13		4	11		15	15		15	15		36	28	
4. Larceny	39	27	1	67	55	1	40	34	1	95	89	1	141	137	2	172	167	3
Larceny from a building	34	24	1	59	48	1	32	27	1	74	65	1	106	95	2	139	129	3
Larceny from building in day time	1			1			1			1			1			1		
Larceny from building in night time of poultry																		
Larceny from person	1			1			1			1			1			1		
Larceny as a common thief	6	1		7	1		2	2		9	3		11	5		14	7	
Opening motor car without owner's consent																		
Receiving stolen goods	2			2			2			2			2			2		
Receiving stolen property	4			4			4			4			4			4		
5. Embezzlement	4			4			4			4			4			4		
Embezzlement	4			4			4			4			4			4		
6. Fraud	5			5			5			5			5			5		
Obtaining by false pretenses	5			5			5			5			5			5		
Fraudulent banking																		
Obtaining money by false pretenses																		
Obtaining property by false pretenses																		
7. Forgery	8			8			8			8			8			8		
Forgery	8			8			8			8			8			8		
Uttering forged instrument																		
8. Malicious mischief and trespass	11	13		24	26		10	13		23	39		33	65		56	104	
Malicious mischief	11	13		24	26		10	13		23	39		33	65		56	104	
Malicious mischief to water																		
Malicious injury to a beast																		
Setting fire with intent to burn																		
V. Miscellaneous	4	1		5	1		5	1		5	1		5	1		5	1	
As charged in indictment	4	1		5	1		5	1		5	1		5	1		5	1	
Cooperation																		
Insanity (see convictions)																		
VI. Non-criminal	176	236	7	419	262	7	171	242	11	413	253	11	424	267	28	686	815	18
Satisfactions	176	236	7	419	262	7	171	242	11	413	253	11	424	267	28	686	815	18
Grand totals	176	236	7	419	262	7	171	242	11	413	253	11	424	267	28	686	815	18

TABLE NO. 211—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
TERMS SERVED BY PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Total
.....	119	192	6	198	211	0	617
.....	27	36	1	27	62	1	154
.....	16	5	5	12	12	2	52
.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
.....	176	236	7	332	492	1	1,144
Grand totals	176	236	7	332	492	1	1,144





TABLE NO. 214—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
DURATION OF SENTENCE OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917						For Year Ending June 30, 1918						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918					
	Anamosa			Total			Pt. Madison			Total			Pt. Madison			Total		
	M	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F
Less than 6 months.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6 and less than 12 months.....	11	15	15	26	26	26	10	10	10	11	11	11	21	21	21	31	31	31
12 and less than 18 months.....	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18 and less than 24 months.....	7	7	7	14	14	14	6	6	6	7	7	7	13	13	13	20	20	20
24 and less than 3 years.....	11	6	6	17	17	17	8	10	10	10	12	12	19	19	19	26	26	26
3 and less than 5 years.....	42	71	6	119	115	2	102	102	102	131	107	24	262	209	53	423	316	107
5 and less than 10 years.....	2	20	20	42	42	42	8	10	10	18	18	18	26	26	26	44	44	44
10 and less than 15 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 and less than 20 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20 and less than 30 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30 and less than 40 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40 and less than 50 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50 and less than 60 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
60 and less than 70 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
70 and less than 80 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80 and less than 90 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
90 and less than 100 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Over 100 years.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Death.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Escapes.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Subterfuge.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals.....	176	256	7	252	492	7	609	171	282	31	252	413	31	424	247	495	18	486

TABLE NO. 215—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.  
AVERAGE TIME SERVED BY PRISONERS FOR SPECIFIED CRIMES UNDER INDETERMINATE SENTENCE COMPARED WITH PRIOR DEFINITE SENTENCE.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1917						For Year Ending June 30, 1918						Average Time Saved Sentence Prior to 1907											
	Anamosa			Total			Pt. Madison			Total			Anamosa			Total			Pt. Madison			Total		
	No. In Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved	No. Prol Total	Average Time Saved		
1. Crimes against government.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
II. Crimes against society.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1. Against public justice.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perjury.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perjury from prison.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assisting prisoner to escape.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Attempting to aid prisoner to escape.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. Against law and order.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Being in possession of burglar's tools.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carrying concealed weapon.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carrying dangerous weapon.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wild destruction.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3. Against public morals.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Adultery.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bigamy.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
House of ill fame.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lewdness.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Prostitution.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sodomy.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Soliciting for prostitution.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lewd, immoral and lascivious acts with child.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

















TABLE NO. 221—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.  
AGGREGATE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1916.

		Cash Balance January 1, 1916	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Cash Balance January 1, 1917
American Home Finding Association.....	Ottumwa.....	\$ 606.68	\$ 14,971.12	\$ 14,341.22	\$ 1,296.58
Benedict Home.....	Des Moines.....	236.05	7,015.85	6,900.17	352.39
Boys' and Girls' Home.....	Sioux City.....	4,224.69	8,757.80	11,950.91	1,001.58
Children's Christian Training Home.....	Boone.....	39.46	2,464.81	2,448.17	37.10
Children's Home.....	Tabor.....	5.78	5.25	524.19	55
Child Saving Mission.....	Panora.....	233.48	51.19	282.03	4.64
Christian Home.....	Council Bluffs.....	35,250.89	97,888.93	91,178.03	42,461.70
Home of the Good Shepherd.....	Sioux City.....	535.43	21,145.88	21,653.25	0.00
The Creche.....	Des Moines.....	137.47	7,632.02	7,111.68	57.81
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....	Des Moines.....	592.84	35,169.63	34,668.13	1,169.34
Hill Crest Baby Fold.....	Dubuque.....	74.56	3,108.03	3,108.83	74.08
"Ellis" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Elkhorn.....	788.41	13,598.55	13,904.88	769.92
Florence Crittenton Home.....	Fort Dodge.....	638.87	3,144.00	3,370.77	412.10
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Cedar Rapids.....	13.02	5,045.77	5,058.00	2.79
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Muscatine.....	1,731.32	7,623.04	8,032.64	1,301.73
Home for the Friendless.....	Dubuque.....	942.35	107,367.92	108,000.34	249.93
Iowa Children's Home.....	Des Moines.....	904.05	29,000.29	27,205.20	611.65
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Waverly.....	660.50	12,429.80	13,163.70	1,001.01
Mount Pleasant Home.....	Mason City.....	2,650.84	11,646.59	13,749.82	544.61
"Iowa Old Fellows" and Orphans' Home.....	Sioux City.....	20,000.00	6,151.63	30,940.02	5,206.61
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	Des Moines.....	.17	3,808.46	3,808.08	55
St. Anthony's Home.....	Dubuque.....	493.09	8,488.00	8,570.00	354.00
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....	Sioux City.....	80.68	12,972.46	12,929.00	132.24
St. Monica's Home.....	Davenport.....	328.21	2,878.50	3,878.50	328.21
St. Vincent's Home.....	Stanton.....	561.07	7,702.78	9,307.87	654.10
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Beloit.....	109.07	26,107.14	24,381.77	1,786.37
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....	Mount Hannibal.....	159.07	8,740.34	8,740.50	198.52
White's Manual Labor Institute.....					
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$ 88,107.84</b>	<b>\$ 473,007.86</b>	<b>\$ 495,429.59</b>	<b>\$ 61,286.11</b>

<sup>1</sup> Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.

<sup>2</sup> Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.

<sup>3</sup> Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.

<sup>4</sup> Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.

<sup>5</sup> Returns for year ending August 31, 1916.

<sup>6</sup> Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

TABLE NO. 222—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.  
AGGREGATE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1917.

		Cash Balance January 1, 1917	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Cash Balance January 1, 1918
American Home Finding Association.....	Ottumwa.....	\$ 1,296.58	\$ 16,183.30	\$ 15,097.56	\$ 3,282.33
Benedict Home.....	Des Moines.....	352.39	6,909.59	6,815.21	408.14
Boys' and Girls' Home.....	Sioux City.....	1,001.58	9,832.40	9,059.19	1,233.68
Children's Christian Training Home.....	Boone.....	37.10	5,190.07	5,186.67	48.40
Children's Home.....	Tabor.....	38.63	386.15	278.22	141.50
Child Saving Mission.....	Panora.....	17.54	7,047.70	6,964.62	110.68
Christian Home.....	Council Bluffs.....	42,461.70	117,577.89	104,108.97	55,933.53
Home of the Good Shepherd.....	Sioux City.....	0.00	22,664.53	22,378.09	334.90
The Creche.....	Council Bluffs.....	57.81	7,069.12	6,909.21	128.72
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....	Des Moines.....	1,169.34	9,885.74	10,673.53	375.55
Hill Crest Baby Fold.....	Dubuque.....	74.08	4,021.67	4,118.69	376.85
"Ellis" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Elkhorn.....	769.92	1,524.49	1,509.49	604.92
Florence Crittenton Home.....	Sioux City.....	392.08	9,121.52	8,531.44	962.16
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Fort Dodge.....	12.10	3,867.00	4,338.33	10.87
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Muscatine.....	3.79	5,726.31	5,673.83	59.77
Home for the Friendless.....	Cedar Rapids.....	1,301.73	9,142.94	9,283.15	1,169.64
Iowa Children's Home.....	Dubuque.....	611.65	45,835.45	46,150.80	252.70
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Waverly.....	1,001.01	14,328.09	15,007.84	871.36
Mount Pleasant Home.....	Dubuque.....	544.61	11,975.05	12,342.44	277.22
"Iowa Old Fellows" and Orphans' Home.....	Mason City.....	30,900.60	1,909.14	35,453.74	507.47
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	Des Moines.....	.27	4,954.00	4,953.74	.53
St. Anthony's Home.....	Sioux City.....	354.07	8,806.92	9,232.79	15.89
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....	Des Moines.....	132.02	4,552.78	4,750.25	28.15
St. Monica's Home.....	Dubuque.....	96.64	16,310.64	16,258.64	48.64
St. Vincent's Home.....	Sioux City.....	654.10	3,772.70	3,772.70	654.10
St. Vincent's Home.....	Davenport.....	634.10	8,420.25	8,622.81	461.35
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Stanton.....	211.10	19,124.62	8,829.72	1,566.60
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....	Beloit.....	1,786.37	35,116.06	33,007.38	1,804.94
White's Manual Labor Institute.....	Mount Hannibal.....	198.52	11,278.23	11,380.98	90.77
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>\$ 96,105.81</b>	<b>\$ 486,909.16</b>	<b>\$ 451,867.90</b>	<b>\$ 71,327.07</b>

<sup>1</sup> Returns for year ending August 31, 1917.





TABLE NO. 224—INSTITUTIONS  
REPORTED RECEIPTS OF REVENUE FOR CURRENT

		Cash Bal- ances Janu- ary 1, 1917
American Home Finding Association	OLINGMA	\$ 1,296.66
Benedict Home	Des Moines	252.36
Boys' and Girls' Home	Sioux City	1,691.28
Children's Christian Training Home	Boone	21.19
Children's Home	Tabor	33.63
Child Saving Mission	Panora	15.54
Christian Home	Council Bluffs	42,461.79
Home of the Good Shepherd	Sioux City	5.96
The Orphan	Sioux City	25.81
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children	Des Moines	1,169.54
Hill Crest Baby Fold	Dubuque	71.68
"John" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home	Elkhorn	299.22
Florence Crittenton Home	Sioux City	411.19
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Fort Dodge	392.98
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Muscatine	3.72
Home for the Friendless	Coedar Rapids	1,384.75
Home of the Good Shepherd	Dubuque	349.92
Iowa Children's Home	Des Moines	611.05
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Waverly	1,926.61
Mount Pleasant Home	Dubuque	54.61
Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home	Des Moines	30,909.09
Salvation Army Rescue Home	Mason City	.27
St. Anthony's Home	Des Moines	24.67
St. Monica's Home	Des Moines	128.85
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum	Dubuque	95.64
St. Monica's Home	Sioux City	624.19
St. Vincent's Home	Davenport	27.19
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Slayton	1,733.37
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home	Beloit	188.92
White's Manual Labor Institute	Mount Hamill	
<b>Totals</b>		<b>\$ 86,136.21</b>

## FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.

SUPPORT FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1917.

Requests or En- dowments	Fees	Donations and Sub- scriptions	For Placing or Boarding Children	Salts of Pro- duce	Miscellan- eous Receipts	Totals
\$ 1,600.00		\$ 12,812.30	\$ 1,979.00		\$ 400.00	\$ 17,479.86
8,724.85		635.36		92.15	2,518.06	7,231.35
	39.00	2,886.89			6,964.04	10,388.98
		1,105.55			4,086.42	5,292.17
		59.82			337.30	419.78
		7,047.76				7,068.29
		114,361.45	3,210.35			160,659.34
						22,673.59
	1,000.00	877.40	3,320.22		1,977.50	7,107.03
	425.51	6,529.51			2,595.22	11,950.88
190.00	711.04	1,629.50			1,741.02	4,905.15
	155.00	831.01			518.39	2,394.32
	76.00	6,221.09	169.00		2,650.62	9,515.59
	2,208.27	987.46			59.25	4,279.28
	54.00	2,359.00		2,399.29	1,112.92	5,790.19
	25.00	2,964.50			7,061.64	10,443.79
		4,030.10	1,523.21		21,421.50	27,434.89
		16,965.37			2,250.00	46,448.50
	71.00	7,875.59		1,227.08	5,364.42	26,229.10
	87.50	1,801.81			10,682.24	12,579.69
	4,564.17	764.14	82.00	1,989.97	320.00	33,900.14
	1,652.90	634.79		19.25	2,628.61	4,954.57
	3,502.59	1,555.62	1,860.51	494.29	4,172.65	9,248.59
		3,463.84	3,221.28		2,116.81	5,498.71
						16,467.28
		899.70	2,944.09		3,772.70	5,771.79
	422.00	1,314.28		6,928.88	1,429.49	10,335.72
		8,541.21	546.50	2,879.41	11,148.39	27,901.42
		78.53		9,200.00	3,930.00	11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72
						27,901.42
						11,479.25
						2,984.38
						10,335.72

TABLE NO. 225—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.

REPORTED EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1916.

	Lands	Buildings	Repairs	Salaries and Wages	Board of Officers and Children	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditures
American Home Finding Association.....							
Benedict Home.....			\$ 146.50	\$ 6,232.78		\$ 7,557.94	\$ 14,541.22
Boys' and Girls' Home.....		\$ 204.00	428.14	1,012.92		4,195.09	6,840.15
Children's Christian Training Home.....			297.92	2,147.49		9,545.49	11,990.91
Children's Home.....						2,418.17	2,418.17
Child Saving Mission.....			58.52			855.27	913.79
Christian Home.....						282.05	282.05
Home of the Good Shepherd.....		1,400.00	2,180.96	29,532.21		58,064.99	91,178.03
The Orpheo.....			1,653.00	2,428.00		17,533.25	21,663.25
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....			965.38	3,851.83		4,194.47	7,111.68
Hill Crest Baby Fold.....			275.00	2,187.00		32,040.23	34,502.23
"Elm" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....		48.00	1,350.00	405.00		1,628.46	2,128.51
Florence Crittenton Home.....						958.60	1,378.60
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....			5,300.00	2,113.00		6,281.28	13,894.88
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....			66.85	1,052.79		1,418.64	2,579.77
Home for the Friendless.....			1,600.00	1,500.00		1,860.00	5,060.00
House of the Good Shepherd.....			400.79	2,841.63		4,750.20	8,002.64
Iowa Children's Home.....		91,212.02		1,890.23		14,951.29	108,000.54
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....			125.80	13,597.95		12,481.45	27,205.20
Mount Pleasant Home.....			848.74	9,297.02		7,284.03	11,169.79
Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home.....		1,410.00	810.15	2,514.30		9,612.47	13,746.82
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....			2,897.16	9,781.45		18,436.13	30,945.02
St. Anthony's Home.....			1,000.50	973.83		1,959.68	3,868.08
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....			200.00	1,091.00		7,250.00	8,576.00
St. Monica's Home.....		1,943.60	188.00	1,051.00		8,868.50	11,900.90
St. Vincent's Home.....			708.47	1,487.75		2,158.50	3,878.50
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....			217.17	1,944.00		7,801.65	9,972.87
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....						6,991.39	7,763.56
White's Manual Labor Institute.....		2,043.98	1,277.83	6,610.27		14,149.69	24,381.77
			281.34	4,046.63		4,871.72	8,701.69
Totals.....	\$ 2,681.96	\$ 98,841.79	\$ 18,202.02	\$106,501.08		\$98,211.74	\$405,422.50

TABLE NO. 226—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.

REPORTED EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1917.

	Lands	Buildings	Repairs	Salaries and Wages	Board of Officers and Children	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditures
American Home Finding Association.....							
Benedict Home.....			\$ 98.83	\$ 6,480.98		\$ 7,095.74	\$ 13,675.55
Boys' and Girls' Home.....			119.42	1,657.50		5,056.29	6,833.21
Children's Christian Training Home.....			622.13	2,180.45		6,885.53	9,690.10
Children's Home.....			1,122.25	150.00		2,904.48	5,186.67
Child Saving Mission.....						278.22	278.22
Christian Home.....			900.00			650.25	1,550.25
Home of the Good Shepherd.....			2,625.73	29,755.58		79,722.66	104,108.97
The Orpheo.....			222.14	2,174.58		19,281.97	22,278.69
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....			529.29	2,111.90		4,217.02	6,940.21
Hill Crest Baby Fold.....			385.41	3,192.00		8,221.62	10,479.53
"Elm" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....		46.05	1,196.00	400.00		2,657.50	4,118.65
Florence Crittenton Home.....						1,199.40	1,609.40
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....			1,072.48	1,933.25		5,975.71	8,018.44
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....			148.12	1,359.01		2,701.30	4,308.43
Home for the Friendless.....			800.00	1,405.00		2,485.23	5,672.23
House of the Good Shepherd.....			200.00	2,600.25		5,811.40	9,282.15
Iowa Children's Home.....			1,105.00	4,432.00		18,157.79	28,560.79
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....			76.67	13,946.12		22,168.01	46,190.80
Mount Pleasant Home.....		200.00	679.49	2,217.00		11,811.35	15,907.84
Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home.....			1,305.82	3,998.25		7,665.84	12,418.44
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....		2,190.92	318.03	10,288.13		22,959.54	35,452.72
St. Anthony's Home.....			928.32	814.50		5,450.99	4,163.74
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....			796.73	2,822.00		7,204.50	9,225.79
St. Monica's Home.....			112.04	1,420.00		5,223.61	4,756.25
St. Vincent's Home.....			3,890.16	1,180.00		11,228.48	16,308.64
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....			5,660.90	1,000.00		7,721.70	14,382.60
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....			1,786.65	2,065.50		7,544.23	8,822.81
White's Manual Labor Institute.....		2,660.96	826.33	7,544.23		15,245.74	26,907.28
			443.00	2,640.33		8,296.70	11,860.08
Totals.....	\$ 2,869.61	\$ 14,656.94	\$ 25,776.45	\$107,895.21		\$98,695.11	\$461,867.50

TABLE NO. 327—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.  
REPORTED NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVED AND THEIR DISPOSAL FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1916.

		Number at Beginning of Year	Number Received for First Time	Number Returned From Families	Total Cared For	Number Placed in Homes	Number Sent to Families	Number Placed in Institutions	Deaths	Total Discharged	Number Remaining
American Home Finding Association	Ottumwa	27	113	17	107	113	8	—	4	125	22
Benedict Home	Des Moines	4	25	—	24	10	—	—	2	17	13
Boys' and Girls' Home	Sioux City	64	173	6	242	6	175	13	—	194	48
Children's Christian Training Home	Boone	44	63	—	107	—	52	—	—	10	5
Children's Home	Taber	12	—	—	12	—	10	—	—	—	10
Child Saving Mission	Panora	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Christian Home	Council Bluffs	173	121	28	322	58	91	4	1	154	9
Home of the Good Shepherd	Sioux City	9	21	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	21
The Creche	Council Bluffs	52	267	—	320	21	2	—	—	68	40
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children	Des Moines	41	67	—	108	—	—	—	—	107	19
Hill Crest Baby Fold	Dubuque	17	29	—	46	4	39	—	3	27	9
"Elm" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home	Elkhorn	9	1	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Florence Crittenton Home	Sioux City	23	79	24	125	17	80	—	—	1	47
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Fort Dodge	5	12	6	23	10	2	—	—	2	11
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Muscatine	40	8	—	48	—	—	—	—	4	44
Home for the Friendless	Cedar Rapids	47	63	4	114	6	63	—	—	23	57
Home of the Good Shepherd	Dubuque	64	29	—	93	—	—	—	—	24	25
Iowa Children's Home	Dubuque	2	121	84	209	204	3	3	4	213	8
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Des Moines	64	12	3	78	4	8	—	—	12	73
Mount Pleasant Home	Dubuque	32	17	4	53	1	19	—	1	3	50
Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home	Mason City	73	10	—	83	—	—	—	—	2	81
Salvation Army Rescue Home	Des Moines	108	24	5	197	9	69	—	1	59	138
St. Anthony's Home	Des Moines	163	22	22	218	13	52	—	—	73	145
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum	Davenport	25	32	1	59	8	14	—	8	7	37
St. Monica's Home	Sioux City	113	41	2	156	10	55	4	—	69	87
St. Vincent's Home	Stanton	36	8	—	44	2	9	—	—	11	33
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Beloit	146	16	—	162	—	—	—	—	22	140
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home	Beloit	23	5	—	28	—	1	—	—	1	27
White's Manual Labor Institute	Mount Hammill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals		1,400	1,519	187	2,105	324	1,153	20	30	1,751	1,415

TABLE NO. 228—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.  
REPORTED NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVED AND THEIR DISPOSAL FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1917.

		Number at Beginning of Year	Number Received for First Time	Number Returned From Families	Total Cared For	Number Placed in Homes	Number Sent to Families	Number Placed in Institutions	Deaths	Total Discharged	Number Remaining
American Home Finding Association	Ottumwa	32	105	21	158	109	16	1	—	136	22
Benedict Home	Des Moines	13	22	—	35	6	—	—	1	22	13
Boys' and Girls' Home	Sioux City	64	142	1	207	9	142	—	—	159	48
Children's Christian Training Home	Boone	55	72	—	127	—	62	—	—	63	64
Children's Home	Taber	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	2
Child Saving Mission	Panora	5	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5
Christian Home	Council Bluffs	168	79	28	284	89	71	8	1	155	129
Home of the Good Shepherd	Sioux City	12	10	—	22	—	10	—	—	10	12
The Creche	Council Bluffs	51	56	—	107	28	23	—	—	61	46
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children	Des Moines	40	54	—	94	—	61	—	—	61	33
Hill Crest Baby Fold	Dubuque	19	36	—	55	5	—	—	5	24	31
"Elm" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home	Elkhorn	9	3	—	12	—	4	—	—	4	8
Florence Crittenton Home	Sioux City	19	69	5	93	—	47	—	3	78	15
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Des Moines	57	29	—	86	—	21	—	—	26	4
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Muscatine	47	8	—	55	—	4	—	—	4	51
Home for the Friendless	Cedar Rapids	41	66	1	108	3	59	—	—	62	46
Home of the Good Shepherd	Dubuque	53	25	—	78	—	38	—	—	58	20
Iowa Children's Home	Des Moines	25	124	91	240	201	—	—	—	212	28
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Waverly	66	11	1	78	10	5	—	—	16	62
Mount Pleasant Home	Dubuque	32	28	—	60	—	22	—	—	32	28
Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home	Dubuque	89	18	—	107	—	—	—	—	17	84
Salvation Army Rescue Home	Des Moines	7	54	9	70	—	58	—	2	69	10
St. Anthony's Home	Sioux City	118	91	9	218	6	82	—	1	89	129
St. Monica's Home	Des Moines	19	7	—	26	—	—	—	—	12	17
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum	Dubuque	153	64	3	220	7	66	—	—	71	149
St. Monica's Home	Sioux City	22	25	4	51	11	16	—	1	28	19
St. Vincent's Home	Davenport	96	51	1	142	15	—	—	28	43	99
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Stanton	123	19	—	142	—	4	—	—	19	45
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home	Beloit	140	12	—	152	—	10	—	—	10	142
White's Manual Labor Institute	Mount Hammill	27	14	—	41	—	6	—	—	6	35
Totals		1,448	1,809	199	2,658	587	838	44	19	1,488	1,450











TABLE NO. 231—JUVENILE OFFENDERS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.  
FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.

	Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport					Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood					Training Schools										Totals														
	1916		1917			1916		1917			Boys, Eldora					Girls, Mitchellville					1916		1917		1916-1917										
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T								
Present January 1st.....	117	92	209	131	78	209	55	47	102	60	56	112	14	—	14	35	—	30	130	139	—	165	165	330	278	454	233	299	532	419	577	896			
Committed for first time.....	61	34	95	56	27	83	16	12	28	28	18	40	82	—	82	79	—	79	65	62	—	77	77	149	108	257	163	132	295	312	540	553			
Recommitted.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1		
Returned from escape.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Returned from placement.....	1	2	3	3	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	3	10	15	4	12	16
Totals.....	169	128	297	190	116	316	71	59	130	94	74	158	96	—	96	115	—	115	301	301	—	342	342	336	388	734	390	442	841	735	830	1,565			
Placed—																																			
With parents or relatives.....	22	23	36	35	29	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	48	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	23	104	57	79	76	128	52	180		
In private homes.....	10	17	27	26	27	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	17	35	19	27	40	37	44	81	
In other institutions.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Escaped.....	1	—	1	4	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	4	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dismissed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	6	7	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	3	6	1	7	11	5	14	17	4	21	21	
Returned to court.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paroled.....	1	—	1	2	—	2	1	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Died.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Discharged for hospital treatment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals.....	38	50	88	59	40	105	5	3	8	8	4	12	60	33	33	33	—	33	33	—	50	50	100	86	180	100	100	300	300	186	389	389			
Remaining December 31st.....	131	78	209	131	80	211	66	56	123	86	70	156	36	—	36	82	—	82	168	168	—	192	192	232	302	533	259	412	641	532	644	1,176			

TABLE NO. 232—JUVENILE OFFENDERS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS.

SEX AND COLOR OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.  
FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.

	White		Black		Totals																											
White.....	47	35	82	58	44	102	16	12	28	28	18	46	79	79	79	79	—	—	58	58	—	70	70	142	105	54	159	132	254	386	237	541
Black.....	6	1	7	1	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—	4	4	—	7	7	14	8	13	21	11	15	26	26	26
Totals.....	53	36	89	59	48	107	16	12	28	28	18	46	82	82	82	77	77	77	62	62	—	77	77	156	113	67	180	163	309	469		

TABLE NO. 233—JUVENILE OFFENDERS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AGES ON COMMITMENT OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.  
FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.

	Less than 4 years		1 and less than 5 years		5 and less than 10 years		10 and less than 15 years		15 years and over		Totals																				
Less than 4 years.....	1	4	5	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	5	2	1	3	—	—	—	3	4	5	2	1	3	—	—	—		
1 and less than 5 years.....	16	7	23	11	11	22	2	2	4	4	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	9	27	15	13	28	33	22	55
5 and less than 10 years.....	24	15	39	29	18	47	6	6	12	14	5	19	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	24	58	47	23	70	81	47	138
10 and less than 15 years.....	11	10	21	17	18	35	7	4	11	10	11	21	78	78	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	90	79	169	105	106	208	198	477
15 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals.....	33	36	88	59	48	107	16	12	28	28	18	46	82	82	79	—	—	—	62	62	—	77	77	156	113	67	180	163	309	469	



TABLE NO. 235--CONTINUED.

	Soldiers' Orphan's Home, Davenport						Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood						Training Schools						Totals											
	1916			1917			1918			1919			Boys, Illinois			Girls, Michoudville			1916			1917			1918			1919		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Kossuth	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Lee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Lincoln	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Louis	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Mahaska	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Marion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Montrose	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Mossville	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Page	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Polk	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Poplarville	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Scott	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Shelby	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Taylor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Wapello	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Wayne	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Winnebago	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Woodbury	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Wright	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Totals	52	36	88	59	48	107	14	12	26	28	18	40	83	82	79	79	62	62	77	77	150	110	260	169	143	330	310	323	569	

TABLE NO. 236--JUVENILE OFFENDERS COMMITTED TO PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.  
NUMBER, CAUSES AND DISPOSITION OF CASES.  
FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.

	American Home Finding Association, Ottumwa			Boys' and Girls' Home, Sioux City			Evangelical Lutheran Kindergarten Society, Fort Dodge			Home for Friendless, Cedar Rapids			Iowa Christian Home Society, Des Moines			Grand Totals																			
	1916			1917			1918			1917			1916			1917																			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T																	
Number committed	11	11	22	21	8	29	24	0	43	23	7	28	5	7	12	11	21	17	0	26	2	14	17	34	24	58	21	53	101	69	161	86	79	155	
Average age	8	10	9	8	5	7	13	15	13	15	12	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cause--	11	11	22	21	8	29	24	0	43	23	7	28	5	7	12	11	21	17	0	26	2	14	17	34	24	58	21	53	101	69	161	86	79	155	
Dependent or neglected	11	11	22	21	8	29	24	0	43	23	7	28	5	7	12	11	21	17	0	26	2	14	17	34	24	58	21	53	101	69	161	86	79	155	
Delinquent	11	11	22	21	8	29	24	0	43	23	7	28	5	7	12	11	21	17	0	26	2	14	17	34	24	58	21	53	101	69	161	86	79	155	
Disposition--	11	11	22	21	8	29	24	0	43	23	7	28	5	7	12	11	21	17	0	26	2	14	17	34	24	58	21	53	101	69	161	86	79	155	
State institutions	11	11	22	21	8	29	24	0	43	23	7	28	5	7	12	11	21	17	0	26	2	14	17	34	24	58	21	53	101	69	161	86	79	155	
With society	11	11	22	21	8	29	24	0	43	23	7	28	5	7	12	11	21	17	0	26	2	14	17	34	24	58	21	53	101	69	161	86	79	155	



TABLE NO. 237—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.  
MOVEMENT OF CHILDREN UNDER CARE.

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate											
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Under care July 1st.....	290	200	490	348	272	620	200	259	459	240	65	305	511	78	589	540	65	605	830	274	1,104	829	351	1,180	830	274	1,104	829	351	1,180
Received by agents for first time.....	101	102	203	164	114	278	205	216	421	144	52	196	231	68	299	273	130	403	245	154	399	206	182	388	577	649	1,226			
Received from other state agents.....	17	18	35	18	16	34	35	34	69										17	18	35	18	16	34	35	34	69			
Total under care.....	408	320	728	530	402	932	440	509	949	384	117	501	742	146	888	813	295	1,108	1,052	449	1,501	1,035	543	1,578	1,031	1,003	2,034			
Discharged—																														
By return to court committing.....	2			2	2	4	2	2	4										2			2	2	4	2	2	4			
By return to institution.....	7			7	15	22	22	25	47	51	9	60	28	16	44	79	25	104	51	16	67	43	24	67	94	50	144			
By removal from state.....																														
By return to relatives.....	20	16	36	46	37	83	85	87	172										30	16	46	37	28	65	87	44	131			
By return to guardian.....	12	7	19	1	1	2	1	1	2										12	7	19	1	1	2	1	1	2			
By special discharge.....	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	4										1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	4			
By marriage.....				2	1	3	2	1	3										2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3			
By age limit—majority.....	9	22	31	17	15	32	36	40	76	136	15	151	100	25	125	216	40	256	125	27	152	117	43	160	242	80	322			
By good conduct.....				1	1	2	1	1	2										1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			
By adoption.....				2	2	4	2	2	4										2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4			
By death.....				1	1	2	1	1	2										1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2			
By transfer to institution for feeble-minded children.....										2		2	2	1	3				2		2	2	1	3	2	1	3			
By transfer to other state agents.....	2	1	3	14	20	34	16	21	37										2	1	3	14	20	34	16	21	37			
By U. S. A. or U. S. N. service.....				13	13	26	13	13	26													13	13	26	13	13	26			
Totals.....	60	56	116	124	100	224	184	156	340	172	29	201	133	74	207	306	113	419	333	16	349	257	174	431	400	269	769			
Under care June 30th.....	348	272	620	406	302	708	496	202	708	511	78	589	600	72	672	689	72	761	859	331	1,190	815	373	1,208	815	373	1,208			

TABLE NO. 238—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.  
SEX AND COLOR OF CHILDREN RECEIVED.

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate										
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
White.....	98	98	196	103	109	212	201	207	408	141	47	188	216	66	282	357	113	470	139	145	284	379	175	554	618	618	1,236		
Black.....	3	4	7	1	5	6	4	9	13	2	3	5	8	15	23	17	18	35	6	9	15	16	7	23	22	22	44		
Totals.....	101	102	203	104	114	218	205	216	421	143	50	193	224	81	305	374	131	505	145	154	299	395	182	577	640	640	1,280		

TABLE NO. 239—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.  
AGES ON RECEPTION OF CHILDREN RECEIVED.

Under 10 years.....	44	40	84	59	58	117	113	98	211	1	1	2	9		9	2	3	5	4	45	41	86	71	58	129	116	99	245
10 and under 14 years.....	22	29	51	67	41	108	99	89	179	19	19	38	1	22	23	40	1	41	51	39	90	88	42	130	159	81	240	
14 years and over.....	25	23	48	28	13	41	53	39	92	124	52	176	308	67	375	232	118	350	149	74	223	230	82	312	388	156	544	
Totals.....	91	92	183	144	112	256	215	186	401	144	52	196	231	68	299	275	120	395	245	124	369	205	122	327	649	396	895	

TABLE NO. 240—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.  
COUNTY RESIDENCE OF CHILDREN RECEIVED.

Adams.....																														
Adair.....	1																													
Albany.....																														
Appanoose.....																														
Arden.....																														
Bartholomew.....	4	1	5	6	11	16	9	12	21	1	1	2	5	4	9	1	5	6				11	16	27	12	12	24			
Black Hawk.....	6	5	11	5	6	11	11	9	20																					
Boone.....																														
Bremer.....																														
Buchanan.....																														



TABLE NO. 241—CONTINUED.

	Dependents—Divorced												Delinquents—Eligible												Miscellaneous												Agriculture											
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1919			For Year Ending June 30, 1920			For Year Ending June 30, 1921			For Year Ending June 30, 1922			For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924			For Year Ending June 30, 1925			For Year Ending June 30, 1926			For Year Ending June 30, 1927			For Year Ending June 30, 1928			For Year Ending June 30, 1929			For Year Ending June 30, 1930								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
II. Manufacturing and mechanical																																																
1. Building trades																																																
Carpenter																																																
Mason																																																
Painter																																																
Plumber																																																
2. Food products																																																
Baker																																																
3. Iron and steel products																																																
Blacksmith																																																
4. Leather																																																
Harnessmaker																																																
Shoemaker																																																
5. Printing																																																
Printer																																																
6. Textiles																																																
Tailor																																																
7. Miscellaneous																																																
Engineer																																																
Furnace																																																
III. Transportation																																																
Teamster																																																
IV. Professional																																																
Musician																																																
V. Domestic and personal																																																
Barber																																																
General housework																																																
General work																																																

Laundry man.

Washer.

Grand totals.

TABLE NO. 242—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.  
OCCUPATIONS IN WHICH CHILDREN RECEIVED WERE PLACED.

	Dependents—Divorced												Delinquents—Eligible												Miscellaneous												Agriculture											
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1919			For Year Ending June 30, 1920			For Year Ending June 30, 1921			For Year Ending June 30, 1922			For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924			For Year Ending June 30, 1925			For Year Ending June 30, 1926			For Year Ending June 30, 1927			For Year Ending June 30, 1928			For Year Ending June 30, 1929			For Year Ending June 30, 1930								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
I. Agricultural and rural																																																
Farmer																																																
II. Manufacturing and mechanical																																																
1. Building trades																																																
Carpenter																																																
Painter																																																
Plumber																																																
2. Food products																																																
Baker																																																
3. Printing																																																
Printer																																																
4. Textiles																																																
Tailor																																																
5. Miscellaneous																																																
Furnace																																																
III. Clerical																																																
Clerk																																																
IV. Professional																																																
Engineer																																																
V. Domestic and personal																																																
Barber																																																
Washer																																																
General housework																																																
General work																																																



TABLE NO. 242—CONTINUED.

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate										
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
VII. Public places.										1	1	3	0	4	4	1	1	2	0	4	1	1	2	0	4	1	1	2	
To State Sanatorium										1	1	3	0	4	4	1	1	2	0	4	1	1	2	0	4	1	1	2	
To enlist										1	1	3	0	4	4	1	1	2	0	4	1	1	2	0	4	1	1	2	
Grand totals	101	102	203	164	114	278	205	216	421	144	22	196	231	68	299	375	120	495	245	154	399	205	182	387	640	230	870		

TABLE NO. 243—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

## DISPOSAL OF CHILDREN RECEIVED.

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate										
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Returned	72	64	137	106	68	174	122	301	86	13	99	171	25	196	257	28	285	159	77	236	277	80	357	436	160	596			
To parents	65	47	112	80	30	110	83	234	80	3	83	149	17	166	229	20	249	145	50	195	235	53	288	380	103	483			
To relatives	8	14	22	18	18	36	36	16	9	10	16	28	8	36	23	16	39	14	24	38	40	26	66	54	50	104			
To courts																													
Placed	38	38	76	58	52	110	86	94	58	39	97	37	134	160	115	275	197	90	287	163	118	281	218	204	422				
In homes																													
In employment																													
In state institutions																													
Paroled to enlist																													
Totals	101	102	203	164	114	278	205	216	421	144	22	196	231	68	299	375	120	495	245	154	399	205	182	387	640	230	870		

TABLE NO. 244—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

## NUMBER OF PLACEMENTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVED.

Once	97	99	196	169	104	273	203	400	111	49	160	136	10	146	206	108	314	218	148	366	252	163	415	618	563	311	874
Twice	3	2	5	4	10	14	7	12	37	3	40	31	9	40	58	12	70	30	5	35	33	19	52	63	24	87	
Three times	1	1	2				1	2	6	5	11				11	7	18	7	1	8	5		5	12	1	13	
Totals	101	102	203	164	114	278	205	216	421	144	22	196	231	68	299	375	120	495	245	154	399	205	182	387	640	230	870

TABLE NO. 245—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

## NUMBER OF REPLACEMENTS OF CHILDREN PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED.

Once	3	2	2	1	3	2	4	0	5	4	13	7	1	8	16	5	21	9	7	16	9	2	11	10	9	27
Twice	2	5	7	0	2	6	5	8	2	2	4	1	2	3	4	2	6	4	2	6	5	2	7	10	17	
Three times																										
Four times																										
Five times																										
Totals	2	8	10	5	5	10	7	12	9	10	19	9	3	12	18	13	31	11	12	23	14	2	16	20	21	

TABLE NO. 246—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

## WAGES SECURED FOR CHILDREN PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT.

Board, clothing and bank deposit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	11	10	21	15	224	239	41	249	109	19	128	208	29	237	213	48	261		
Board, clothing and school	2	2	4	4	8	4	7	11	10	16	26	125	190	315	224	208	432	109	19	128	208	29	237	213	48	261	
Under \$5 per month, board, clothing and school	90	99	189	142	105	247	232	425	2	2	4	11	8	19	18	2	99	99	182	142	324	245	223	468			
\$5 and under \$10 per month	5	5	11	4	5	1	9	10	10	1	11	8	8	18	1	19	10	6	16	9	4	15	10	29			
\$10 and under \$15 per month	9	2	11	11	8	14	20	6	22	27	49	19	30	49	15	62	77	14	25	49	21	24	45	66	103		
\$15 and over	2	2	5	5	7	7	7	20	1	21	22	14	27	41	14	48	62	1	23	24	12	22	34	41	53		
Totals	101	102	203	164	114	278	205	216	421	144	22	196	231	68	299	375	120	495	245	154	399	205	182	387	640	230	870









TABLE NO. 251—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

STATES OF PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN RECEIVED PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1916, AND UNDER SUPERVISION DURING BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eyota, Mitchellville									Aggregate											
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Eastern states.....	5	4	9	5	4	9	10	8	18										5	4	9	5	4	9	10	8	18			
New Jersey.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4										1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4			
New York.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	8										2	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	8			
Pennsylvania.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	8										2	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	8			
Southern states.....	2		2	2		2	4		4	1		1	4		4	5		5	2		2	2		2	6		6	9		9
Florida.....										1		1	1		1	2		2	1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2
Kentucky.....										1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		1
Louisiana.....	1		1	1		1	2		2										1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2
Texas.....	1		1	1		1	2		2										1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2
Central states.....	44	33	77	54	30	84	98	63	161	28	1	29	21		21	59	1	60	82	34	116	75	30	105	157	64	221			
Illinois.....	17	14	31	23	12	35	40	26	66	11		11	10		10	21		21	26	14	40	22	11	33	61	26	87			
Indiana.....																														
Kansas.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4										1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	4
Michigan.....	2		2	2		2	4		4										2		2	2		2	4		4	4		4
Minnesota.....	2		2	2		2	4		4										2		2	2		2	4		4	4		4
Missouri.....	5	5	10	4	4	8	9	9	18	7	1	8	2		2	9	1	10	12	6	18	8	6	14	10	10	20	23	15	38
Nebraska.....	11	8	19	12	7	19	25	15	40	14		14	1		1	15		15	19	6	25	12	7	19	28	15	43			
North Dakota.....	1		1	1		1	2		2										1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2
South Dakota.....	2	3	5	1	3	4	3	6	9										2	3	5	1	3	4	3	6	9	4	9	13
Wisconsin.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	3		3										2	2	4	1	1	2	3		3	4		4
Western states.....	8	4	12	4	4	8	12	8	20	4		4	1		1	5		5	12	4	16	5	4	9	17	9	26			
California.....	1	2	3	2	2	4	4	4	8										1	2	3	2	2	4	4	4	8			
Colorado.....	1		1	1		1	2		2										1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2
Oklahoma.....	2		2	2		2	4		4										2		2	2		2	4		4	4		4
Oregon.....	2		2	2		2	4		4										2		2	2		2	4		4	4		4
Washington.....	2		2	2		2	4		4										2		2	2		2	4		4	4		4
Wyoming.....	2		2	2		2	4		4										2		2	2		2	4		4	4		4
Foreign countries.....																														
Canada.....																														
Grand totals.....	50	41	100	65	30	105	124	79	203	43	1	44	27		27	70	1	71	100	47	147	92	39	130	194	80	274			

TABLE NO. 252—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

CAUSES OF REPLACEMENT OF CHILDREN RECEIVED.

I. Child.....	2	2	2	4	6	5	4	9	2	2	2	4	6	2	4	9
Crime of.....																
Incompetency of.....				1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1	1	
Incorrigibility.....				2	2	2	2	2				2	2	2	2	
Right to leave earned.....				1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1	1	
II. Foster parents.....																
III. Employers.....	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	6	1	1	2	1	2	3	6	
Abuse by.....				1	1	1	1	2			1	1	1	1	2	
Help not needed by.....				1	1	2	2	2			1	1	2	2	2	
Non-payment of wages by.....				1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	
IV. General causes.....	2	9	11	7	7	14	9	16	25	28	2	30	33	2	36	
General benefit.....	2	9	11	7	7	14	9	16	25	11	2	13	14	2	15	
Incompatibility.....										17		17	9	2	25	
Grand totals.....	2	9	11	7	7	14	9	16	25	33	2	30	36	9	45	

TABLE NO. 253—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

CAUSES OF REPLACEMENT OF CHILDREN RECEIVED PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1916, AND UNDER SUPERVISION DURING PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

I. Child.....	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
Deability of.....															
Right to leave earned.....				1	1	1	1	2			1	1	1	1	2
II. Foster parents.....															
III. Employers.....	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
Help not needed by.....				1	1	2	2	2			1	1	1	1	2
IV. General causes.....	2	9	11	7	7	14	9	16	25	9	6	13	9	1	16
General benefit.....	2	9	11	7	7	14	9	16	25	7	6	13	5	1	16
Incompatibility.....										2		2	4	4	6
Grand totals.....	2	9	11	7	7	14	9	16	25	9	6	13	16	0	18

TABLE NO. 254—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.  
CONDUCT AT LAST REPORT OF CHILDREN UNDER SUPERVISION.

	Dependents—Davenport						Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate								
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918			For Year Ending June 30, 1917			For Year Ending June 30, 1918								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
Excellent.....	98	90	188	135	90	225	12	18	30	11	24	45	102	111	213	147	130	277						
Good.....	.....	.....	.....	12	5	17	51	15	96	157	17	174	51	17	68	109	22	131						
Fair.....	7	5	12	3	4	7	10	10	20	18	30	28	17	12	29	21	14	35						
Unsatisfactory.....	4	5	9	2	4	7	3	2	5	4	8	16	14	30	12	11	23	4						
Of age.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	9	21	9	7	16	5	3	8	4	4	4						
Discharged.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1						
*Not under control.....	.....	.....	.....	10	5	15	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	5	15					
Other institutions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....						
Returned to school.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....						
Unknown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....						
U. S. military service.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....						
Totals.....	101	100	201	154	114	278	144	52	196	251	68	280	245	154	399	300	185	577						

\*Includes children out of state, those who have reached majority or were returned to institution from which received.

TABLE NO. 255—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.  
DISPOSITION OF CHILDREN UNDER CARE JUNE 30, 1918.

	In homes			In employment			Under other care			Adopted			Totals		
	1917	1918	1919	1917	1918	1919	1917	1918	1919	1917	1918	1919	1917	1918	1919
In homes.....	347	271	618	412	299	711	372	27	399	425	31	456	719	298	1,017
In employment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Under other care.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Adopted.....	1	2	4	1	7	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4
Totals.....	358	275	1,025	884	314	1,058	511	28	689	609	72	687	1,029	303	1,403

TABLE NO. 256—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.  
ACTIVITIES AND EXPENSES OF STATE AGENTS.

	Dependents—Davenport			Delinquents									Aggregate		
	For Year Ending June 30, 1917	For Year Ending June 30, 1918	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918	Eldora			Mitchellville			Total			For Year Ending June 30, 1917	For Year Ending June 30, 1918	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918
				Eldora	Mitchellville	Total	Eldora	Mitchellville	Total	Eldora	Mitchellville	Total			
Applications to agents for children.....	350	511	861	225	92	308	300	111	412	575	265	780	723	923	1,646
Calls made.....	1,872	2,671	4,543	221	221	442	178	178	356	399	399	2,060	2,849	4,909	
Children visited.....	613	810	1,423	413	78	491	245	87	332	658	195	823	1,194	1,143	2,246
Homes investigated.....	385	521	906	186	33	219	126	52	183	236	86	465	574	704	1,278
Homes visited.....	.....	.....	.....	318	36	354	330	32	362	548	68	616	254	302	616
Places of employment investigated.....	.....	.....	.....	298	23	321	150	61	211	448	114	562	351	311	662
Places of employment secured.....	.....	.....	.....	130	58	188	80	60	140	210	124	324	188	140	324
Towns and cities visited.....	346	467	813	123	.....	123	87	.....	87	210	.....	210	460	504	1,023
Miles traveled by agents.....	32,234	39,426	72,060	17,237	21,258	38,495	14,202	19,821	34,128	21,564	41,180	72,720	71,840	73,561	145,411
By railroad.....	31,527	36,906	68,443	17,140	20,846	37,986	14,210	19,079	33,289	21,219	39,830	71,029	69,246	70,136	139,482
By wagon road.....	1,607	2,520	4,217	248	568	806	97	811	908	345	1,369	1,714	2,500	4,425	5,929
Expenses of agents.....	\$1,826.34	\$2,372.89	\$4,259.23	\$914.18	\$828.88	\$1,743.06	\$899.91	\$725.14	\$1,625.05	\$1,844.09	\$1,021.02	\$3,465.11	\$3,739.49	\$3,104.91	\$7,734.34
Railroad fare.....	846.83	1,046.77	1,893.60	253.80	326.32	762.12	365.52	365.91	691.43	501.31	822.23	1,423.55	1,608.95	1,708.20	3,317.15
Hotel bills.....	938.20	1,097.00	2,035.20	318.98	315.57	634.55	547.55	273.74	823.09	1,120.33	561.31	1,717.84	1,802.45	1,921.19	3,723.61
Miscellaneous.....	141.21	228.02	369.82	139.30	56.50	186.79	86.44	50.49	139.95	216.34	107.48	323.72	328.00	365.55	683.55



TABLE NO. 257—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.  
CONDITION OF ALL FUNDS AND AGGREGATE TRANSACTIONS.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

		Balance July 1, 1916	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Balance June 30, 1918
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	\$ 13,424.83	\$ 494,520.74	\$ 473,123.07	\$ 34,822.51
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	8,556.34	228,794.83	195,145.01	42,206.16
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	7,983.80	77,439.29	65,507.08	19,516.01
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	36,740.57	606,145.03	586,139.94	56,745.66
State Sanatorium	Oakdale	69,575.27	580,004.43	527,447.36	112,132.34
Training School for Boys	Elkora	37,769.88	254,283.53	231,590.93	56,462.48
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville	3,430.43	127,805.29	114,402.29	16,833.43
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	56,302.73	589,837.95	557,496.41	89,643.27
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	22,495.78	381,351.29	486,394.31	117,542.76
State Hospital (Insane)	Charlinda	30,829.22	326,737.40	501,001.88	62,944.80
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	30,708.79	539,376.88	491,092.08	70,741.69
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward	34,271.31	655,204.07	549,037.76	180,437.62
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	19,843.32	156,736.19	135,478.31	47,088.61
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	29,065.05	816,052.81	770,528.95	79,596.91
The Reformatory	Anamosa	81,882.03	608,342.63	732,813.84	85,419.72
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City	56,000.00	267,268.77	231,180.61	\$3,086.16
Totals		\$ 373,315.49	\$6,897,707.11	\$6,400,490.85	\$1,007,601.73

TABLE NO. 258—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.  
CONDITION OF SUPPORT FUNDS AND AGGREGATE TRANSACTIONS.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

		Balance July 1, 1916	Per capita al- lowance	Remittances	Charging credits	Deficiency ap- propriations	Transfers, spe- cial funds	Total receipts	Total expendi- tures	Balance June 30, 1918
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	\$ 11,945.09	\$60,725.85	\$ 12,101.13			\$ 4,346.88	\$ 301,816.93	\$ 309,074.84	\$ 2,742.11
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	1,695.07	175,000.00	5,894.82			500.00	182,993.00	180,730.21	2,262.79
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	4,108.00	58,813.33	5,118.41	369.55			98,434.29	61,723.67	5,710.62
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	2,875.41	448,597.84	30,479.49	63,652.81			534,669.46	529,237.84	8,731.62
State Sanatorium	Oakdale	14,922.77	294,915.67	8,854.92				227,790.30	221,115.82	6,674.48
Training School for Boys	Elkora	429.50	174,304.49	16,132.30				190,918.29	190,271.01	647.28
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville	1,178.53	100,000.00	3,075.39			606.00	126,149.32	105,284.48	20,864.84
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	14,494.64	411,480.38	60,369.75			7,627.28	473,551.05	464,432.74	9,118.31
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	3,234.45	443,109.04	9,733.39			2,900.00	458,137.84	445,629.08	12,508.76
State Hospital (Insane)	Charlinda	21,521.22	437,047.51	15,969.92				477,078.08	474,387.98	2,690.70
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	13,562.62	490,362.03	15,134.01			1,028.72	469,258.78	448,734.00	11,524.78
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward	11,500.78	76,000.00	68,500.37				156,131.35	134,290.86	21,840.49
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	4,707.46	94,430.36	9,794.39				116,561.59	91,281.38	19,280.21
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	4,672.04	213,748.00	21,404.05			2,122.40	350,948.00	330,677.30	20,270.70
The Reformatory	Anamosa	5,786.45	348,935.54	27,304.00			3,381.73	395,432.49	380,917.08	14,515.41
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City	0,750.00	0,750.00	5,733.71				10,465.71	9,888.75	4,991.96
Totals		\$15,315.10	\$4,088,161.00	\$205,700.25	\$64,035.30		\$22,100.00	\$4,566,100.83	\$4,479,669.72	\$109,431.11

TABLE NO. 258—CONTINUED.  
DEFICIENCY OR EMERGENCY ALLOTMENT, AUTHORIZED BY THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR MAINTENANCE OF INSTITUTIONS, IN ADDITION TO THE REGULAR ALLOWANCES.

	Disbursements	
	Support	Industries
Soldiers' Home.....		\$ 23,063.79
Women's Reformatory.....		1,000.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Marshalltown.....	8,255.86
Training School for Boys.....	Glennwood.....	19,236.34
Training School for Girls.....	Elkora.....	13,566.71
State Hospital (Iowa).....	Michiganville.....	21,706.71
State Hospital (Iasano).....	Independence.....	13,807.17
Independence State Hospital.....	Clarinda.....	1,000.00
State Hospital (Iasano).....	Fort Madison.....	27,115.06
State Reformatory.....	Adams.....	48,800.29
The Reformatory.....		
Totals.....		\$99,206.69
		\$9,800.39

\*Materials for shoe and tailoring departments included in Table No. 263 of receipts and disbursements of special funds.

TABLE NO. 259—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.  
CONDITION OF SPECIAL FUNDS AND AGGREGATE TRANSACTIONS.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	Receipts		Available	Expenditures	Transferred to Support Fund	Balance June 30, 1918
	Balance July 1, 1916	Receipts				
Marshalltown.....	\$ 1,861.74	\$ 112,348.05	\$ 114,209.79	\$ 79,711.21	\$ 1,467.58	\$ 42,075.22
Soldiers' Orphan's Home.....	4,684.37	47,400.00	52,084.37	11,683.20	404.00	41,001.17
School for the Deaf.....	2,079.86	14,900.00	16,979.86	7,885.91	200.00	13,641.95
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	26,865.16	65,000.00	91,865.16	61,852.10		42,000.00
Glennwood.....	57,240.55	61,300.00	118,540.55	61,862.59		57,011.30
Elkora.....	1,250.97	22,800.00	24,050.97	8,872.81	600.00	15,078.16
Michiganville.....	1,170.25	22,800.00	23,970.25	8,872.81	600.00	15,078.16
State Hospital (Iowa).....	39,171.33	124,113.00	163,284.33	37,772.22	2,000.00	105,000.11
State Hospital (Iasano).....	17,408.00	72,000.00	89,408.00	59,273.96		60,014.10
State Hospital (Iasano).....	18,308.00	72,000.00	90,308.00	59,273.96		60,014.10
State Hospital (Iasano).....	25,103.55	570,425.72	595,529.27	479,642.96	1,035.72	105,886.31
State Hospital for Epileptics.....	15,058.11	37,000.00	52,058.11	34,317.05		17,741.06
State Hospital for Epileptics.....	34,302.01	126,237.05	160,539.06	123,779.13	2,125.89	37,000.13
State Reformatory.....	50,000.00	205,125.00	255,125.00	1,581.75		78,443.25
Women's Reformatory.....	448,000.39	81,785,105.00	81,965,817.74	97,865,011.77	\$1,561,582.10	\$1,608,280.64
Totals.....						

TABLE NO. 250—FINANCE  
EXPENDITURES FROM  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD

	Salaries	Provisions	Household Stores	Clothing
Soldier's Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 128,755.75	\$ 154,279.49	\$ 22,057.50	\$ 17,030.87
Soldiers' Orphan's Home, Davenport.....	75,562.50	46,484.36	7,036.51	14,522.12
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	29,497.74	11,905.28	2,450.59	959.51
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	174,630.15	155,927.28	22,542.47	57,721.38
State Sanatorium, Oakdale.....	64,921.12	65,302.35	17,010.28	47.49
Training School for Boys, Eldora.....	66,659.35	55,379.32	12,288.29	9,739.34
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	34,146.59	22,856.26	6,422.72	10,650.50
State Hospital (Insane), Mt. Pleasant.....	124,138.28	170,359.53	29,146.81	18,835.99
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	152,438.27	136,825.87	17,106.12	15,253.30
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	145,289.88	151,894.19	29,392.97	28,224.59
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	137,809.34	131,698.77	22,659.97	17,732.12
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	35,035.82	5,351.59	39,442.17	1,612.33
State Hospital for Inebriates, Keosauville.....	17,059.92	39,042.05	5,119.14	964.22
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	142,571.77	116,921.44	11,223.15	15,482.25
The Reformatory, Anamosa.....	148,905.55	115,349.53	6,019.61	31,264.31
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City.....	2,044.25	372.19	249.56	9.00
Totals.....	\$1,478,631.78	\$1,359,098.72	\$226,453.94	\$280,673.58

TABLE NO. 261—FINANCE  
EXPENDITURES  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD

	Establishing and Main- taining In- stitutions
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown.....
Soldiers' Orphan's Home.....	Davenport.....
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs.....
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood.....
State Sanatorium.....	Oakdale.....
Training School for Boys.....	Eldora.....
Training School for Girls.....	Mitchellville.....
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant.....
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence.....
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clarinda.....
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee.....
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward.....
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Keosauville.....
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison.....
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa.....
Women's Reformatory.....	Rockwell City.....
Totals.....	\$ 704,369.88

OF INSTITUTIONS.  
CURRENT SUPPORT FUND.  
ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	Food and Light	Hospital Supplies	Shop, Farm and Garden	Ordinary Repairs	Water and Ice	Fuel and Stationary	Transpor- tation	Miscell- aneous	Total
\$ 26,472.70	\$ 2,527.04	\$ 12,772.50	\$ 676.44	\$ 6,708.24	\$ 1,137.38	\$ 4,920,838.70	\$ 422,138.54	\$ 21,005.73	
31,912.80	2,653.51	39,872.60	415.22	4,230.77	2,039.34	228.56	5,007.28	301,665.73	
12,560.28	102.89	4,006.00	89.37	491.88	522.51	43.25	600.90	61,721.57	
192,200.88	5,220.49	34,941.98	1,814.32	3,543.31	2,154.34	269.12	5,531.72	524,458.64	
32,142.47	7,023.33	29,915.73	127.32	144.89	1,778.27	.....	3,600.77	221,115.82	
27,629.23	1,372.00	22,306.41	1.77	278.45	1,038.22	29.26	3,907.91	559,427.25	
10,506.22	1,061.42	14,343.97	488.25	1,386.73	1,414.31	304.32	2,254.90	119,542.09	
85,545.95	4,247.15	59,342.53	678.88	781.72	2,000.22	.....	8,286.35	649,736.45	
101,980.28	9,659.77	32,622.28	122.41	9,100.10	1,896.15	42.17	4,292.02	458,908.25	
87,792.87	2,164.72	29,822.80	2,529.59	.....	2,528.20	50.85	5,117.86	478,517.88	
34,456.95	2,948.51	19,432.88	897.01	1,509.11	2,206.53	19.02	3,752.72	448,734.90	
12,173.12	3,004.45	65,251.14	396.72	282.15	2,075.81	16.50	1,512.42	124,299.80	
19,223.13	624.71	8,444.80	279.70	590.32	305.19	.....	1,261.44	91,201.10	
34,257.14	5,089.35	34,020.42	286.74	7.50	3,975.70	212.61	6,743.94	289,053.78	
45,251.78	4,071.34	25,136.19	1,518.78	1,977.86	4,120.50	185.87	7,540.80	411,022.14	
796.09	.....	2,140.58	.....	.....	117.80	.....	173.35	3,897.79	
\$75,087.80	\$51,199.35	\$400,138.85	\$ 7,771.29	\$24,943.42	\$22,984.21	\$ 1,476.77	\$69,579.42	\$4,078,632.12	

OF INSTITUTIONS.  
FROM SPECIAL FUNDS.  
ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

	Extraordi- nary Re- pairs	Equipment	Lands	New Build- ings	Transpor- tation	Miscell- aneous	Total
\$ 6,715.70	\$ 2,803.24	.....	.....	\$ 65,136.51	.....	\$ 4,032.00	\$ 79,711.51
2,735.37	1,210.11	.....	.....	6,450.92	390.36	2,265.84	11,998.80
1,888.82	364.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	440.51	2,694.91
3,145.20	9,717.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,145.33	75,253.54
5,274.07	13,819.34	.....	.....	59,281.21	.....	799.02	61,892.10
8,813.01	12,967.62	.....	.....	20,419.35	831.43	8,811.48	61,865.89
2,765.26	5,139.67	.....	.....	.....	304.00	2,279.03	8,278.96
40,722.66	29,762.83	.....	.....	16,129.61	.....	4,869.20	86,495.29
17,752.92	8,588.16	.....	.....	8,508.24	.....	2,519.09	37,778.22
11,136.85	19,287.08	.....	.....	2,000.50	.....	429.27	29,273.20
14,173.77	25,928.92	180.00	.....	.....	.....	3,649.67	49,842.82
28,040.01	15,142.81	.....	.....	501,979.27	.....	2,660.51	574,800.90
.....	5,247.21	.....	.....	189.03	.....	226.44	34,217.95
13,598.51	5,226.24	27,943.91	.....	7,124.15	1,110.47	5,277.67	427,779.25
6,520.87	8,471.55	2,790.06	.....	126.68	2,697.29	12,000.70	346,515.01
6,266.23	.....	628.19	.....	218,353.97	.....	2,091.28	228,289.80
Totals.....	\$ 147,863.39	\$ 150,368.75	\$ 21,811.16	\$ 865,647.84	\$ 6,043.24	\$ 27,217.23	\$1,966,582.10



TABLE NO. 262—FINANCE  
SUMMARIES OF INVENTORIES

Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	156	\$ 87,550.00	\$ 333,615.33	\$ 2,209.25	\$ 90,400.27	\$ 316,477.72
Soldiers' Orphan's Home	Davenport	294.47	143,500.00	386,000.00	14,444.39	168,709.73	682,053.56
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	1,915.18	152,277.90	749,380.00	25,797.00	237,315.33	1,164,478.00
State Sanatorium	Oakdale	274.70	38,789.80	336,000.00	16,586.70	149,881.48	515,138.98
Training School for Boys	Fadora	849	215,200.00	445,400.00	10,889.00	114,122.48	786,581.48
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville	173	26,250.00	131,167.00	5,279.00	42,846.00	205,577.00
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	1,965	161,225.00	981,700.00	39,731.53	187,913.85	1,370,779.75
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	1,848.06	134,888.00	808,800.00	29,027.30	138,250.00	1,241,215.30
State Hospital (Insane)	Charlinda	859.87	218,631.00	1,043,000.00	39,305.25	143,996.79	1,486,003.71
State Hospital (Insane)	Charlota	998.28	169,697.60	1,247,565.98	25,014.00	131,747.39	1,524,064.65
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	1,141.43	258,823.50	371,318.00	17,429.00	133,597.85	768,968.35
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward	345.79	117,790.50	97,584.38	7,339.63	87,091.87	304,773.28
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	1,264.12	238,000.79	64,035.00	40,776.79	128,446.33	469,258.91
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	437.64	99,738.39	1,156,938.61	28,462.00	260,117.26	1,522,253.16
The Reformatory	Anamosa	320.39	59,565.99	214,509.43	3,300.00	4,519.57	323,774.99
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City						
Totals		10,430.08	\$ 2,107,303.47	\$ 8,842,627.31	\$ 259,130.45	\$ 2,081,967.06	\$ 13,327,888.89
*The returns for the State Penitentiary comprehend:		682.30	87,164.91	449,406.00	20,810.00	112,205.28	661,970.39
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	781.82	149,841.88	25,605.00		12,811.13	197,264.73
State Farm	Clive, in Polk County						
†The returns for the Reformatory include:		141.25	14,125.00				14,125.00
Iowa Granite Works	Granite, in Lyon County						

TABLE NO. 263—FINANCE  
INVENTORY OF LIVE

	Horses		Mules		Bulls		Cows	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	9	\$ 1,350.00						
Soldiers' Orphan's Home, Davenport	21	2,435.00			200.00	32	1,500.00	
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	9	650.00			1,300.00	80	35,750.00	
State Sanatorium, Oakdale	3	1,400.00		4,450.00	2	575.00	77	9,000.00
Training School for Boys, Fadora	22	1,400.00			200.00	25	2,180.00	
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	6	1,255.00			125.00	29	2,890.00	
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	6	749.00	21	2,400.00	4,000.00	51	17,400.00	
State Hospital (Insane), Independence	29	5,465.00	4	880.00	656.00	89	9,740.00	
State Hospital (Insane), Charlinda	21	3,025.00	11	1,925.00	775.00	95	10,297.50	
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee	22	2,700.00			359.00	57	6,730.00	
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward	19	3,640.00	12	2,065.00	300.00	28	4,965.00	
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville	15	2,025.00			120.00	14	1,140.00	
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison	24	4,565.00	12	1,825.00	260.00	22	12,277.50	
The Reformatory, Anamosa	17	3,000.00	17	4,350.00	6	1,080.00	24	3,480.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City	2	800.00	6	1,185.00	1	75.00	6	510.00
Totals	244,824,910.00	108,820,090.00	34,885,830.00	804,9102,820.00				

OF INSTITUTIONS.  
OF PROPERTY ON JUNE 30, 1918.

	Land		Buildings	Live Stock	Personal Property	Aggregate	
	Acres	Value					
Soldiers' Home	156	\$ 87,550.00	\$ 333,615.33	\$ 2,209.25	\$ 90,400.27	\$ 316,477.72	
Soldiers' Orphan's Home	294.47	143,500.00	386,000.00	14,444.39	168,709.73	682,053.56	
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	1,915.18	152,277.90	749,380.00	25,797.00	237,315.33	1,164,478.00	
State Sanatorium	274.70	38,789.80	336,000.00	16,586.70	149,881.48	515,138.98	
Training School for Boys	849	215,200.00	445,400.00	10,889.00	114,122.48	786,581.48	
Training School for Girls	173	26,250.00	131,167.00	5,279.00	42,846.00	205,577.00	
State Hospital (Insane)	1,965	161,225.00	981,700.00	39,731.53	187,913.85	1,370,779.75	
State Hospital (Insane)	1,848.06	134,888.00	808,800.00	29,027.30	138,250.00	1,241,215.30	
State Hospital (Insane)	859.87	218,631.00	1,043,000.00	39,305.25	143,996.79	1,486,003.71	
State Hospital (Insane)	998.28	169,697.60	1,247,565.98	25,014.00	131,747.39	1,524,064.65	
State Hospital (Insane)	1,141.43	258,823.50	371,318.00	17,429.00	133,597.85	768,968.35	
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	345.79	117,790.50	97,584.38	7,339.63	87,091.87	304,773.28	
State Hospital for Inebriates	1,264.12	238,000.79	64,035.00	40,776.79	128,446.33	469,258.91	
State Penitentiary	437.64	99,738.39	1,156,938.61	28,462.00	260,117.26	1,522,253.16	
The Reformatory	320.39	59,565.99	214,509.43	3,300.00	4,519.57	323,774.99	
Women's Reformatory							
Totals	10,430.08	\$ 2,107,303.47	\$ 8,842,627.31	\$ 259,130.45	\$ 2,081,967.06	\$ 13,327,888.89	
*The returns for the State Penitentiary comprehend:		682.30	87,164.91	449,406.00	20,810.00	112,205.28	661,970.39
State Penitentiary	781.82	149,841.88	25,605.00		12,811.13	197,264.73	
State Farm							
†The returns for the Reformatory include:		141.25	14,125.00			14,125.00	
Iowa Granite Works							

OF INSTITUTIONS.

STOCK ON JUNE 30, 1918.

	Steers		Hefers		Calves		Sheep		Hogs		Chickens		Ducks, Geese and Turkeys		Total Value
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
Soldiers' Home	26	\$ 1,450.00	21	594.00					17	\$ 612.00	1,235	\$1,037.25			\$ 3,293.25
Soldiers' Orphan's Home	66	2,600.00	346	205.25					66	2,600.00	346	205.25			14,444.39
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	47	2,545.00	29	580.00					320	5,470.00	1,300	327.00			25,797.00
State Sanatorium	18	1,080.00	12	180.00	47	1,115.90			142	2,800.00	1,212	831.30			16,836.70
Training School for Boys	4	300.00	10	400.00					316	4,950.00	611	405.50	27	13.50	10,889.00
Training School for Girls	45	6,100.00	36	1,875.00					14	700.00					5,279.00
State Hospital (Insane)	27	1,140.00	38	570.00	32	380.10			353	5,100.00	1,529	2,811.25	229	965.00	20,500.00
State Hospital (Insane)	22	1,065.00	69	1,200.00	91	1,387.10			427	6,988.50	474	340.00	69	45.00	9,870.50
State Hospital (Insane)	24	969.00	31	2,230.00	37	1,450.00	216	2,432.00	308	5,700.00	798	399.00	123	63.00	20,500.00
State Hospital (Insane)	21	880.00	20	480.00					299	3,684.00	190	119.00	2	6.00	17,229.90
State Hospital (Insane)	16	880.00	6	225.00					109	2,745.00	300	166.50			7,339.63
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	29	1,310.00	48	1,300.00	62	1,830.00	53	294.00	636	14,796.20	1,478	419.40			40,776.79
State Hospital for Inebriates	27	2,620.00	62	2,000.00	62	2,840.00			521	8,872.60	527	385.00			28,462.00
The Reformatory	6	140.00							22	770.00	60	99.00			2,330.00
Women's Reformatory															
Totals	129,967,700.00	251,821,284.30	442,813,529.00	600,857,745.90	4,178,976,356.80	11,244,871,961.60	750,8672.00	2599,130.45							

TABLE NO. 264—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.  
CHARACTER AND TONNAGE OF COAL PURCHASED.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

		Lump		Mine Run		Steam		Aggregate	
		Tons	Cost	Tons	Cost	Tons	Cost	Tons	Cost
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown.....	4,705.19	\$ 19,827.06	3,969.03	\$ 10,547.48	7,685.80	\$16,798.13	16,360.02	\$ 42,073.37
Soldiers' Orphan's Home.....	Davenport.....	23,003.17	84,134.59	6,181.92	36,122.23	.....	.....	6,173.92	35,132.50
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood.....	3,598.10	17,244.44	155.50	674.45	5,797.75	12,410.00	24,239.92	95,435.41
State Sanatorium.....	Oakdale.....	162	825.93	4,575.11	12,975.72	1,558.90	4,034.80	7,569.61	15,435.44
Training School for Boys.....	Eldora.....	5,996.10	17,888.90	11,849.90	35,494.41	1,412.90	4,107.73	23,456.15	70,256.04
Training School for Girls.....	Mitchellville.....	10,109.33	31,694.56	11,849.90	35,494.41	1,412.90	4,107.73	23,456.15	70,256.04
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant.....	22,303.05	75,283.43	.....	.....	5,865.95	9,307.29	23,170.00	81,360.72
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence.....	11,422.59	49,347.61	5,956.45	18,774.76	5,177.53	9,004.00	20,559.53	74,138.17
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clatonia.....	25,362.61	72,073.73	659.15	2,957.16	3,914.40	12,317.91	30,103.16	88,989.81
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee.....	1,611.67	6,061.94	85.06	297.91	1,850.30	4,807.92	3,247.03	11,127.78
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward.....	.....	2,230	8,156.00	5,763	17,069.80	8,161	35,214.80	.....
State Hospital for Insane.....	Fort Madison.....	5,121	18,674.56	1,016	7,162.24	2,064.30	5,280.75	12,854.80	36,207.40
State Penitentiary.....	Alamogordo.....	757	2,814.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	757	2,814.94
The Reformatory.....	Rockwell City.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Women's Reformatory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....		123,837.36	\$419,720.31	39,015.35	\$127,472.53	34,094.22	\$89,892.39	105,907.51	\$699,596.35

TABLE NO. 265—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.  
EXPENSES OF BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Ordinary expenses.....	\$ 74,305.38	
I. Salaries.....	28,786.57	0.490.32
Members, secretary and architect.....	28,786.57	
Employees.....	5,000.00	
Consulting architect.....	2,000.00	
Printing.....	1,519.03	
II. Traveling expenses.....	2,507.45	
Members.....	2,507.45	
Accountants.....	79.40	
Architects.....	79.40	
Household.....	221.30	
Quarters conferences.....	221.30	
III. Quarters conferences.....	221.30	
IV. Office supplies.....	3,697.07	
General.....	2,863.30	
Furniture, printing records and steno.....	1,682.76	1,682.76
V. Printing and binding.....	1,682.76	1,682.76
VI. Books.....	111.82	1,300.76
Stationery.....	902.82	
Telegraph and telephone.....	125.00	
Architects' expenses.....	125.00	
Extraordinary expenses.....	39,899.40	
I. Expense of county and other institutions.....	2,367.50	4,200.08
Traveling expenses.....	2,162.35	
Printing and dissemination of information on tuberculosis.....	6,600.25	9,267.40
Salaries.....	1,401.35	
Printing and publication.....	1,281.50	
Traveling expenses.....	281.50	
Miscellaneous.....	281.50	
State agents.....	6,451.91	13,401.38
Traveling expenses.....	7,738.44	
Grand total.....	\$102,907.29	\$109,207.34

TABLE NO. 266—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.  
PROPERTY LIABLE TO DESTRUCTION BY FIRE OR STORM, AND LOSSES.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

		Property Liable June 30, 1918			Losses by			
		Buildings and Furniture	Personal Property	Total	Fire	Lightning	Storm	Total
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown.....	\$ 235,615.29	\$ 90,403.27	\$ 326,018.57				
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	Davenport.....	336,050.00	196,009.73	532,059.73				
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs.....							
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood.....	749,385.63	237,019.33	986,404.96				
State Sanatorium.....	Oskaloa.....	309,069.00	149,821.46	458,890.46	310.00			310.00
Training School for Boys.....	Elkora.....	445,460.00	114,132.48	559,592.48	2,940.00			310.86
Training School for Girls.....	Mitchellville.....	131,167.00	42,840.66	174,007.66				
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant.....	981,700.00	187,912.50	1,169,612.50	125.00		4,300.00	4,425.00
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence.....	508,800.00	138,250.00	647,050.00				
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clarinda.....	1,045,000.00	193,006.70	1,238,006.70	290.00			290.00
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee.....	1,247,305.06	181,747.90	1,429,052.95				
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward.....	371,318.00	130,597.85	501,915.85				
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville.....	95,584.38	87,001.87	179,576.25	1,045.00			1,045.00
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison.....	464,036.00	255,429.78	719,465.78				
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa.....	1,150,908.61	246,117.26	1,400,025.87	1,160.00			1,160.00
Women's Reformatory.....	Rockwell City.....	214,569.43	4,319.87	219,479.00				
Totals.....		\$8,843,627.31	\$2,180,900.91	\$11,024,618.22	\$5,379.00		\$4,610.86	\$10,489.86



TABLE NO. 267—FINANCE  
AMOUNT OF LOSSES  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD

		Losses Prior to July 1, 1906		1908	
		Fire	Storm	Fire	Storm
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 900.00		
Soldiers' Orphan Home	Davenport	37,000.00		11,000.00	
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	100,000.00	2,300.00		500.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	133,000.00	15,000.00		12,000.00
State Sanatorium	Oakdale			325.00	
Training School for Boys	Elkhara	1,800.00	2,700.00		
Training School for Girls	Mitchellville				
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	49,120.43	5,397.00		
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence		11,847.20	25.00	
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	28.00	97.25	505.88	20.00
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	30.00	1,700.00		
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woods and Knoxville				
State Hospital for Insane	Fort Madison	22,000.00	2,000.00		50.00
State Penitentiary	Anamosa	17,008.00			
The Reformatory	Rockwell City				
Women's Reformatory					
Totals		\$435,319.43	\$42,310.45	\$12,150.00	\$12,580.00

OF INSTITUTIONS.  
BY FIRE AND STORM.  
ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

1910		1912		1914		1916		1918	
Fire	Storm	Fire	Storm	Fire	Storm	Fire	Storm	Fire	Storm
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		30.00		2,970.02				51,000.00	
				480.00					
10,000.00			710.00			30.00	65.00	210.00	
	300.00			6,000.00		411.50	12.00	5,960.00	338.50
								125.00	4,300.00
5,200.00									
2,320.50						4,150.00		250.00	
							5.00		
		500.00		800.00		30.12	8.77	1,045.00	
600.00			6,500.00			28.00		1,200.00	
3,000.00		97.50		6,901.04		273.55			
\$21,088.50	\$ 200.00	\$ 627.50	\$7,200.00	\$9,327.06	\$9,960.00	\$4,909.38	\$1,052.77	\$5,870.00	\$4,610.50

TABLE NO. 268—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

AGGREGATE EMPLOYES, POPULATION AND EXPENDITURES FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

	Number of Institutions	Average Number			Expenditures		Per Capita Support	
		Employees	Inmates	Totals	Support	Totals		
1901	14	1,048	6,740	7,788	\$ 2,164,492.08	\$ 337,813.68	\$ 2,502,276.36	\$ 221.13
1903	14	1,148	7,081	8,229	2,339,429.54	1,009,321.92	2,467,701.46	204.41
1905	14	1,259	7,742	8,991	2,551,922.06	871,839.39	3,423,761.65	383.00
1907	14	1,277	8,012	9,289	1,417,765.05	470,555.57	1,888,320.62	270.45
1909	15	1,313	8,436	9,749	2,492,481.21	872,286.88	3,364,768.09	342.00
1911	15	1,369	8,725-10,054	2,128,280.00	892,946.00	3,021,226.00	3,913,186.00	370.30
1913	15	1,444	9,125-10,569	3,395,076.07	557,122.02	3,952,198.09	4,545,868.27	400.92
1914	15	1,527	9,359-10,546	3,722,280.02	812,178.00	4,545,868.27	400.92	
1916	16	1,577	9,925-11,543	4,064,780.00	1,484,871.29	5,549,651.29	430.30	
1918	15	1,620	9,812-11,622	4,679,003.12	1,960,582.10	6,639,585.22	450.77	

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 269—FINANCE  
AGGREGATE EXPENDITURES FOR  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS

	Salaries	Provisions	Household Supplies	Clothing	Fuel and Light
1901	\$ 771,041.94	\$ 601,190.18	\$ 104,422.45	\$ 150,819.32	\$ 245,207.82
1902	826,043.16	670,924.60	101,179.88	149,830.26	277,882.52
1903	924,582.70	600,257.47	108,537.97	141,206.68	302,161.32
1904	450,697.10	353,459.07	70,835.58	85,363.54	222,050.77
*1905	1,042,545.56	737,997.78	143,779.96	305,947.30	428,689.80
1906	1,150,179.60	887,809.49	147,306.12	167,351.34	472,979.15
1910	1,340,047.58	931,578.77	146,475.46	167,468.57	535,504.38
1912	1,490,560.29	1,005,314.77	180,302.90	179,130.35	549,452.21
1914	1,541,451.18	1,105,636.37	197,041.32	198,332.71	555,054.41
1915	1,478,931.78	1,300,008.72	236,453.94	230,073.58	775,687.50

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 270—FINANCE  
EXTRAORDINARY OR "SPECIAL"  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS

	Extraordinary Expenditures Including In-ducements	Extraordinary Repairs
1901	\$ 290,480.05	\$ 51,262.20
1902	127,702.02	127,087.71
1903	30,243.12	165,534.86
*1905	73,413.05	73,413.05
1906	255,243.70	90,168.34
1908	239,175.38	73,413.05
1910	135,035.08	90,168.34
1912	239,507.64	90,168.34
1914	239,507.64	330,121.11
1915	704,869.68	147,062.20
1918		

\*One year only.

\*\*\$150,719.69 of the above sum represents expenditures of the special appropriation for 1 institutions under the board of control in the tax of one-half mill authorized by chapter 17, new state colony for epileptics at Woodward, Iowa, and \$5,591.71 for the purchase of 14 new state colony for epileptics at Woodward, Iowa, and \$2,700.00 represents expenditures of special tax for new building at Utsalo under pro- note.

OF INSTITUTIONS.  
SUPPORT FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.  
ENDING JUNE 30TH

Hospital Supplies	Shop, Farm and Garden	Ordinary Repairs	Water and Ice	Postage and Stationery	Transportation	Miscellaneous	Totals
\$ 37,880.00	\$ 146,467.60	\$ 28,087.81	\$ 19,044.28	\$ 21,303.95	\$ 5,000.24	\$ 42,637.62	\$ 2,104,469.68
39,374.55	181,011.05	13,476.18	19,513.56	19,002.69	3,700.21	43,994.12	2,538,439.04
31,144.12	193,048.00	9,647.10	20,173.74	25,335.44	2,535.59	41,873.07	2,554,925.06
14,809.47	112,804.40	3,482.19	10,317.20	15,048.12	1,008.13	11,631.86	1,417,005.05
25,229.16	171,682.76	4,848.98	34,250.70	14,846.73	3,878.77	41,650.53	2,880,481.21
31,126.02	191,742.98	11,472.37	24,604.00	32,337.15	1,828.20	38,014.30	2,128,282.00
31,181.50	300,394.94	19,159.56	25,243.08	35,015.08	1,240.32	42,136.38	3,285,070.07
38,807.61	245,800.56	18,862.33	27,655.95	34,397.84	1,233.29	33,631.37	3,732,289.62
46,877.46	394,245.17	8,255.29	28,881.75	30,556.45	1,943.33	50,128.48	4,064,780.94
51,192.32	409,138.82	9,771.30	34,943.42	32,984.21	1,476.77	68,579.42	4,679,632.12

OF INSTITUTIONS.  
EXPENDITURES FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.  
ENDING JUNE 30TH

Equipment	Land	New Buildings	Transportation	Miscellaneous	Totals
\$ 64,428.34	\$ 13,872.85	\$ 183,987.11	\$ 5,009.63	\$ 18,934.55	\$ 337,813.68
290,480.05	142,756.95	472,500.07	4,303.75	78,971.08	1,090,321.92
144,055.13	55,082.44	430,621.52	4,234.30	46,885.49	871,639.89
49,333.88	5,444.75	344,692.79	0,182.69	34,748.34	470,553.57
371,411.05	50,510.45	411,990.95	3,394.34	31,996.80	872,296.76
255,243.70	32,495.73	408,270.38	2,034.71	29,410.19	825,848.38
239,175.38	27,729.35	190,273.88	2,398.95	21,414.12	557,132.72
135,035.08	**153,290.34	193,561.55	3,190.34	51,742.39	819,178.65
239,507.64	361,739.62	394,014.79	4,295.57	54,965.12	1,494,511.99
150,398.75	31,511.16	866,647.84	6,943.34	37,217.23	1,963,562.10

for erection and improvement of buildings and the purchase of lands provided for the acts of the thirty-fifth general assembly; of said sum \$19,625.71 was expended for the acts of the state hospital for epileptics at Knoxville, Iowa.

visions of chapter 17, acts of the thirty-fifth general assembly referred to in preceding

TABLE NO. 271—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN. AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures	
			Support		Salaries		Total				
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita			
1891	321	10.00					\$ 94,003.00	\$ 295.04	\$ 42,478.32	\$ 136,541.37	
1892	327	10.00					108,632.77	332.29	19,302.22	118,934.99	
1893	385	10.00					131,415.47	341.35	17,271.32	148,686.79	
1894	312	10.00					132,864.86	300.31	52,151.00	185,015.86	
1895	322	14.00					157,487.80	302.50	21,461.07	178,948.87	
1901	501	14.00	162,813.25	325.49	54,990.90	35.03	217,795.85	386.52	29,811.17	247,606.02	
1902	659	14.00	172,570.05	260.51	73,125.18	110.13	245,695.23	372.94	17,158.88	271,854.11	
1903	725	14.00	188,824.99	261.85	81,741.60	112.75	270,566.59	372.30	45,872.50	316,439.09	
*1906	793	14.00	107,836.87	135.96	42,833.54	53.97	150,670.41	195.05	4,837.54	155,507.95	
1908	828	15.00	209,838.56	253.30	80,797.91	97.37	290,636.47	352.56	80,911.96	371,548.43	
1910	819	15.00	231,567.45	282.56	81.52	96.55	313.09	379,833.59	461.48	7,873.37	387,706.96
1912	778	15.00	234,348.54	301.23	109,427.14	135.51	343,775.68	428.88	29,374.34	373,150.02	
1914	722	15.00	214,309.78	298.19	190,526.25	140.28	389,126.53	488.87	8,371.95	397,498.48	
1916	730	15.00	229,201.90	313.99	112,736.31	156.28	336,938.21	431.96	7,156.86	344,095.07	
1918	627	18.00	422,138.54	256.56	158,705.73	153.71	425,138.54	304.35	79,711.81	504,850.35	

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 272—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT. AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1891	371.4	10.00	\$ 41,457.01	\$ 138.55	\$ 28,511.00	\$ 76.23	\$ 79,968.01	\$ 214.78	\$ 24,528.02	\$ 104,496.03
1892	409.0	10.00	58,262.21	142.56	30,809.91	75.37	89,072.12	217.02	15,059.51	104,131.63
1893	430.5	10.00	63,064.24	146.59	31,868.68	74.30	94,932.92	220.70	12,026.79	107,959.71
1894	473.2	10.00	72,416.78	153.10	36,230.94	75.61	108,647.72	228.71	30,138.48	138,786.20
1895	478.5	10.00	66,021.81	144.31	36,209.55	76.15	102,231.36	220.49	7,149.12	111,980.48
1896	447.5	10.00	75,177.22	168.01	38,096.55	85.40	113,273.77	254.11	41,478.68	154,752.45
1901	459	12.00	89,145.35	174.60	42,822.25	92.21	122,967.60	307.92	43,552.82	166,520.42
1905	481	12.00	78,465.52	163.09	47,118.29	97.95	125,583.81	260.53	31,126.19	156,710.00
1906	492	12.00	84,947.88	170.84	35,253.82	72.78	106,201.70	146.03	17,770.56	123,972.26
1907	507	12.00	86,850.80	171.30	54,594.63	107.81	146,445.43	284.48	17,124.53	163,570.00
1910	529.9	12.00	98,005.21	184.90	53,482.47	100.20	151,487.68	285.31	12,783.95	164,271.63
1912	505	12.00	130,967.94	261.06	62,455.37	126.72	193,423.31	310.77	8,907.25	199,330.56
1914	453	12.00	96,232.20	188.16	67,243.54	136.16	163,475.74	316.40	42,391.62	205,867.36
1916	467	12.00	107,729.39	181.22	73,652.64	129.89	171,382.04	311.11	15,172.17	191,554.21
1918	462	15.00	120,022.20	191.72	70,643.54	115.10	201,665.74	466.82	11,008.80	212,674.54

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 273—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS. AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1891	208	35.00	\$ 69,094.40	\$ 233.97	\$ 55,660.69	\$ 266.35	\$ 113,015.00	\$ 494.32	\$ 28,195.51	\$ 141,011.31
1892	296	35.00	66,000.50	223.01	57,080.21	210.88	123,160.71	476.58	25,619.56	148,780.27
1893	257	35.00	73,144.44	246.28	62,208.50	209.60	135,312.91	453.94	14,135.97	149,448.91
1894	249	35.00	69,139.07	194.52	62,049.49	192.87	131,178.56	377.01	18,725.01	149,903.57
1895	288.2	35.00	69,785.51	210.84	54,594.63	170.87	106,969.25	361.21	7,488.79	114,458.04
1901	391.7	35.00	88,023.07	224.59	41,956.65	106.81	130,980.70	319.96	6,266.30	137,247.00
1903	321.1	22.00	51,182.72	111.41	47,457.92	146.00	98,640.64	407.42	34,420.38	133,061.02
1905	247	22.00	56,674.81	229.49	50,554.96	203.40	107,229.79	432.50	125,062.88	232,292.67
1906	407	22.00	64,105.37	158.68	55,147.14	135.66	109,292.51	243.69	119,663.82	229,956.33
1908	244	22.00	58,555.00	240.30	51,812.30	212.51	111,624.32	457.64	98,531.02	210,155.34
1910	239	22.00	60,442.19	252.92	49,549.52	207.28	109,091.71	460.20	54,992.42	164,084.13
1912	217	22.00	65,831.00	303.46	44,601.82	206.79	120,432.82	514.16	11,894.96	132,327.78
1914	214	22.00	64,654.19	300.57	50,757.26	233.59	121,514.47	564.26	5,901.22	127,415.69
1916	213	22.00	68,164.25	273.07	56,800.86	266.71	114,971.06	539.78	14,079.94	129,050.99
*1918	190	24.00	83,225.90	190.51	59,497.74	190.21	142,723.67	299.02	7,833.91	150,557.58

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 274—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD. AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1891	440	10.00					\$ 154,061.42	\$ 200.15	\$ 21,427.56	\$ 185,488.98
1892	461	10.00					181,957.76	202.46	29,549.24	211,507.00
1893	402	10.00					175,911.11	206.45	47,122.62	223,033.73
1894	625	10.00					215,957.11	209.59	119,577.16	335,534.27
1895	736.5	12.00					236,620.26	235.52	72,816.21	309,436.47
1901	841.8	12.00	170,790.20	202.88	109,949.59	111.64	280,739.94	241.57	45,659.91	326,399.85
1902	966	12.00	194,741.65	211.16	107,100.00	110.46	301,841.65	259.22	80,611.91	382,453.56
1903	959	12.00	199,653.27	208.10	114,307.11	119.36	313,960.38	219.42	69,564.57	383,524.95
*1906	1,014	12.00	197,179.44	194.69	99,038.07	96.50	296,217.51	192.19	57,408.02	353,625.53
1908	7,089	12.00	299,416.23	211.34	113,022.68	117.24	312,438.91	308.19	386,725.82	699,164.73
1910	7,152	12.00	242,744.90	210.71	127,138.90	133.58	339,883.80	329.29	89,219.18	429,102.98
1912	7,390	12.00	254,387.94	208.84	146,268.82	119.54	404,656.77	334.28	67,179.89	471,836.66
1914	7,359	12.00	252,493.92	209.22	169,131.00	110.84	421,624.92	330.07	102,517.73	524,142.65
1916	7,444	12.00	253,539.42	210.39	172,829.33	119.17	426,368.75	329.27	69,263.37	495,632.12
1918	7,483	12.00	289,790.48	242.02	174,659.16	117.77	464,449.64	309.50	61,892.10	526,341.74

\*One year only.



TABLE NO. 275—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population			Support			Salaries			Total			Special Funds	Total Ex-Positurs
	Average Daily Population	Per Capita Allowance	Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount			
1906	58	31.00	1,808.00	307.01	17,523.18	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1907	74	30.00	2,220.00	311.40	22,956.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1908	88	30.00	2,640.00	311.40	22,956.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1909	106	32.00	3,392.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1910	116	32.00	3,712.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1911	136	32.00	4,352.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1912	146	32.00	4,672.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1913	156	32.00	5,000.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1914	166	32.00	5,328.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1915	176	32.00	5,656.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1916	186	32.00	5,984.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1917	196	32.00	6,312.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				
1918	206	32.00	6,640.00	327.20	24,288.00	142.61	12,025.15	476.21	56,342.76	107,908.11				

\*Institution opened February 1, 1908.

TABLE NO. 276—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELSDORA, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population			Support			Salaries			Total			Special Funds	Total Ex-Positurs
	Average Daily Population	Per Capita Allowance	Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount			
1907	286	8.00	2,288.00	119.44	25,215.84	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1908	324	8.00	2,592.00	136.56	29,294.40	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1909	362	8.00	2,896.00	153.68	33,372.80	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1910	400	8.00	3,200.00	170.80	37,451.20	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1911	438	8.00	3,504.00	187.92	41,529.60	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1912	476	8.00	3,808.00	205.04	45,608.00	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1913	514	8.00	4,112.00	222.16	49,686.40	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1914	552	8.00	4,416.00	239.28	53,764.80	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1915	590	8.00	4,720.00	256.40	57,843.20	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1916	628	8.00	5,024.00	273.52	61,921.60	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1917	666	8.00	5,328.00	290.64	65,999.20	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	
1918	704	8.00	5,632.00	307.76	70,077.60	71.20	20,435.20	187.64	21,650.40	157.84	13,875.20	35,525.60	88,128.16	

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 277—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1907	115	11.00	1,265.00	174.10	8,685.30	74.05	26,007.15	248.75	6,005.10	26,302.31	54,701.61
1908	133	11.00	1,463.00	181.01	11,580.31	84.01	30,823.21	350.00	15,041.00	31,164.21	

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 278—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE), MOUNT PLEASANT, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population			Support			Salaries			Total			Special Funds	Total Ex-Positurs
	Average Daily Population	Per Capita Allowance	Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount	Per Capita Amount			
1907	795	16.00	12,720.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1908	840	16.00	13,440.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1909	885	16.00	14,160.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1910	930	16.00	14,880.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1911	975	16.00	15,600.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1912	1,020	16.00	16,320.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1913	1,065	16.00	17,040.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1914	1,110	16.00	17,760.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1915	1,155	16.00	18,480.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1916	1,200	16.00	19,200.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1917	1,245	16.00	19,920.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			
1918	1,290	16.00	20,640.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55			

\*One year only.

N. B.—Shore log inmates are included in average population.

TABLE NO. 279—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE), INDEPENDENCE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1907	810	16.00	12,960.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1908	855	16.00	13,680.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1909	900	16.00	14,400.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1910	945	16.00	15,120.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1911	990	16.00	15,840.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1912	1,035	16.00	16,560.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1913	1,080	16.00	17,280.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1914	1,125	16.00	18,000.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1915	1,170	16.00	18,720.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1916	1,215	16.00	19,440.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1917	1,260	16.00	20,160.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55
1918	1,305	16.00	20,880.00	221.56	1,753,596.00	127.08	599,588.24	399.71	41,120.53	2,353,604.77	44,109.55

TABLE NO. 279—CONTINUED.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1901	1,030	12.00	369,246.85	358.25	117,707.57	114.26	251,539.42	215.66	174,144.54	245,149.19
1903	1,021.8	12.00	396,246.12	387.23	102,668.41	99.50	201,014.51	197.73	28,850.45	289,870.02
1905	866.7	13.00	188,735.35	218.29	98,354.71	98.80	287,090.06	332.29	69,037.88	233,127.94
1907	1,080	12.00	396,890.16	367.07	122,431.29	113.40	519,321.45	477.52	14,214.21	533,535.66
1908	1,115	12.00	334,798.98	299.54	135,069.36	121.11	474,868.34	425.33	66,028.05	540,896.39
1910	1,102	12.00	331,359.28	300.85	135,069.36	121.43	467,028.64	424.80	147,737.02	614,765.66
1912	1,167	15.00	331,987.39	284.79	130,721.61	112.05	462,708.99	396.81	88,810.39	551,519.38
1914	1,171	14.00	259,824.49	221.89	132,725.89	113.29	354,550.38	302.74	11,214.21	365,764.59
1916	1,185	14.00	261,352.18	220.65	134,014.36	113.91	354,966.72	299.65	10,043.57	365,010.29
1918	1,159	14.00	292,559.98	252.80	152,468.27	132.85	445,028.25	384.43	17,779.22	462,807.47

\*One year only.

N. B.—For the periods 1903, 1905 and 1906, inebriates are included in average population.

TABLE NO. 280—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE), CLARINDA, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

Year	Population	Per Capita Allowance	Support	Salaries	Total	Special Funds	Total Expenditures
1901	284	\$ 16.00	\$ 74,251.84	\$ 261.80	\$ 20,582.14	\$ 129.37	\$ 113,935.98
1902	419	16.00	111,102.01	265.14	49,013.50	116.98	199,131.51
1903	573	16.00	151,954.62	264.22	66,305.64	115.31	218,260.26
1904	623	16.00	139,452.74	225.34	81,926.05	131.00	221,378.79
1905	697	12.00	132,519.62	192.34	78,235.28	103.31	210,754.90
1906	903	12.00	190,870.79	210.28	90,224.53	96.26	281,105.52
1907	737	12.00	158,434.55	214.30	90,691.74	97.41	249,126.29
1908	963	12.00	192,805.31	199.37	88,121.86	94.00	280,927.17
1909	1,034	12.00	206,143.02	199.27	98,121.86	94.00	304,274.88
1910	1,092	12.00	215,882.24	196.79	109,216.29	99.83	315,108.53
1911	1,120	14.00	232,812.31	207.78	119,127.14	105.79	351,949.25
1912	1,120	14.00	232,812.31	207.78	119,127.14	105.79	351,949.25
1913	1,182	14.00	267,180.56	225.60	137,829.91	118.01	405,010.47
1914	1,208	14.00	271,911.41	225.05	143,248.01	118.87	415,169.42
1915	1,201	14.00	261,628.10	217.63	146,293.88	120.97	407,917.98

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 281—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

\*STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE), CHEROKEE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

Year	Population	Per Capita Allowance	Support	Salaries	Total	Special Funds	Total Expenditures
1903	622	\$ 15.00	\$ 36,850.65	\$ 94.48	\$ 21,892.84	\$ 36.50	\$ 95,234.09
1905	689.7	14.00	152,468.19	221.05	83,883.80	118.75	236,352.79
1906	786.5	12.00	30,130.96	109.47	44,563.29	56.80	130,714.27
1907	815	12.00	151,944.92	195.50	65,966.23	115.29	217,911.15
1908	875	12.00	166,844.86	218.38	104,613.51	119.10	271,458.37
1909	923	12.00	192,792.88	219.71	118,091.14	127.94	310,884.02
1910	1,012	12.00	255,925.47	253.12	137,091.27	128.55	393,016.74
1911	1,109	12.00	254,730.05	229.66	142,508.37	128.50	397,238.42
1912	1,110	12.00	210,934.56	286.12	137,830.34	134.11	448,764.90

\*Opened August 15, 1902.

\*One year only.

N. B.—For the periods 1905, 1906 and 1907, inebriates are included in average population.

TABLE NO. 282—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

\*STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, WOODWARD, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

Year	Population	Per Capita Allowance	Support	Salaries	Total	Special Funds	Total Expenditures
1914		\$ 12.00	\$ 26,898.29	\$ 2,960.72	\$ 28,859.01	\$ 22,119.26	\$ 50,978.27
1915	75	15.00	111,293.94	1,485.13	23,565.82	307.41	135,152.29

\*Opened September 2, 1911.

TABLE NO. 283—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, KNOXVILLE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

Year	Population	Per Capita Allowance	Support	Salaries	Total	Special Funds	Total Expenditures
1906	175	\$ 20.00	\$ 15,737.98	\$ 89.50	\$ 5,986.14	\$ 32.94	\$ 21,754.12
1907	129	20.00	46,219.25	276.11	29,864.00	223.45	76,053.31
1908	120.7	20.00	41,800.45	205.69	21,941.38	227.07	64,015.91
1909	173	20.00	45,547.91	264.81	34,619.20	203.61	80,377.17
1910	174	20.00	59,185.90	340.12	43,582.61	250.47	102,768.58
1911	196	20.00	61,659.00	331.29	45,373.91	261.41	107,033.96
1912	199	20.00	73,501.36	375.13	17,929.90	192.11	91,201.26

\*One-half year only. Institution opened in January, 1906.

TABLE NO. 284—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds			Special Funds	Total Expenditures			
			Support		Salaries			Total		
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount			Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita
1901	402	9.00	64,278.18	159.50	64,277.58	120.58	128,549.71	319.77	88,469.47	157,010.18
1902	417	9.00	65,456.80	154.59	65,333.80	157.15	129,079.79	309.41	89,825.73	158,865.50
1903	439	9.00	71,277.71	162.15	71,809.98	163.37	143,080.69	333.72	93,728.27	170,808.96
1904	494	9.00	61,417.70	124.33	77,667.29	157.22	120,084.50	281.54	85,504.99	207,589.48
1905	509	9.00	65,082.96	127.87	78,981.53	155.16	120,845.82	286.74	13,024.30	174,767.22
1906	471	9.00	97,731.91	207.89	80,343.44	168.43	178,074.45	373.32	13,228.28	191,312.73
1907	441	9.00	96,078.42	217.86	83,541.31	189.59	179,598.73	407.25	14,210.62	193,809.35
1908	496	9.00	119,701.22	241.33	98,377.13	198.26	215,078.33	429.39	36,732.59	250,810.94
1909	443	9.00	107,024.74	241.59	94,913.41	214.25	116,202.30	259.98	28,205.91	144,898.84
1910	487	9.00	107,725.17	221.30	95,317.17	195.72	204,042.34	416.92	65,373.33	270,415.67
1911	507	9.00	124,679.96	245.90	99,424.14	196.10	217,075.32	424.64	67,063.72	284,139.04
1912	529	11.00	157,979.78	298.63	128,742.12	243.37	286,719.91	542.00	97,256.02	383,975.93
1913	649	11.00	216,667.82	333.50	171,691.96	268.22	387,719.78	606.51	123,134.22	510,854.00
1914	578	13.00	243,992.01	422.13	142,671.71	248.84	366,963.78	638.97	127,779.59	494,743.37

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 285—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

	Population	Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds			Special Funds	Total Expenditures			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount			Per Capita		
1901	220	10.00	49,953.21	227.06	51,231.29	232.87	101,184.47	459.93	38,042.14	129,226.61
1902	277	10.00	62,014.02	223.87	58,501.67	212.19	120,515.69	435.06	41,090.70	161,606.39
1903	462	10.00	118,832.18	257.20	79,711.50	172.33	161,542.74	353.99	43,323.31	204,866.05
1904	367	10.00	131,888.41	359.37	95,473.49	260.30	226,362.41	369.91	69,337.36	295,700.77
1905	365	9.50	148,215.36	405.78	106,697.52	291.17	254,822.88	428.27	51,184.10	306,007.04
1906	365	9.50	111,469.92	304.03	99,570.84	194.53	205,695.15	428.28	40,072.28	245,767.43
1907	417	9.50	148,129.03	355.23	123,384.11	291.40	271,075.52	434.64	42,342.50	313,418.02
1908	358	9.50	85,129.03	237.80	88,606.33	236.13	157,735.38	437.12	51,984.64	209,720.02
1909	367.0	9.50	85,180.49	232.10	86,199.20	234.50	182,732.24	500.30	46,117.58	228,849.82
1910	354	9.50	105,292.88	297.44	102,599.63	291.86	207,771.79	475.30	33,153.40	240,925.19
1911	417.15	9.50	115,021.14	275.81	108,742.16	253.37	205,623.87	487.94	45,739.57	251,363.44
1912	360	11.50	216,256.90	598.22	145,796.46	402.18	362,045.90	506.30	51,324.95	413,370.85
1913	675	11.50	218,263.94	324.85	132,791.06	225.05	376,777.01	558.90	521,742.87	908,519.88
1914	715	11.50	218,263.94	305.37	148,965.03	216.30	417,032.11	624.67	346,015.01	763,047.12
1915	668	13.00	303,135.49	453.65	188,671.71	281.84	641,807.21	962.49	127,779.59	769,586.80

\*One year only.

TABLE NO. 286—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

\*WOMEN'S REFORMATORY, ROCKWELL CITY, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

Year	Population	Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds	Special Funds	Total Expenditures				
1910	22	15.00	3,849.50	174.98	2,944.25	92.92	3,862.75	307.50	4,170.25
1915	22	15.00	3,849.50	174.98	2,944.25	92.92	3,862.75	307.50	4,170.25

\*Opened June 1, 1915.

TABLE NO. 287—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE. FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

	Salaries					
	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916	1918
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	\$ 89,797.91	\$ 88,250.84	\$ 106,427.14	\$ 106,306.25	\$ 112,788.31	\$ 128,706.72
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport	20,304.63	53,183.47	62,436.07	67,243.04	73,692.68	75,948.33
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	31,812.26	49,549.52	54,461.82	56,717.26	56,869.83	59,497.74
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	121,922.03	133,138.90	149,368.82	161,131.60	172,089.50	174,608.16
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale	1,794.78	20,877.24	34,065.50	39,492.00	54,429.82	64,021.11
Training School for Boys, Eldora	45,733.30	48,229.45	54,706.61	61,304.97	60,189.80	60,033.53
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	35,034.53	35,029.66	38,026.42	31,887.70	32,718.21	34,416.59
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	107,343.09	113,569.64	128,281.29	134,779.08	138,238.78	144,248.56
State Hospital (Insane), Independence	111,717.05	125,669.95	120,711.01	152,725.88	164,610.30	162,496.27
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda	96,125.86	105,916.15	119,137.74	127,829.91	148,348.61	145,380.80
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee	50,046.33	104,612.27	118,091.14	137,091.37	142,508.27	137,800.34
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward	39,836.86	31,041.18	34,079.25	43,282.01	48,572.31	47,060.36
State Hospital for Insane, Knoxville	97,373.98	95,317.17	99,427.54	128,742.12	171,691.96	143,071.71
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison	86,159.39	92,960.65	108,742.16	145,736.46	187,794.09	148,965.03
The Reformatory, Anamosa						2,944.25
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City						
Totals	\$1,012,608.31	\$1,100,277.55	\$1,225,084.17	\$1,400,550.39	\$1,541,861.38	\$1,628,621.79



TABLE NO. 287—CONTINUED.

	Provisions				
	1908	1909	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 102,847.74	\$ 121,204.27	\$ 124,468.34	\$ 114,289.37	\$ 110,117.45
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	21,141.92	21,141.92	25,001.12	24,001.00	24,000.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	70,663.20	71,437.72	90,232.61	99,231.00	114,831.40
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oklahe.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	11,000.00
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	17,882.99	28,006.18	28,006.18	28,006.19	27,231.48
State Hospital (Innsau), Mount Pleasant.....	107,182.23	113,065.02	120,070.24	127,844.37	125,223.85
State Hospital (Innsau), Independence.....	101,116.12	101,048.89	106,110.24	117,009.13	113,022.55
State Hospital (Innsau), Cherokee.....	49,439.76	49,386.00	57,455.11	101,485.28	133,024.23
State Hospital (Innsau), Chickasaw.....	18,202.61	18,202.61	19,133.77	19,412.24	19,403.96
State Hospital (Innsau), Chickasaw, Woodward.....	20,282.70	20,282.70	21,888.05	22,412.24	22,412.24
State Hospital for Leprosy, Knoxville.....	30,282.70	30,282.70	32,888.05	36,000.00	36,000.00
The Reformatory, Ansonia.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City.....	742,048.94	\$ 871,851.30	\$ 941,734.81	\$ 814,377.91	\$ 1,016,036.37
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$ 1,413,712.28</b>	<b>\$ 1,445,077.61</b>	<b>\$ 1,485,017.64</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,002.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,671,041.02</b>
					<b>\$ 236,426.14</b>
					<b>\$ 236,426.14</b>

  

	Household Stores				
	1908	1909	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 15,027.43	\$ 14,000.83	\$ 12,087.61	\$ 14,405.68	\$ 18,036.66
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	10,675.04	8,822.82	8,230.75	8,230.75	7,000.41
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	17,628.91	18,709.80	18,709.80	18,709.80	20,818.43
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oklahe.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	11,000.00
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	9,883.10	17,056.38	7,413.90	8,231.52	9,207.25
State Hospital (Innsau), Mount Pleasant.....	6,500.00	15,712.14	7,019.68	10,126.14	10,126.14
State Hospital (Innsau), Independence.....	18,241.21	17,128.11	10,903.28	16,005.68	17,850.00
State Hospital (Innsau), Cherokee.....	14,547.96	15,029.25	17,080.75	20,282.67	21,850.00
State Hospital for Leprosy, Knoxville.....	4,840.00	2,805.41	2,408.00	2,408.00	2,408.00
State Hospital for Leprosy, Knoxville, Woodward.....	2,504.00	2,504.00	2,408.00	2,408.00	2,408.00
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City.....	141,170.28	\$ 145,077.61	\$ 145,017.64	\$ 150,002.00	\$ 167,041.02
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$ 141,170.28</b>	<b>\$ 145,077.61</b>	<b>\$ 145,017.64</b>	<b>\$ 150,002.00</b>	<b>\$ 167,041.02</b>
					<b>\$ 236,426.14</b>

Totals.....

Totals.....

TABLE NO. 287—CONTINUED.

	Clothing				
	1908	1909	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 24,692.48	\$ 23,145.82	\$ 19,146.28	\$ 13,788.37	\$ 14,028.73
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	16,782.86	11,248.50	13,050.22	14,024.00	14,024.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	87,088.30	89,001.86	41,136.07	49,028.68	28,440.26
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oklahe.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	11,000.00
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	14,507.40	9,362.00	7,881.13	6,174.13	6,031.44
State Hospital (Innsau), Mount Pleasant.....	18,714.20	15,000.78	11,210.58	12,005.64	10,025.17
State Hospital (Innsau), Independence.....	12,803.17	9,031.91	7,186.74	10,700.36	9,844.00
State Hospital (Innsau), Cherokee.....	11,088.40	12,407.69	10,413.00	13,080.97	12,056.29
State Hospital for Leprosy, Knoxville.....	5,000.00	4,654.23	4,222.43	4,222.43	4,222.43
State Hospital for Leprosy, Knoxville, Woodward.....	11,282.50	9,201.51	8,405.38	8,405.38	8,405.38
The Reformatory, Ansonia.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City.....	805,072.00	\$ 109,000.94	\$ 107,116.10	\$ 179,120.35	\$ 108,223.71
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$ 805,072.00</b>	<b>\$ 109,000.94</b>	<b>\$ 107,116.10</b>	<b>\$ 179,120.35</b>	<b>\$ 108,223.71</b>
					<b>\$ 336,072.56</b>

  

	Fuel and Light				
	1908	1909	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 28,526.33	\$ 30,800.00	\$ 35,225.75	\$ 36,000.00	\$ 37,032.34
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	12,181.70	15,000.01	15,000.01	14,996.37	11,912.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	64,000.00	61,415.00	60,000.00	75,420.71	75,140.00
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oklahe.....	1,252.07	9,005.28	15,034.23	18,444.87	32,143.47
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	7,546.54	13,200.00	17,076.45	13,970.29	17,030.22
State Hospital (Innsau), Mount Pleasant.....	24,479.90	27,031.26	50,089.18	62,284.22	60,284.01
State Hospital (Innsau), Independence.....	50,353.02	57,816.37	71,284.26	69,100.00	101,500.28
State Hospital (Innsau), Cherokee.....	32,477.51	63,345.20	72,449.61	72,227.07	86,153.25
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	7,000.00	9,130.19	14,028.13	16,028.13	9,96.24
State Hospital for Leprosy, Knoxville.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	12,178.22
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	20,462.96	15,726.64	21,820.17	25,100.13	25,827.11
The Reformatory, Ansonia.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City.....	417,200.50	\$ 492,430.90	\$ 530,086.50	\$ 549,400.24	\$ 555,054.41
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$ 417,200.50</b>	<b>\$ 492,430.90</b>	<b>\$ 530,086.50</b>	<b>\$ 549,400.24</b>	<b>\$ 555,054.41</b>
					<b>\$ 775,987.80</b>

Totals.....

Totals.....

TABLE NO. 287—CONTINUED.

	Hospital Supplies					
	1908	1910	1911	1914	1916	1918
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	9,407.45	8,967.00	4,877.75	8,189.74	7,031.87	9,537.36
Soldiers' Orphan, Home, Davenport	1,432.45	1,432.11	1,432.11	1,432.11	1,432.11	1,432.11
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	9,132.47	1,676.81	2,442.91	2,155.97	7,284.67	6,120.40
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale	112.11	1,075.86	1,075.86	1,075.86	1,075.86	7,052.53
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	1,031.96	809.74	535.17	1,135.04	1,704.90	1,442.43
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	1,192.20	8,037.26	2,895.15	2,895.15	4,034.73	4,237.15
State Hospital (Insane), Chariton	2,478.24	1,706.47	1,706.46	1,706.46	2,402.00	2,104.71
State Hospital (Insane), Knoxville	1,130.21	3,077.13	4,157.40	2,506.17	2,703.00	2,703.00
State Hospital for Insane, Knoxville	1,092.32	3,077.13	4,157.40	2,506.17	2,703.00	2,703.00
State Reformatory, Anamosa	1,092.32	3,077.13	4,157.40	2,506.17	2,703.00	2,703.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City	1,092.32	3,077.13	4,157.40	2,506.17	2,703.00	2,703.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ 24,075.27	\$ 26,156.07	\$ 21,022.97	\$ 28,967.03	\$ 40,977.40	\$ 31,192.88
	Shops, Farm and Garden					
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	16,154.72	20,468.01	13,024.93	10,051.43	12,011.56	11,775.25
Soldiers' Orphan, Home, Davenport	7,491.55	13,971.00	18,796.20	15,022.26	12,001.97	20,472.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	21,401.09	37,028.96	28,976.27	28,976.27	28,976.27	28,976.27
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	6,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
State Hospital (Insane), Chariton	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Hospital (Insane), Knoxville	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Reformatory, Anamosa	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ 101,317.20	\$ 164,026.21	\$ 127,555.22	\$ 248,400.15	\$ 229,545.17	\$ 450,138.82

TABLE NO. 287—CONTINUED.

	Ordinary Incapacity					
	1908	1910	1911	1914	1916	1918
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	4,662.50	1,151.87	1,551.87	1,551.87	7,028.13	475.25
Soldiers' Orphan, Home, Davenport	1,300.41	1,300.41	1,300.41	1,300.41	1,300.41	1,300.41
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale	141.60	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,157.02
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
State Hospital (Insane), Chariton	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Hospital (Insane), Knoxville	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Reformatory, Anamosa	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ 8,605.91	\$ 11,900.27	\$ 19,016.15	\$ 18,802.26	\$ 8,280.20	\$ 9,771.26
	Water and Ice					
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	2,080.21	4,641.25	4,641.25	4,641.25	4,641.25	9,768.31
Soldiers' Orphan, Home, Davenport	800.45	272.89	587.46	4,911.27	4,911.27	4,116.77
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	300.50	423.23	597.34	1,144.46	1,144.46	1,144.46
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale	1,612.66	1,612.66	1,612.66	1,612.66	1,612.66	1,612.66
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Hospital (Insane), Chariton	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Hospital (Insane), Knoxville	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
State Reformatory, Anamosa	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ 27,088.26	\$ 33,254.26	\$ 44,000.77	\$ 27,672.50	\$ 28,861.75	\$ 31,942.42

TABLE NO. 257—CONTINUED.

	Postage and Stationery					
	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916	1918
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	1,862.29	1,141.64	1,483.21	1,670.23	1,566.04	2,480.34
Soldiers' Orphan Home, Davenport.....	1,159.86	1,182.56	1,532.69	979.69	1,665.34	2,033.51
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	2,055.79	1,692.21	2,031.66	2,442.73	2,591.56	2,174.12
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oklahe.....	1,671.31	1,821.96	1,131.52	1,176.15	1,431.46	1,938.22
Training School for Boys, Eldora.....	1,772.17	892.96	1,479.38	2,431.19	1,869.27	1,413.51
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	2,032.38	1,446.12	1,279.38	1,407.02	1,370.29	1,966.15
State Hospital (Ipsano), Mount Pleasant.....	1,671.31	2,055.37	2,078.95	2,431.19	2,591.56	2,033.51
State Hospital (Ipsano), Independence.....	1,862.29	1,947.02	2,534.56	2,496.44	2,200.14	2,586.62
State Hospital (Ipsano), Cherokee.....	2,084.32	1,833.02	1,349.21	2,496.44	1,544.67	2,336.82
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	1,671.31	1,142.22	1,122.22	1,429.12	1,144.67	1,051.14
State Hospital for Insane, Knoxville.....	1,258.55	2,149.05	2,194.28	2,526.41	2,964.26	3,961.70
State Hospital for Insane, Mt. Vernon.....	2,084.32	1,785.02	2,159.02	2,380.72	4,730.50	4,117.90
The Reformatory, Arkansas.....						
The Reformatory, Rockwell City.....						
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$ 31,028.80</b>	<b>\$ 22,472.49</b>	<b>\$ 27,831.35</b>	<b>\$ 34,287.24</b>	<b>\$ 26,526.45</b>	<b>\$ 37,984.12</b>

	Transportation of Inmates					
	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916	1918
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	97.54	56.25	79.75	19.86	139.56	278.56
Soldiers' Orphan Home, Davenport.....	352.41	181.37	71.35	172.58	139.36	43.78
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	1,164.94	848.29	608.25	34.21	285.04	41.78
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oklahe.....						
Training School for Boys, Eldora.....	84.94	159.23	268.28	748.24	144.91	262.52
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	29.41	12.21	62.96	84.28	86.55	42.17
State Hospital (Ipsano), Mount Pleasant.....	164.69	77.61	46.40	51.60	69.60	50.85
State Hospital (Ipsano), Independence.....	29.38	14.50	9.00	18.00	21.27	14.56
State Hospital (Ipsano), Cherokee.....						
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	257.57	51.58	28.44	62.62	2.79	113.87
State Hospital for Insane, Knoxville.....	271.00	237.09	79.18	289.70	485.00	1,047.87
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	131.62	94.21				
The Reformatory, Arkansas.....						
The Reformatory, Rockwell City.....						
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$ 2,796.97</b>	<b>\$ 1,726.02</b>	<b>\$ 1,215.02</b>	<b>\$ 1,531.29</b>	<b>\$ 1,945.33</b>	<b>\$ 1,675.17</b>

TABLE NO. 257—CONTINUED.

	Miscellaneous					
	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916	1918
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	6,765.69	6,222.01	6,491.38	7,596.55	8,861.76	10,385.75
Soldiers' Orphan Home, Davenport.....	2,184.44	2,032.81	2,473.79	2,882.02	2,917.91	3,607.28
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	1,457.79	1,529.61	1,619.61	1,866.49	1,889.26	2,051.72
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oklahe.....	435.49	2,413.69	2,696.79	2,166.79	2,425.80	2,664.77
Training School for Boys, Eldora.....	2,046.15	2,137.41	2,140.29	2,585.26	2,550.47	2,467.51
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	2,213.92	1,698.21	2,028.41	1,131.46	1,168.65	1,168.65
State Hospital (Ipsano), Mount Pleasant.....	2,718.25	1,661.17	2,108.72	2,728.28	2,866.61	4,202.45
State Hospital (Ipsano), Independence.....	2,482.13	2,625.94	1,999.25	2,662.52	2,111.72	2,424.48
State Hospital (Ipsano), Cherokee.....						
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	2,326.86	2,412.17	2,729.22	3,309.15	2,652.94	1,261.44
State Hospital for Insane, Knoxville.....	1,701.56	2,715.14	2,479.12	3,684.15	4,141.81	5,141.81
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	579.56	775.14	679.12	6,842.15	6,199.56	7,173.25
The Reformatory, Arkansas.....						
The Reformatory, Rockwell City.....						
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$ 30,512.05</b>	<b>\$ 27,300.72</b>	<b>\$ 47,469.26</b>	<b>\$ 57,631.17</b>	<b>\$ 51,271.49</b>	<b>\$ 60,379.43</b>

## Totals

Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	299,636.47	238,534.29	320,775.08	321,346.03	333,969.92	422,138.51
Soldiers' Orphan Home, Davenport.....	141,904.03	153,188.66	181,403.21	265,475.74	176,404.64	301,965.73
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	111,966.22	199,287.71	129,253.48	121,283.47	114,971.06	61,728.67
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oklahe.....	12,625.15	37,827.66	130,271.61	164,697.25	155,673.15	231,115.44
Training School for Boys, Eldora.....	84,194.72	126,013.69	147,547.61	126,573.56	125,169.51	239,467.25
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	309,073.84	225,735.66	307,148.88	284,971.65	402,542.74	156,245.35
State Hospital (Ipsano), Mount Pleasant.....	385,436.00	327,029.23	367,278.93	417,969.27	435,962.22	456,966.25
State Hospital (Ipsano), Independence.....	304,375.96	311,796.42	271,984.05	409,097.22	415,160.02	476,217.98
State Hospital (Ipsano), Cherokee.....	256,991.26	231,637.12	237,044.84	257,014.84	252,749.26	124,290.86
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	76,275.21	78,941.61	89,227.17	109,265.58	110,183.96	91,981.16
State Hospital for Insane, Knoxville.....	83,977.21	202,252.74	211,107.97	366,719.99	297,719.79	509,052.74
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
The Reformatory, Arkansas.....						
The Reformatory, Rockwell City.....						
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$ 4,613,828.20</b>	<b>\$ 4,609,565.10</b>	<b>\$ 4,631,375.20</b>	<b>\$ 4,730,299.02</b>	<b>\$ 4,665,425.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,676,032.12</b>



TABLE NO. 288—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.  
SUMMARY OF AGGREGATE ALLOWANCES FOR SUPPORT AND PER CAPITA.  
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30TH.

	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1918
	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 209,039.77	\$ 837.35	\$ 228,618.29	\$ 901.45	\$ 257,775.06	\$ 942.88	\$ 321,546.03	\$ 948.87	\$ 328,080.03	\$ 943.98
Soldiers' Orphan Home, Davenport.....	140,294.60	282.48	131,288.08	258.21	181,802.21	310.77	165,412.74	310.46	176,456.04	311.11
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	111,690.32	427.64	109,287.71	400.38	139,252.48	514.10	131,881.47	504.56	114,974.06	500.78
State Hospital (Iowa), Mt. Pleasant.....	352,836.25	259.10	575,881.89	286.20	410,656.47	214.28	445,262.52	220.07	475,025.85	229.37
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of the Insane, Glenwood.....	12,665.15	104.61	97,877.60	1272.02	110,471.91	1135.45	104,605.35	983.76	152,673.15	1058.25
State Hospital (Iowa), Des Moines.....	145,864.72	229.78	139,015.69	359.86	147,847.61	418.47	154,733.56	390.84	163,159.61	374.10
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	89,855.48	397.05	82,378.66	413.86	87,375.34	374.84	91,087.40	632.01	91,873.71	562.11
State Hospital (Iowa), Mt. Pleasant.....	295,841.84	252.69	422,267.65	411.36	357,662.86	340.82	384,971.02	332.20	462,346.06	346.34
State Hospital (Iowa), Independence.....	536,438.55	394.72	657,629.35	514.36	569,714.50	510.81	613,259.37	522.14	655,646.22	520.19
State Hospital (Iowa), Clarinda.....	304,571.86	304.27	311,268.45	284.57	301,081.25	315.48	305,005.27	344.34	415,101.02	344.55
State Hospital (Iowa), Cherokee.....	256,091.96	311.56	291,957.12	332.60	239,984.02	317.65	275,014.84	368.77	297,258.42	350.19
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Iowa.....	4,178.00	188.00	2,168.00	188.00	3,265.00	188.00	4,178.00	188.00	5,265.00	188.00
Hospital for Insane, Mt. Pleasant.....	28,275.21	607.56	79,041.61	380.71	68,227.17	469.63	159,705.46	590.06	110,165.96	624.37
State Hospital for Insane, Mt. Pleasant.....	304,677.72	663.72	303,012.34	414.07	421,107.56	608.10	386,719.85	542.00	327,733.79	603.81
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	188,792.54	216.36	307,721.79	475.36	290,623.87	431.90	302,045.26	327.36	276,177.60	326.98
The Reformatory, Anamosa.....										
Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City.....										
<b>Totals</b> .....	\$2,812,576.29	\$212.09	\$3,069,596.10	\$258.54	\$3,231,375.30	\$270.95	\$3,380,627.84	\$240.03	\$4,064,780.90	\$210.40

TABLE NO. 289—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

CHAIN AND FURNITURE INDUSTRY, STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON, IOWA  
OCTOBER 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Net sales.....	\$250,077.56
Inventories June 30, 1918—	
Office supplies and stationery.....	\$ 25.00
Fuel, power and lubricants.....	14.00
Stores and supplies.....	634.35
Small tools and hardware.....	1,717.19
Goods in process.....	28,861.36
Finished chairs.....	38,202.71
Inventory gain.....	\$ 76,565.61
<b>Total</b> .....	\$227,081.27
Cost of Materials—	
Purchases (cost delivered).....	\$108,971.22
Less inventory of material June 30, 1918.....	53,994.28
<b>Total cost materials</b> .....	144,977.14
<b>General Expense—</b>	
Stores and supplies.....	\$ 1,729.59
Fuel, power and lubricants.....	5,343.87
Repairs.....	2,649.69
Freight and express.....	555.00
Traveling expense.....	866.82
Salaries of superintendent and assistants.....	22,800.02
Office supplies and stationery.....	1,256.31
Telephone and miscellaneous expense.....	1,157.99
Expense—Horses, wagon and trucks.....	735.35
Postage.....	112.10
Advertising and photos.....	242.51
Commission and sales expense.....	145.41
Interest on investment.....	16,025.00
Insurance.....	4,454.56
Reserve for depreciations.....	18,131.58
Unpaid bills.....	12,122.50
<b>Total general expense</b> .....	\$ 97,813.97
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance of prisoners.....	\$ 43,355.15
Prisoners' wages.....	16,382.34
<b>Total labor expense</b> .....	59,737.49
<b>Total manufacturing expense</b> .....	157,451.46
<b>Total net profits</b> .....	\$ 24,704.37

## BALANCE SHEET.

## ASSETS.

<b>Current Assets—</b>	
Cash on hand.....	\$ 17,282.42
Accounts receivable (customers).....	20,571.59
*Accounts receivable (expense).....	61,041.06
Inventory of material.....	53,994.28
Goods in process.....	28,861.26
Finished chairs in warehouse.....	38,202.71
Fuel, power and lubricants.....	14.00
Office supplies and stationery.....	25.00
Stores and supplies.....	634.35
<b>Total current assets</b> .....	\$227,081.27
<b>Fixed Assets—</b>	
Buildings and appurtenances.....	\$ 7,122.58
Machinery and equipment.....	70,463.94
Small tools, hardware, etc.....	1,717.19
Office furniture and fixtures.....	790.00
<b>Total fixed assets</b> .....	80,093.71
<b>Total assets</b> .....	\$307,780.98

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.	
Current Liabilities—	
Accounts payable	\$ 12,122.50
Maintenance reserve	43,171.15
Interest reserve	15,025.00
Reserve for depreciations	12,115.50
Insurance reserve	1,900.00
Net profit	24,754.37
	\$110,088.22
Appropriated capital	\$152,500.00
Borrowed capital	45,192.76
	197,692.76
Total liabilities and capital	\$307,780.98

\*The amount carried in suspense represents the balance due from a company taking the output of the factory on a "cost plus" basis. This amount is the excess in cost as defined by the contract, over and above a tentative price paid. The amount was input and is still unpaid.

TABLE NO. 290—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

COOPERAGE INDUSTRY, THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA, IOWA.  
OCTOBER 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Gross sales	\$341,868.75
Freight allowances	\$ 10,138.25
Merchandise allowances	951.00
Discount	2,341.25
Commissions	2,055.25
Uncollectable accounts	350.81
	16,072.51
Net sales	\$325,796.24
Salaries Expense—	
Salary sales manager (one year)	1,674.10
	\$323,747.02
Inventories June 30, 1918—	
Value of tubs on hand	7,205.50
	\$331,015.54
Cost of Materials—	
Purchases	\$282,703.76
Less inventory material June 30, 1918	52,288.95
Material cost of goods sold	230,414.81
	\$100,600.73
General Expense—	
Stores and supplies	\$ 340.79
Freight and express	477.36
Fuel, power, light and lubricants	1,447.88
Salary of superintendent and assistants	16,856.70
Traveling expense	944.00
Repairs	197.10
Postage, stationery, etc.	317.51
Miscellaneous expense	672.88
Interest on investment	2,709.00
Depreciations	1,025.00
Supplies furnished from storehouse	1,770.53
Unpaid bills (trade creditors)	26,393.05
Unpaid bills (Reformatory)	328.69
Total general expense	\$ 32,090.25
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance of prisoners	\$ 8,379.00
Wages paid to prisoners	10,067.64
Total labor cost	18,446.64
Total manufacturing expense	74,586.89
Net profit	\$ 25,092.41

BALANCE SHEET.	
ASSETS.	
Current Assets—	
Cash on hand	\$ 15,301.03
Accounts receivable (customers)	15,164.17
Accounts receivable (suspense)	2,811.49
Inventory of material	52,288.95
Finished tubs and covers on hand	7,368.52
Total current assets	\$ 92,834.16
Fixed Assets—	
Machinery and equipment	\$ 6,700.11
Small tools and hardware	436.43
Total fixed assets	7,136.50
Total assets	\$101,030.76

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.	
Current Liabilities—	
Accounts payable (trade creditors)	\$ 28,262.95
Accounts payable (Reformatory)	3,309.22
Maintenance reserve	3,379.00
Interest reserve	2,700.00
Depreciation reserve	1,025.00
Total current liabilities	\$ 42,706.88
Appropriated capital	\$ 21,105.04
Net profit	36,997.84
Total capital and surplus	57,362.88
Total liabilities	\$101,030.76

TABLE NO. 291—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

CLAY WORKS, STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, KNOXVILLE, IOWA.  
MARCH 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Gross sales	\$ 49,210.07
Less freight	\$ 1,248.00
Less discount	100.44
Less merchandise allowances	83.90
	1,432.43
Net sales	\$ 47,778.24
Inventory of finished product	7,062.51
	\$ 54,840.75
Cost of Materials—	
Purchases, material, stores and supplies	666.62
	\$ 55,887.03
General Expense—	
Fuel, power, light and lubricants	\$ 18,245.18
Repairs	2,001.95
Freight and express	2,630.01
Salaries of superintendents and assistants	4,631.76
Office supplies and stationery	252.88
Miscellaneous expense	135.45
Interest on investment	1,734.39
Reserve for depreciations	3,860.00
Accounts payable	2,065.82
Total general expense	\$ 35,696.84
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance of inmates	\$ 2,000.00
Wages paid to inmates	6,829.50
Total labor cost	8,829.50
Total manufacturing expense	44,323.74
Net profit	\$ 9,380.19

## BALANCE SHEET.

ASSETS.	
Current Assets—	
Cash on hand	\$ 3,927.92
Accounts receivable	1,005.00
Finished product on hand	7,927.31
Total current assets	\$ 12,860.23
Fixed Assets—	
Buildings and appurtenances	\$ 28,025.00
Machinery and equipment	5,622.90
Office furniture and fixtures	44.19
Total fixed assets	33,692.09
Total assets	\$ 46,552.32
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.	
Current Liabilities—	
Accounts payable	\$ 2,055.82
Maintenance reserve	2,000.00
Interest reserve	1,724.39
Reserve for depreciations	2,800.00
Net profit	5,999.19
Total current liabilities	\$ 17,600.27
Appropriated capital	28,729.25
Total liabilities and capital	\$ 46,329.52

TABLE NO. 292—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

STATE FARM, CLIVE, IOWA.  
BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

Gross sales	\$ 58,729.65
Less merchandise allowances	1,025.80
Net sales	\$ 57,703.85
General Expense—	
Stores and supplies	\$ 11,152.06
Fuel, power, light and lubricants	2,803.20
Transportation of prisoners	529.25
General repairs	1,736.21
Freight and express	1,042.27
Salary of superintendent	2,750.00
Office supplies and stationery	365.86
Seed, grain and mill feed	5,069.47
Labor	132.25
Miscellaneous expense	791.82
Unpaid bills	1,272.49
Total general expense	\$ 28,965.79
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance of prisoners	\$ 8,670.00
Prisoners wages	1,674.09
Total labor cost	5,944.00
Total manufacturing expense	37,622.79
Net profit from trading	\$ 20,081.06

## BALANCE SHEET.

ASSETS.	
Current Assets—	
Accounts receivable	\$ 5,461.81
Inventory grain and produce	600.00
Inventory supplies and stores	328.80
Inventory live stock	20,015.30
Total current assets	\$ 26,425.91
Fixed Assets—	
Land (at cost)	\$159,235.01
New buildings and appurtenances	5,413.88
Inventory implements and machinery	9,927.90

## FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS

Household goods	627.15
Office furniture	33.00
Total fixed assets	175,218.64
Total assets	\$261,694.53
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.	
Current Liabilities—	
Accounts payable	\$ 1,372.43
Maintenance reserve	8,570.30
Net profit	20,090.45
Total current liabilities	\$ 29,722.86
Appropriated capital	\$177,126.13
Borrowed capital	541.63
Surplus (profit May 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916)	2,500.00
Total capital and surplus	179,971.09
Total liabilities and capital	\$261,694.53

TABLE NO. 293—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

## BROOK MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT, STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON, IOWA.

FEBRUARY 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Net sales	\$ 20,055.81
Inventories—	
Finished merchandise	131.90
Cost of Materials—	\$ 20,227.77
Inventory February 1, 1915	\$ 1,154.22
Purchases (cost delivered)	15,449.71
Less inventory June 30, 1918	\$ 16,004.24
	978.67
Total cost of goods sold	15,635.57
Gross profit	\$ 4,420.24
Selling Expense—	
Salaries of salesmen	\$ 780.00
Traveling and miscellaneous expense	619.49
Total sales expense	\$ 1,399.49
General Expense—	
Stores and supplies	\$ 5.94
Repairs	51.55
Freight and express	69.80
Salary of superintendent	665.04
Office supplies and stationery	45.14
Miscellaneous expense	5.50
Interest on investment	235.30
Depreciation	156.00
Total general expenses	1,249.23
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance	\$ 432.00
Prisoners' wages	953.60
Total labor cost	1,385.60
Total manufacturing expense	3,964.32
Net profit	\$ 617.86

## BALANCE SHEET.

ASSETS.	
Current Assets—	
Cash on hand	\$ 1,304.00
Accounts receivable	552.21
Inventory of material (at cost)	978.67
Finished merchandise	131.90
Total current assets	\$ 3,066.80
Fixed Assets—	



Machinery and equipment.....	\$ 1,074.81	
Small tools and hardware.....	32.05	
Office furniture and fixtures.....	4.25	
Total fixed assets.....	1,107.11	
Total assets.....		\$ 4,130.64
<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>		
Current Liabilities—		
Maintenance reserve.....	\$ 432.00	
Interest reserve.....	235.30	
Reserve for depreciations.....	150.00	
Net profit.....	617.88	
Total current liabilities.....	\$ 1,435.18	
Appropriated capital.....	2,704.46	
Total liabilities and capital.....		\$ 4,130.64

TABLE NO. 294—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

AUTO ASSEMBLING DEPARTMENT, STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON, IOWA.  
FEBRUARY 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1915.

Net sales.....		\$ 21,048.17
Inventories—		
Inventory of goods in process.....	\$ 1,232.45	
Inventory of finished merchandise.....	1,500.00	
		2,732.45
Cost of Materials—		\$ 23,780.62
Purchases (cost delivered).....	\$ 23,589.06	
Less inventory at closing.....	2,300.42	
Material cost of goods sold.....		21,166.64
Gross profit.....		\$ 2,584.95
General Expense—		
Patterns and drawings.....	\$ 334.49	
Lubricants, etc.....	10.00	
Transportation expense.....	90.32	
Repairs.....	3.76	
Freight and express.....	75.07	
Office supplies and stationery.....	16.41	
Miscellaneous.....	2.33	
Interest on investment.....	900.00	
Depreciation.....	20.00	
Total general expense.....	\$ 1,512.29	
Labor Expense—		
Maintenance.....	\$ 250.00	
Prisoners wages.....	48.90	
Total labor cost.....	248.90	
Total manufacturing expense.....		1,761.19
Net profit.....		\$ 823.79

## BALANCE SHEET.

<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current Assets—		
Cash on hand.....	\$ 3,602.70	
Accounts receivable.....	3,094.29	
Inventory of material (at cost).....	2,306.42	
Inventory of goods in process.....	1,232.45	
Inventory of finished merchandise.....	1,500.00	
Total current assets.....	\$ 11,022.92	
Fixed Assets—		
Machinery and equipment.....	\$ 52.02	
Small tools and hardware.....	28.85	
Total fixed assets.....	80.87	
Total assets.....		\$ 12,003.79

<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>		
Current Liabilities—		
Interest reserve.....	\$ 200.00	
Reserve for depreciations.....	20.00	
Maintenance reserve.....	300.00	
Net profit.....	823.79	
Total current liabilities.....	\$ 2,003.79	
Appropriated capital.....	10,000.00	
Total current liabilities.....		\$ 2,003.79

TABLE NO. 295—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

FURNITURE REPAIRING AND UPHOLSTERY DEPARTMENT, STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON, IOWA.

FEBRUARY 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1915.

Net sales.....		\$ 5,006.42
Cost of Materials—		
Purchased (cost delivered).....		2,388.49
Gross profit.....		\$ 2,907.93
General Expense—		
Stores and supplies.....	\$ 15.64	
Patterns and drawings.....	2.75	
Repairs.....	28.49	
Freight and express.....	77.08	
Office supplies and postage.....	16.83	
Miscellaneous expense.....	2.75	
Interest on investment.....	27.90	
Depreciation.....	51.50	
Unpaid bills.....	57.90	
Total general expense.....	\$ 340.74	
Labor Expense—		
Maintenance of prisoners.....	\$ 398.00	
Prisoners' wages.....	907.83	
Total labor cost.....	1,105.83	
Total manufacturing expense.....		1,596.67
Net profit.....		\$ 1,471.50

## BALANCE SHEET.

<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current Assets—		
Cash on hand.....	\$ 1,432.80	
Accounts receivable.....	184.00	
Total current assets.....	\$ 1,617.80	
Fixed Assets—		
Machinery and equipment.....	\$ 298.12	
Tools and hardware.....	61.61	
Total fixed assets.....	359.74	
Total assets.....		\$ 1,977.54
<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>		
Current Liabilities—		
Accounts payable.....	\$ 57.90	
Maintenance reserve.....	288.00	
Interest reserve.....	27.90	
Reserve for depreciations.....	31.50	
Net profit.....	1,471.25	
Total current liabilities.....	\$ 1,955.90	
Appropriated capital (from "Support" fund).....	21.88	
Total liabilities and capital.....		\$ 1,977.54

TABLE NO. 296—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

RUG MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT, STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON, IOWA.

MARCH 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Gross sales .....	\$ 44,978.61
Inventories—	
Inventory of rugs, June 30, 1918.....	6,709.15
Cost of Materials—	
Purchases (cost delivered).....	\$ 38,582.02
Deduct inventory at closing.....	4,077.55
Material cost of goods sold.....	34,504.47
Gross profit .....	\$ 10,474.14
General Expense—	
Stores and supplies.....	\$ 19.08
Traveling expense.....	5,562.03
Repairs.....	463.55
Freight and express.....	85.13
Salary of superintendent and salesman.....	2,499.85
Office supplies and stationery.....	220.95
Miscellaneous expense.....	121.93
Interest on investment.....	1,130.00
Depreciation.....	208.00
Accounts payable.....	287.24
Total general expense.....	\$ 7,600.50
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance.....	\$ 4,409.00
Prisoners' wages.....	1,434.90
Total labor expense.....	5,903.90
Total manufacturing expense.....	13,512.22
Net profit from trading.....	\$ 3,961.92

## BALANCE SHEET.

## ASSETS.

Current Assets—	
Accounts receivable.....	\$ 3,501.00
Inventory of material (at cost).....	4,077.38
Inventory of rugs.....	6,709.05
Total current assets.....	\$ 13,287.43
Fixed Assets—	
Machinery and equipment.....	\$ 1,305.30
Small tools and hardware.....	31.00
Office furniture and fixtures.....	27.88
Total fixed assets.....	1,364.18
Total assets.....	\$ 14,651.61

## LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

Current Liabilities—	
Accounts payable.....	\$ 287.24
Maintenance reserve.....	4,409.00
Interest reserve.....	1,130.00
Reserve for depreciations.....	208.00
Net profit.....	3,961.70
Total current liabilities.....	\$ 9,995.94
Appropriated capital.....	\$ 550.15
Borrowed capital.....	4,305.52
Total capital.....	5,191.16
Total liabilities and capital.....	\$ 14,651.61

TABLE NO. 297—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

SHOP MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT, THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA, IOWA.  
MARCH 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Net sales .....	\$ 24,324.22
Cost of Materials—	
Purchases (cost delivered).....	\$ 21,380.43
Deduct inventory June 30, 1918.....	2,399.50
Material cost of goods sold.....	19,000.90
Gross profit .....	\$ 5,423.24
General Expense—	
Stores and supplies.....	\$ 24.30
Repairs and miscellaneous expense.....	2.00
Salary of superintendent.....	2,800.00
Interest on investment.....	390.00
Depreciation.....	225.00
Total general expense.....	\$ 3,571.30
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance.....	1,296.00
Total manufacturing expense.....	4,867.30
Net profit .....	\$ 565.94

## BALANCE SHEET.

## ASSETS.

Current Assets—	
Accounts receivable.....	\$ 4,262.24
Inventory of material.....	2,295.50
Total current assets.....	\$ 6,557.74
Fixed Assets—	
Machinery and equipment.....	3,368.81
Total assets.....	\$ 9,926.55

## LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

Current Liabilities—	
Maintenance reserve.....	\$ 1,296.00
Interest reserve.....	390.00
Reserve for depreciations.....	305.00
Net profit.....	565.94
Total current liabilities.....	\$ 2,556.94
Appropriated capital.....	\$ 3,122.50
Borrowed capital.....	4,247.11
Total capital.....	7,369.61
Total liabilities and capital.....	\$ 9,926.55

TABLE NO. 298—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

PRINTING AND BINDING DEPARTMENT, THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA, IOWA.  
MARCH 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Gross sales .....	\$ 23,250.84
Merchandise allowances.....	15.30
Net sales .....	\$ 23,235.54
Cost of Materials—	
Inventory at beginning.....	\$ 750.00
Purchases (cost delivered).....	19,473.57
Deduct inventory at closing.....	\$ 11,329.57
Material cost of goods sold.....	8,179.28
Gross profit .....	\$ 20,185.25
General Expense—	

Stores and supplies.....	\$ 52.28
Fuel, power, light and lubricants.....	102.37
Traveling and miscellaneous expense.....	31.05
Repairs.....	265.82
Salary superintendent.....	6,983.27
Office supplies and stationery.....	208.06
Interest on investment.....	1,165.00
Miscellaneous expense.....	7.25
Depreciations.....	2,050.00
Unpaid bills.....	411.50
Total general expense.....	\$ 10,520.74
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance of prisoners.....	2,258.00
Total manufacturing expense.....	13,778.74
Net profit from trading.....	\$ 4,281.21

## BALANCE SHEET.

ASSETS.	
Current Assets—	
Cash on hand.....	\$ 754.90
Accounts receivable.....	2,865.10
Inventories of material.....	2,302.68
Finished merchandise.....	4,786.00
Total current assets.....	\$ 10,708.68
Fixed Assets—	
Machinery and equipment.....	13,583.65
Total assets.....	\$ 24,292.33

## LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

Current Liabilities—	
Accounts payable.....	\$ 411.50
Maintenance reserve.....	2,258.00
Interest reserve.....	1,165.00
Reserve for depreciations.....	2,050.00
Net profit.....	4,286.51
Total liabilities.....	\$ 12,961.01
Appropriated capital.....	13,121.32
Total liabilities and capital.....	\$ 26,082.33

## TABLE NO. 299—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

TAILORING DEPARTMENT, THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA, IOWA.  
MARCH 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Net sales.....	\$ 26,670.41
Inventories—	
Goods in process.....	2,050.50
Cost of Materials—	
Purchases (cost delivered).....	\$ 12,606.43
Less inventory June 30, 1918.....	31,136.47
Material cost of goods sold.....	32,888.50
Gross profit.....	\$ 45,788.40
General Expense—	
Stores and supplies.....	\$ 27.00
Lubricants.....	22.79
Repairs.....	639.62
Freight and express.....	1.15
Salaries of superintendent and assistants.....	2,850.00
Miscellaneous.....	50
Interest on investment.....	1,185.00
Depreciation.....	230.00
Unpaid bills.....	14,654.32
Total general expense.....	\$ 20,191.30

Labor Expense—	
Maintenance of prisoners.....	\$ 12,130.00
Prisoners' wages.....	11,530.12
Total labor cost.....	23,660.12
Total manufacturing expense.....	43,631.21
Net profit from trading.....	\$ 2,157.19

## BALANCE SHEET.

ASSETS.	
Current Assets—	
Accounts receivable.....	\$ 4,000.21
Inventory of material.....	2,136.47
Goods in process.....	2,050.83
Total current assets.....	\$ 9,200.67
Fixed Assets—	
Machinery and equipment.....	2,166.76
Total assets.....	\$ 11,367.43
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.	
Current Liabilities—	
Accounts payable.....	\$ 14,404.23
Maintenance reserve.....	12,130.00
Interest reserve.....	1,185.00
Reserve for depreciations.....	230.00
Net profit.....	2,157.19
Total current liabilities.....	\$ 20,176.52
Appropriated capital.....	1,840.28
Borrowed capital.....	434.52
Total capital.....	2,280.91
Total liabilities and capital.....	\$ 22,457.43

## TABLE NO. 300—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT AND BALANCE SHEET.

TINWARE MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT, THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA, IOWA.

MARCH 1, 1915, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

Net sales.....	\$ 7,417.40
Inventories—	
Finished merchandise.....	165.30
Cost of Materials—	
Purchases (cost delivered).....	\$ 2,158.60
Less inventory June 30, 1918.....	1,678.07
Material cost of goods sold.....	1,479.93
Gross profit.....	\$ 6,108.79
General Expense—	
Repairs.....	\$ 50
Salary of superintendent.....	2,788.43
Interest on investment.....	54.35
Reserve for depreciations.....	232.00
Accounts payable.....	675.36
Total general expense.....	\$ 3,821.06
Labor Expense—	
Maintenance.....	1,194.00
Total manufacturing expense.....	4,665.96
Net profit from trading.....	\$ 1,147.83
BALANCE SHEET.	
ASSETS.	
Current Assets—	
Cash on hand.....	\$ 180.62
Accounts receivable.....	1,230.20
Inventory of material.....	1,678.67



Inventory of finished merchandise.....	166.36	
Total current assets.....	\$ 3,395.48	
Fixed Assets--		
Building and appurtenances.....	\$ 926.00	
Office furniture and fixtures.....	21.50	
Total fixed assets.....	1,010.19	
Total assets.....	\$ 4,375.47	
<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.</b>		
Current Liabilities--		
Accounts payable.....	\$ 877.36	
Maintenance reserve.....	1,134.09	
Interest reserve.....	54.50	
Reserve for depreciations.....	101.00	
Net profit.....	1,147.83	
Total current liabilities.....	\$ 3,314.74	
Appropriated capital.....	960.55	
Total liabilities and capital.....	\$ 4,375.47	

Year	The Reformatory Anamosa		Women's Reformatory Rockwell City		Totals	
	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita
1						
2	383,917.08		5,893.75		4,476,069.72	
3	27,115.06				291,362.40	
4	346,515.01		228,289.86		1,903,582.10	
5	757,547.15		234,183.61		6,581,014.22	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	5,780.45				113,315.10	
11	199,959.99		6,750.00		3,796,583.77	
12	148,905.55				291,677.32	
13	27,364.66		3,735.71		295,022.95	
14	3,381.75				64,035.36	
15					23,199.03	
16					367.30	
17	385,432.40		10,485.71		4,586,100.83	
18						
19	148,905.55	226.21	2,044.25	92.92	1,478,631.78	150.79
20	125,349.55	199.51	372.19	16.92	1,369,098.72	139.54
21	6,619.51	10.66	249.96	11.26	226,453.94	2.66
22	31,264.91	47.51	9.00	.41	230,073.58	23.46
23	45,201.78	68.79	786.09	35.72	775,687.80	79.03
24	2,071.34	3.15			51,192.35	5.22
25	36,168.89	54.97	2,140.53	97.20	409,138.87	41.76
26	1,518.78	2.32		.62	9,771.30	1.09
27	1,977.89	3.01			24,943.42	2.54
28	4,126.90	6.27	117.93	5.26	32,984.21	3.36
29	1,867.87	2.85			1,476.77	1.52
30	7,640.80	11.61	173.25	7.88	68,579.43	6.99
31	411,032.14	624.67	5,893.75	267.90	4,678,032.12	476.77
32	*25,399.74		4,611.96		*91,324.22	
33						
34						
35						
36	76,107.48		50,000.00		458,030.39	
37	34,968.16		256,783.06		1,798,163.64	
38	283,725.52				628,817.74	
39	394,801.16		306,783.06		2,885,011.77	
40						
41	6,810.87		6,296.32		147,933.20	
42	8,471.55				150,368.75	
43	2,783.06		638.19		31,311.16	
44	176.68		218,353.97		805,647.84	
45	3,697.29				6,043.24	
46	312,569.40				704,866.68	
47	12,069.16		3,061.35		57,217.23	
48						
49	346,515.01		228,289.86		1,903,582.10	
50	3,381.75				23,199.03	
51	44,904.40		78,493.20		958,230.64	
52						
53	411,032.14	624.67	5,893.75	267.90	4,678,032.12	467.77
54	27,364.66	41.59	3,736.71	169.85	362,033.12	36.90
55	383,667.48	583.68	2,157.04	98.65	4,315,999.00	439.87
56		24.29		49.02		18.33
57						
58	30,083.03		330.02		74,525.28	
59	27,804.92		3,485.02		382,972.77	
60	437.04		220.30		10,439.08	
61	638		22		9812	
62	87		3		1620	
63	7+		7+		6-	





# INDEX.

A	Page
<b>Appointments—</b>	
Applegate, C. F., Superintendent, Mount Pleasant State Hospital...	2
Baumel, J. N., Warden, The Reformatory.....	2
Beach, Lena A., Superintendent, Women's Reformatory.....	1
Crumbacker, W. P., Superintendent, Independence State Hospital...	2
Perkins, J. R., Warden, State Penitentiary.....	1
Sheean, W. D., Member, Board of Control.....	1
Strief, J. H., Member, Board of Control.....	1
Appropriations asked for.....	35
Appropriations for emergency by executive council.....	15
Applegate, C. F., appointed superintendent of Mount Pleasant State Hospital .....	1
<b>B</b>	
Balance sheets of industries.....	227
Balances in funds of state institutions.....	296, 297, 299
Baumel, J. N., appointed warden of The Reformatory.....	2
Beach, Lena A., appointed superintendent of Women's Reformatory...	1
Blind persons in county homes on June 30th.....	252
Blind persons in private institutions on June 30th.....	252
<b>Board of Control of State Institutions—</b>	
Compensation of members and employes.....	43, 365
Expenses .....	365
Personnel .....	1
Brick and tile industry.....	10, 329
<b>Buildings—</b>	
Damage to by fire and storm.....	27, 396, 398
Expenditures for.....	399
Value .....	202, 206
<b>C</b>	
Chair and furniture industry.....	5, 327
Cherokee State Hospital (See Insane).	
<b>Chief executive officers of state institutions—</b>	
Appointments .....	1
List of, with dates of expiration of terms.....	2
Resignations .....	1
<b>Children—</b>	
Institutions for friendless.....	262
Statistical tables relating to (See Friendless children)	
Juvenile court commitments.....	266
Statistical tables relating to (See Juvenile court commitments)	



	Page
Under care of state agents—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Activities of state agents.....	295
Ages on reception of children received.....	279
Causes of replacement.....	293
Conduct at last report.....	294
Counties in which placed.....	286, 288
County residence of children.....	279
Disposition of children.....	284, 294
Movement of children under care.....	278
Number of placements and replacements.....	285
Occupations in which placed.....	283
Occupations or trades for which children received were trained.....	281
Placements out of state.....	291, 292
Rural and urban placement.....	286
Sex and color of children.....	279
Wages secured for children placed in employment.....	285
Clarinda State Hospital (See Insane).	
Clothing expenditures.....	321
Coal, purchased, character and tonnage.....	26, 304
Comparative statement of cost of supplies.....	30
Conservation during the war.....	28, 29, 32
Contract labor system for convicts ended.....	15
Cooperage industry.....	10, 328
Cost of food and other supplies.....	30
County and private institutions in which insane persons are kept.....	29, 252
Statistical tables relating to (See Insane in county and private institutions).	
Crumbaeker, W. P., appointed superintendent of Independence State Hospital.....	2
Current and special expenditures—	
All institutions.....	308
Cherokee State Hospital.....	217
Clarinda State Hospital.....	316
Independence State Hospital.....	315
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	312
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	315
Reformatory.....	318
School for the Deaf.....	313
Soldiers' Home.....	312
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	312
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	317
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	317
State Penitentiary.....	318
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	314
Training School for Boys.....	314
Training School for Girls.....	314
Women's Reformatory.....	319
D	
Dairy herds.....	24
Deaf persons in county homes on June 30, 1918.....	252
Deaf persons in private institutions on June 30, 1918.....	252

	Page
Deaf, School for the.....	5, 51, 94
Buildings.....	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	4
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages on admission.....	94
Average daily population.....	3, 67, 68
Average population.....	50, 69
Causes (probable) of deafness.....	96
Character of parentage.....	95
County residence of pupils admitted.....	57, 96
Deaths.....	52, 66, 71
Employes, population and expenditures.....	95
Literacy on admission.....	51, 52, 94
Movement of population.....	55, 95
Nativity of pupils.....	54, 94
Physical condition.....	95
Pupils cared for, admitted, deaths and ratios.....	52
Pupils admitted for first time.....	52, 65
Pupils admitted having defective relatives who are or have been in like institutions.....	95
Pupils remaining on June 30th.....	70
Rural and urban distribution.....	60, 97
Sex and color.....	53, 94
Transferred to Board of Education.....	1
Visitations.....	38
Deaths at state institutions.....	52, 66, 71
Dependent, neglected and delinquent children (See Juvenile court commitments).	
E	
Emergency appropriation for support funds.....	18
Employes in state institutions.....	43, 308
Epileptics, State Hospital and Colony for.....	7, 205
Appropriation asked for.....	25
Improvements and needs.....	7, 29, 35
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Visitations.....	49
Wage schedule.....	46
Epileptics in county homes on June 30, 1918.....	252
Epileptics in private institutions on June 30, 1918.....	252
Epileptics in state institutions—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages of epileptics in institutions on June 30th.....	208
Ages on admission of epileptics admitted.....	206
Ages when disease first manifested itself.....	207

Statistical tables relating to—C continued	Page
Conjugal condition.....	210
Duration of disease prior to admission.....	204
Duration of residence in institutions.....	205
Duration of residence in institutions of epileptics dismissed.....	209
Nativity.....	210
Sex and color of epileptics.....	205
Executive officers, list of.....	2
Expenditures (Also see Board of control expenses; Current and special expenditures; Salaries expenditures; Special expenditures; State agents salaries and expenses; Support expenditures; Tuberculosis, salary of state lecturer).....	50
F	
Farming industries.....	13
Farms, dairies and gardens.....	23
Farm land owned.....	25, 302
Farm land, value of.....	25, 302
Farm, shop and garden expenditures.....	322
Feeble-minded Children, Institution for.....	5, 97
Buildings.....	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	5
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at which feeble-mindedness developed.....	99
Ages on admission.....	98
Average daily population.....	5, 67, 68
Average population.....	56, 69
Causes (alleged) of feeble-mindedness.....	161
Causes of discharge.....	104
Causes of deaths.....	104
Character of parentage.....	99
Classification of feeble-mindedness.....	102, 103
Condition of inmates discharged.....	104
County residence of inmates admitted.....	57, 106
County residence of inmates remaining on June 30th.....	62, 106
Deaths.....	52, 66, 71
Employees, population and expenditures.....	50
Health and physical condition on admission.....	100
Inmates admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios.....	52
Inmates admitted for first time.....	52, 65
Inmates admitted with relatives other than parents having deficiencies.....	105
Inmates remaining on June 30th.....	70
Literacy on admission.....	100
Movement of population.....	51, 52, 97
Nativity of inmates.....	54, 98
Nativity of parents.....	55, 98
Rural and urban distribution.....	60, 107
Sex and color.....	53, 97
Visitations.....	38
Wage schedule.....	44

	Page
Feeble-minded in county homes on June 30, 1918.....	252
Feeble-minded in private institutions on June 30, 1918.....	252
Finance of institutions—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Character and tonnage of coal purchased.....	304
Cherokee State Hospital—population, allowances, expenditures.....	317
Clarinda State Hospital—population, allowances, expenditures.....	316
Comparative expenditures for maintenance.....	319
Condition of all funds and aggregate transactions.....	296
Condition of special funds and aggregate transactions.....	299
Condition of support funds and aggregate transactions.....	297
Employees, population and expenditures for all institutions.....	308
Expenditures from special funds.....	300, 310
Expenditures from support funds.....	300, 310
Expenses of board of control.....	305
Independence State Hospital—population, allowances, expenditures.....	315
Institution for Feeble-minded Children—population, allowances, expenditures.....	312
Inventory of live stock on June 30, 1918.....	202
Losses by fire and storm.....	27, 308
Mount Pleasant State Hospital—population, allowances, expenditures.....	315
Property liable to destruction by fire or storm and losses.....	306
Reformatory—population, allowances, expenditures.....	318
School for the Deaf—population, allowances, expenditures.....	313
Soldiers' Home—population, allowances, expenditures.....	312
Soldiers' Orphans' Home—population, allowances, expenditures.....	312
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics—population, allowances, expenditures.....	317
State Hospital for Inebriates—population, allowances, expenditures.....	317
State Penitentiary—population, allowances, expenditures.....	315
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis—population, allowances, expenditures.....	314
Summary of aggregate allowances for support and per capita.....	320
Summary of inventories of property on June 30, 1918.....	302
Training School for Boys—population, allowances, expenditures.....	314
Training School for Girls—population, allowances, expenditures.....	314
Women's Reformatory—population, allowances, expenditures.....	319
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	27, 306, 308
Food, comparative statement of prices paid for.....	20
Food conservation.....	28
Friendless children—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Aggregate financial transactions.....	256, 257
Children received and their disposition.....	264, 265
Expenditures for maintenance.....	262, 263
Numbers, causes and disposition of cases.....	277
Receipts of revenue.....	258, 260

	Page
Friendless girls, appropriation for.....	31
Fuel and light expenditures.....	321
G	
Gardens, dairies and farms.....	13, 23
Garden, shop and farm expenditures.....	322
General statement.....	1, 17
H	
Hospital supplies expenditures.....	322
Household stores expenditures.....	320
I	
Ice and water expenditures.....	323
Improvements and needs—	
Cherokee State Hospital.....	7, 28
Clarinda State Hospital.....	7, 28
Independence State Hospital.....	7, 28
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	5, 28
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	4, 28
Reformatory.....	3
School for the Deaf.....	4
Soldiers' Home.....	4, 28
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	4, 28
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	7, 28, 35
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	8
State Penitentiary.....	8, 28
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	5, 28
Training School for Boys.....	6, 28
Training School for Girls.....	6, 35
Women's Reformatory.....	28, 35
Independence State Hospital (See Insane).	
Industrial schools (See Training schools).	
Industries.....	8, 327
Assembling auto trucks.....	12, 312
Balance sheets of.....	327
Brick and tile factory.....	10, 319
Brooms.....	12, 311
Chair and furniture industry.....	9, 327
Clay works.....	319
Cooperage industry.....	10, 318
Farming.....	12, 310
Furniture repairing and upholstering.....	312
Printing and binding.....	11, 315
Profit and loss statements.....	327
Rug weaving.....	12, 314
Shoe shop.....	11, 315
Stone quarry.....	12
Tailor shop.....	11, 316
Tin shop.....	12, 317
Inebriates, State Hospital for.....	8, 33, 211
Buildings.....	302, 306

	Page
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	8, 33
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Recommendation as to disposition of.....	33
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at death.....	233
Ages on commitment.....	215
Age when habit began.....	215
Average daily population.....	3, 47, 48
Average population.....	50, 49
Causes of deaths.....	232
Changes in population by transfers, paroles and escapes.....	211
Character of parentage.....	214
Church affiliations or religious preferences.....	218
Conjugal condition.....	56, 215
County residence of patients committed.....	57, 233
County residence of patients remaining June 30, 1918.....	62, 233
Deaths.....	52, 66, 71, 233
Degree of use of intoxicants.....	230
Degree of use of tobacco.....	230
Duration of treatment—patients improved and unimproved.....	222
Education.....	217
Employee, population and expenditures.....	50
Forms of inebriety.....	219
Liquors, drugs and narcotics used.....	219
Moral conditions or causes producing inebriacy.....	218
Movement of population.....	51, 52, 211
Nativity of parents.....	55, 214
Nativity of patients.....	54, 213
Occupations prior to commitment.....	56, 216
Parties securing commitments.....	212
Patients committed, cared for, deaths and ratios.....	52
Patients committed for first time.....	52, 65
Patients remaining on June 30th.....	70
Physical condition.....	220
Rural and urban distribution.....	60, 225
Sex and color.....	53, 213
Times committed.....	212
Treatment prior to commitment.....	221
Wage schedule.....	46
Insane—	
Cherokee State Hospital.....	7, 134
Buildings.....	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	7
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Visitations.....	40
Wage schedule.....	45



	Page
Clarinda State Hospital.....	7, 131
Buildings .....	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses .....	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	7
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Visitations .....	46
Wage schedule.....	45
Independence State Hospital.....	7, 134
Buildings .....	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses .....	27, 302, 306
Improvements and needs.....	7
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Visitations .....	39
Wage schedule.....	45
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	6, 134
Buildings .....	302, 306
Fire protection, property subject to loss by fire and storm and losses .....	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	6
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Visitations .....	39
Wage schedule.....	45
State Hospitals—Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at death.....	180
Ages on admission.....	142
Average daily population.....	3, 67, 68
Average number of patients employed.....	200
Average population.....	50, 69
Causes of death.....	182
Causes of insanity (assigned by county commissioners of insanity) .....	156
Changes in population by transfers, paroles and escapes.....	136
Character of parentage.....	148
Condition when last discharged.....	140
Conjugal condition.....	56, 145
County residence of patients admitted.....	57, 190
County residence of patients remaining June 30, 1918.....	62, 198
Deaths .....	52, 60, 71, 182
Duration of insanity—patients died.....	180
Duration of insanity—patients discharged recovered.....	178
Duration of insanity before admission—patients died.....	174
Duration of insanity before admission—patients discharged.....	174
Duration of treatment—patients died.....	178
Duration of treatment—patients discharged recovered.....	178
Education .....	144
Employees, population and expenditures.....	50

State Hospitals—Statistical tables relating to—Continued	Page
Forms of insanity and degree of heredity—patients admitted.....	164
Forms of insanity—patients admitted.....	162
Forms of insanity—patients died.....	166
Forms of insanity—patients died from certain classes of diseases .....	158
Forms of insanity—patients recovered.....	164
Insane in Iowa on June 30.....	70, 352
Movement of paroled patients.....	137
Movement of population.....	51, 52, 134
Nativity of parents.....	55, 148
Nativity of patients.....	54, 146
Occupations prior to admission.....	56, 150
Patients admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios.....	52
Patients admitted for first time.....	52, 65
Patients remaining on June 30th.....	70
Rural and urban distribution.....	60, 194
Sex and color.....	53, 140
Sources of support of patients.....	204
State patients, disposition of.....	138
Times admitted.....	139
Insane in county and private institutions—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
County homes—character of population on June 30th.....	252
Private institutions—character of population on June 30th.....	252
Insane in Iowa on June 30th.....	252
Insane—state patients.....	53, 64, 138
Inspector of county and private institutions in which insane persons are kept and homes for friendless children.....	20
Institution for Feeble-minded Children (See Feeble-minded).	
Institutions under care.....	1
Inventory of property.....	302
Institutions opened during the period.....	1
J	
Juvenile court commitments—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages on commitment of children committed to state institutions .....	278
Causes of commitment to state institutions.....	274
Causes of commitment to home for friendless children.....	277
Children summoned before juvenile courts by counties, 1916.....	266
Children summoned before juvenile courts by counties, 1917.....	268
County residence of children committed to state institutions.....	275
Movement of population—state institutions.....	272
Sex and color of children committed to state institutions.....	278
K	
Kepford, A. E., state lecturer on tuberculosis.....	5
L	
Land at institutions—acreage and value.....	25, 302
Legislation recommended—appropriations.....	23, 36
Libraries of state institutions—	

Statistical tables relating to—	Page
Accessions and withdrawals of books and collections.....	72
Circulation of books.....	74
Classes of books acquired.....	73
Light and fuel expenditures.....	321
Live stock.....	25, 302
Losses by fire and storm.....	27, 306, 308
M	
Miscellaneous expenditures.....	325
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (See Insane).	
N	
Needs and improvements (See Improvements and needs).	
O	
Orchard products.....	24
Ordinary repairs expenditures.....	323
Orphans' Home, Soldiers'.....	4, 86
Buildings.....	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	4
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages of children remaining on June 30th.....	89
Ages on admission.....	87
Average daily population.....	3, 67, 68
Average duration of residence in home of children discharged.....	86
Average population.....	59, 69
County residence of children admitted.....	57, 91
County residence of children remaining on June 30th.....	62, 93
Children admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios.....	52
Children admitted for first time.....	52, 65
Children remaining on June 30th.....	70
Deaths.....	52, 66, 71
Disposition of children discharged.....	96
Duration of residence in home.....	90
Employee, population and expenditures.....	50
Literacy.....	87
Movement of population.....	51, 52, 86
Nativity of children.....	54, 88
Nativity of parents.....	55, 88
Parental condition.....	89
Physical condition.....	87
Rural and urban distribution.....	60, 92
Sex and color.....	53, 86
Visitations.....	38
Wage schedule.....	44
P	
Patriotic work of institutions.....	19
Penal institutions.....	8, 15, 21, 226

Reformatory.....	Page
.....	8, 21
Average daily population.....	
Buildings.....	302, 306
Cooperage industry.....	11, 328
Employment of prisoners.....	9
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	8
Industries.....	8, 327
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Pay roll reduced.....	21
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Visitations.....	41
Wage schedule.....	46
State Penitentiary.....	
Average daily population.....	3, 226
Buildings.....	302, 306
Chair and furniture industry.....	9, 327
Employment of prisoners.....	9
Farm at Clive.....	13
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	8
Industries.....	8
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Pay roll reduced.....	21
Visitations.....	41
Wage schedule.....	47
Women's Reformatory.....	
.....	6
Appropriations asked.....	35
Buildings.....	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses.....	306, 308
Improvements and needs.....	16
Institution opened.....	16
Land, acreage and value.....	25, 302
Live stock.....	25, 302
Parole board for.....	16
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Visitations.....	41
Wage schedule.....	46
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at death of parents and departure from home.....	246
Ages on commitment.....	227
Average daily population.....	3, 50, 67, 69, 227
Character of parentage.....	231
Church affiliations or religious preferences.....	234
Conjugal condition.....	56, 230
County residence of prisoners committed.....	57, 247
County residence of prisoners remaining on June 30, 1918.....	62, 247
Crimes or offenses of prisoners committed.....	236

	Page
Deaths .....	52, 66, 71
Degree of use of intoxicants and narcotics.....	231
Duration of sentences.....	242, 243
Employes, population and expenditures.....	50
Employment in prisons.....	8, 240
Heights of prisoners.....	228
Literacy of parents.....	232
Literacy of prisoners.....	232
Misconduct of prisoners and disposition thereof.....	241
Movement of population.....	51, 52, 226
Nativity of parents.....	55, 232
Nativity of prisoners.....	54, 229
Occupations prior to commitment.....	56, 232
Prisoners committed, cared for, deaths and ratios.....	52, 53
Prisoners committed for first time.....	52, 53
Prisoners remaining on June 30th.....	70
Rural and urban distribution.....	60, 250
Sentences served.....	230
Sex and color.....	53, 227
Weights of prisoners.....	228
Per capita allowances—	
Cherokee State Hospital.....	217
Clarinda State Hospital.....	216
Independence State Hospital.....	215
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	213
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	215
Reformatory.....	218
School for the Deaf.....	212
Soldiers' Home.....	212
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	212
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	217
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	217
State Penitentiary.....	218
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	214
Training School for Boys.....	214
Training School for Girls.....	214
Women's Reformatory.....	219
Per capita cost in salaries and general support—	
All institutions.....	50, 209
Cherokee State Hospital.....	50, 217
Clarinda State Hospital.....	50, 216
Independence State Hospital.....	50, 215
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	50, 213
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	50, 215
Reformatory.....	50, 218
School for the Deaf.....	50, 212
Soldiers' Home.....	50, 212
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	50, 212
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	50, 217
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	50, 217
State Penitentiary.....	50, 218
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	50, 214
Training School for Boys.....	50, 214
Training School for Girls.....	50, 214
Women's Reformatory.....	219
Personnel of board.....	1

	Page
Population—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
All state institutions.....	2, 50, 308
Cherokee State Hospital.....	50, 134, 317
Clarinda State Hospital.....	50, 134, 316
County homes.....	252
Hospital for Female Inebriates.....	211
Independence State Hospital.....	50, 134, 315
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	50, 97, 313
Institutions for Friendless Children.....	258
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	50, 134, 315
Private institutions.....	254
Reformatory.....	50, 228, 318
School for the Deaf.....	50, 94, 313
Soldiers' Home.....	50, 75, 312
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	50, 86, 312
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	50, 205, 317
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	50, 211, 317
State Penitentiary.....	50, 228, 318
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	50, 108, 314
Training School for Boys.....	50, 122, 314
Training School for Girls.....	50, 122, 314
Women's Reformatory.....	50, 319
Perkins, J. R., appointed warden of the State Penitentiary.....	1
Postage and stationery expenditures.....	324
Poultry.....	24, 302
Prices of all supplies increased.....	22
Printing and binding industry.....	11, 335
Private and county institutions in which insane persons are kept.....	20, 252
Statistical tables relating to (See Insane in county and private Institutions).	
Profit and loss statements of industries.....	227
Property, personal.....	302, 306
Provisions, expenditures.....	320
Purchasing department—comparative statement of cost of supplies.....	30
R	
Reformatory (See Penal institutions).	
Repairs, ordinary, expenditures.....	323
Resignations—	
McCloughry, C. C.....	1
Sanders, J. C.....	1
Roads, state.....	25
S	
Salaries and wages—	
Members and employes of board of control.....	22, 43, 305
Officers and employes of state institutions.....	22, 23, 319
Wage schedules.....	43
Salaries expenditures—	
All state institutions.....	43, 310, 319
Board of control.....	43, 305



School for the Deaf (See Deaf)—	Page
Sheehan, W. D., appointed member of board of control	1
Shop, farm and garden expenditures	322
Soldiers' Home	J. 75
Buildings	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	305, 308
Improvements and needs	4
Land, acreage and value	25, 302
Live stock	25, 302
Property, personal	302, 306
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at death	35
Ages on admission	76
Average daily population	3, 67, 68
Average population	59, 69
Causes of deaths	35
Church affiliations or religious preferences	74
Conjugal condition	56, 76
County residence of members admitted	57, 80
County residence of members remaining June 30, 1918	52, 80
Deaths	52, 66, 71
Employes, population and expenditures	50
Literacy	76
Members admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios	52
Members admitted for first time	52, 65
Members remaining June 30th	62, 70
Movement of population	51, 52, 75
Nativity	54, 77
Nature of army service	83
Occupations prior to admission	56, 79
Physical condition	78
Post return	75
Rural and urban distribution	69, 82
Sex and color	53, 76
States and territories whence members were admitted	84
States whence members admitted enlisted	83
Visitations	38
Wage schedule	42
Soldiers' Orphans' Home—(See Orphans' Home)	
Special expenditures—all institutions	50, 200, 310
State agents—	
Children under care of	278
List of	2
Salaries and expenses	43, 305
Work of	3
State farms	13, 330
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics (See Epileptics)—	
State Penitentiary (See Penal Institutions)—	
State roads	25
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis (See Tuberculosis)—	

Stationery and postage expenditures	324
Stock, live	25, 302
Stores, household, expenditures	320
Storm, losses by	27, 308
Strief, J. H., appointed member of board of control	1
Supplies, hospital, expenditures	322
Support expenditures—all institutions	50, 300, 319, 325

## T

Training School for Boys	6, 122
Buildings	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs	4
Land, acreage and value	25, 302
Live stock	25, 302
Property, personal	302, 306
Visitations	39
Wage schedule	45
Training School for Girls	6, 122
Appropriations asked	35
Buildings	302, 306
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	27, 306, 308
Improvements and needs	4, 35
Land, acreage and value	25, 302
Live stock	25, 302
Property, personal	302, 306
Visitations	39
Wage schedule	45
Training Schools—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at death of parents	127
Ages on commitment	124
Average daily population	3, 67, 68
Average population	59, 69
Character and mode of discharge	120
Character of parentage	125
Children committed, cared for, deaths and ratios	52
Children committed for first time	52, 65
Children committed having defective and delinquent relatives	128
Children remaining on June 30th	70
Conjugal condition of parents	125
County residence of children committed	57, 131
County residence of children remaining on June 30, 1916	62, 131
Courts committing	129
Deaths	52, 66, 71
Duration of residence in institutions of children	123, 124
Employes, population and expenditures	59
Literacy of children	129
Literacy of parents	129
Movement of paroles	122
Movement of population	51, 52, 122
Nativity of children	54, 126
Nativity of parents	55, 127

	Page
Offenses for which committed .....	129
Parental condition .....	125
Rural and urban distribution .....	60, 132
Sex and color .....	53, 124
Transportation of inmates, expenditures .....	224
<b>Tuberculosis—</b>	
Clinics, county .....	5
County hospitals .....	4
Educational campaign .....	5
Tuberculosis and the State Sanatorium .....	5
Tuberculosis, State Sanatorium for the Treatment of .....	5, 104
Buildings .....	202, 200
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses .....	27, 206, 200
Improvements and needs .....	5
Land, acreage and value .....	25, 202
Live stock .....	25, 202
Property, personal .....	202, 200
<b>Statistical tables relating to—</b>	
Ages on admission .....	110
Average daily population .....	3, 67, 54, 100
Average population .....	54, 69
Church affiliations or religious preferences .....	111
Complications during residence in sanatorium .....	115
Conjugal condition .....	56, 111
County residence of patients admitted .....	57, 113
County residence of patients remaining on June 30, 1918 .....	62, 113
Deaths .....	52, 66, 71
Education .....	112
Employer, population and expenditures .....	50
Movement of population .....	51, 52, 100
Nativity of parents .....	55, 111
Nativity of patients .....	54, 110
Occupations prior to admission .....	56, 111
Patients admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios .....	52
Patients admitted for first time .....	52, 45
Patients remaining on June 30th .....	79
Physical condition on discharge .....	114
Presence of tubercle bacilli in sputum .....	114
Progress of disease on admission .....	114
Progress of disease on discharge .....	113
Rural and urban distribution .....	60, 126
Sex and color .....	53, 109
Sources of infection .....	113
Symptoms and morbid conditions .....	115
Visitations .....	23
Wage schedule .....	44
<b>V</b>	
Visitations of institutions .....	20, 23
<b>W</b>	
Wages and salaries of employes and officers (See Salaries and wages)—	
War activities in state institutions .....	219
Water and ice expenditures .....	222
Women's reformatory (See Penal Institutions).	

State of Iowa  
1918

REPORT OF THE  
**STATE LIBRARIAN**  
FOR THE  
BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918

JOHNSON BRIGHAM  
STATE LIBRARIAN